

Vol. 49 • No. 12

December 2006



Microwave Journal

MTT-S RWS Show Issue

Long Beach, CA

**Symposium and
Exhibition Preview**

**Design of Microstrip
Dual Behavior
Resonator Filters**

2006 Editorial Index

To Provide Exceptional Service You Have to Think Globally

San-tron is proud to be expanding upon a 50 year reputation as a premier RF coaxial connector and cable assembly manufacturer. We're bringing you more options, faster deliveries, higher performance and even greater levels of quality. With headquarters, engineering, and manufacturing in Ipswich, Massachusetts, and a wholly owned manufacturing facility in Suzhou, China, San-tron offers a balanced approach to meeting all your price/performance issues.



Field Tested

From mobile battlefield radar terminals to tower connections in the arctic tundra, San-tron products have stood the test. Our connectors are trusted in high level military and homeland security programs, and in the most demanding wireless and medical applications in the world.

Call San-tron with your next interconnect requirement and allow us to put our global experience to work for you.



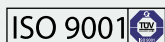
Connector Series

Standard and Custom: SMA, BNC, 75 Ohm BNC, TNC, Type-N, HN, 7/16, UHF, C, LC, SC, MHV, SHV, Adapters

Custom: SMP, SMPM, QMA, BMA, QDS, 1.0/2.3, Mini-UHF, F, 3.5 mm, 2.92 mm

Cable Assemblies

Semi-rigid, Hand Formable, Flex, Low Loss/Test



www.santron.com

978-356-1585



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-118> or use RS# 118 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Featured Products



Field Replaceable SMAs

- Wide selection of flange sizes
- EMI gasket or ground plane available
- Fast delivery
- VSWR < 1.3:1 through 26.5 GHz.

UNDER \$4.00 (1,000 pcs)



7/16 Series

- Single body construction
- Solid outer contacts
- PIM performance better than -173 dBc
- VSWR 1.06:1 through 7.5 GHz

UNDER \$6.00 (5,000 pcs)



Right Angle N Adapters

- VSWR @ 2 GHz: 1.03:1
- @ 6 GHz: 1.17:1
- @ 11 GHz: 1.43:1

UNDER \$5.00 (2,500 pcs)



Low Loss Cable Assemblies

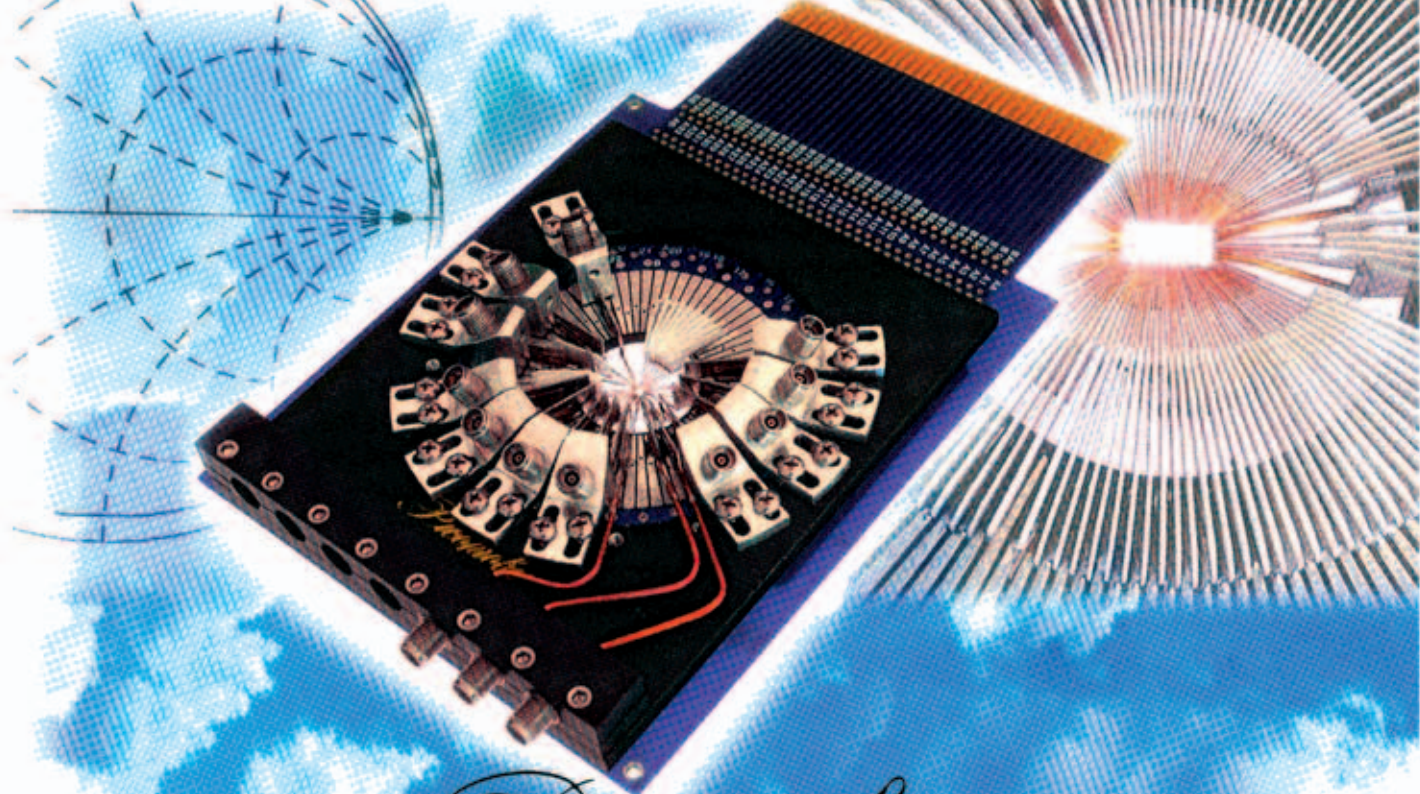
- VSWR through 18 GHz 1.3:1
(Based on 3 ft flexible low loss cable terminated with 2 SMA plugs)

\$95 Each

RG 402/405 type cables with Anti-Torque SMAs

- .141 Hand-formable
- VSWR through 18 GHz 1.12:1

\$9.95 Each (500 pcs)



Picoprobe®

Picoprobe elevates probe cards to a higher level...

(...110 GHz to be exact.)

For 17 years GGB Industries, Inc., has blazed the on-chip measurement trail with innovative designs, quality craftsmanship, and highly reliable products. Our line of custom microwave probe cards continues our tradition of manufacturing exceptional testing instruments.



Through unique modular design techniques, hundreds of low frequency probe needles and a variety of microwave probes with operating frequencies from DC to 40, 67, or even 110 GHz can be custom configured to your layout.



Our patented probe structures provide the precision and ruggedness you require for both production and characterization testing. And, only Picoprobe® offers the lowest loss, best match, low inductance power supplies, and current sources on a single probe card.

Our proven probe card design technology allows full visibility with inking capability and ensures reliable contacts, even when probing non-planar structures.

Not only do you get all the attractive features mentioned, but you get personal, professional service, rapid response, and continuous product support--all at an affordable price so your project can be completed on time and within budget.

Typical Specs	10GHz	20GHz	40GHz
Insertion Loss	0.6 dB	0.8 dB	1.3 dB
Return Loss	22 dB	18 dB	15 dB



For technical assistance, custom product designs, or off-the-shelf delivery, call GGB Industries, Inc., at (941) 643-4400.

GGB INDUSTRIES, INC. • P.O. BOX 10958 • NAPLES, FL 34101

Telephone (239) 643-4400 • Fax (239) 643-4403 • E-mail email@ggb.com • www.picoprobe.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-50> or use RS# 50 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION

POWER SPLITTERS/ COMBINERS

IN STOCK



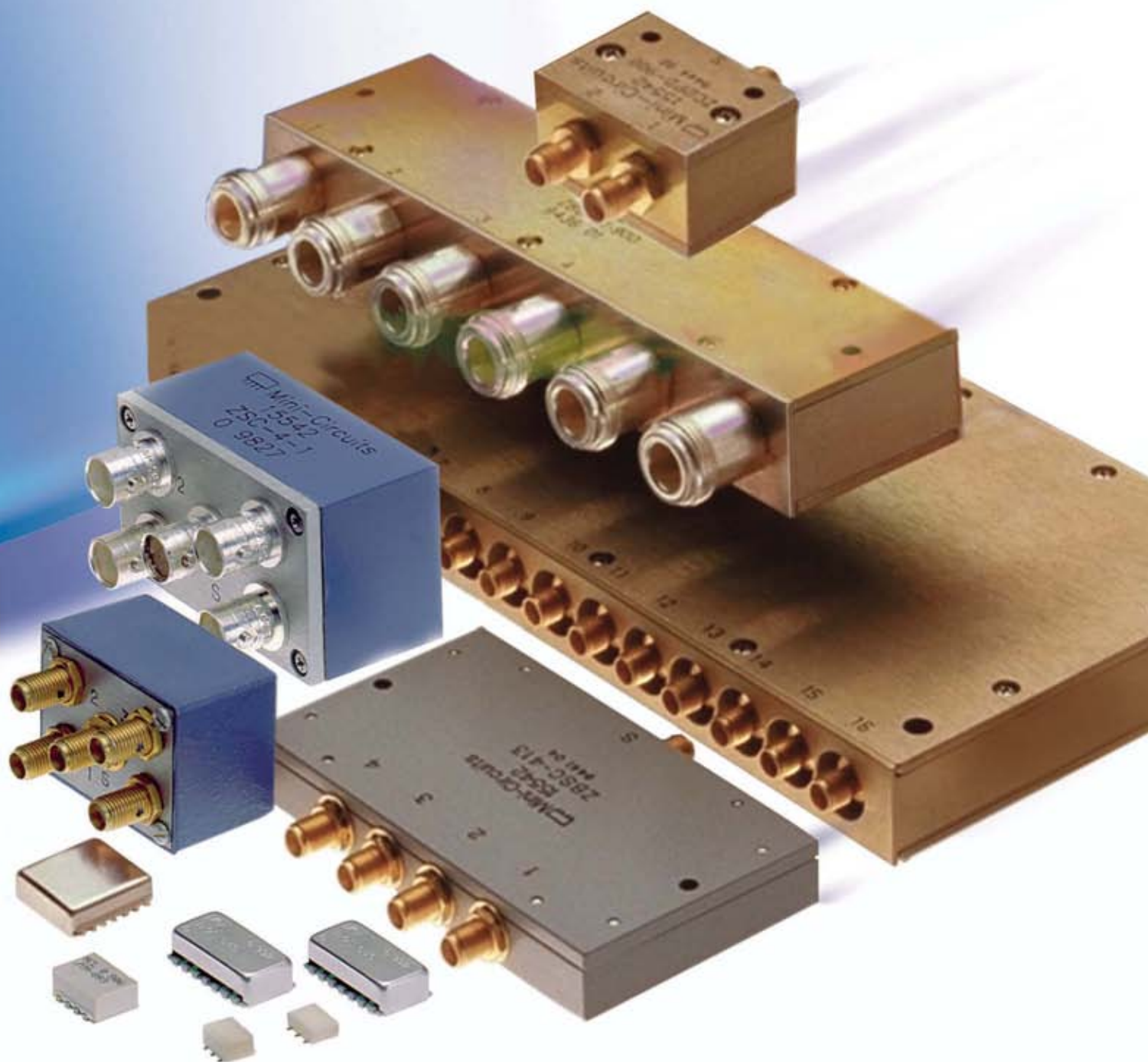
2kHz to 12.6GHz from 79¢



RoHS models available, consult factory.

Need just the right surface mount, coaxial, thru mount, or flat pack power splitter or combiner for your project? Mini-Circuits is on the case offering you thousands of high performance, cost-effective models off-the-shelf and immediately available for your military and commercial applications. Choose from 2 and 3way to 48way; 0°, 90°, 180°; 50&75 ohms covering 2kHz to 12.6GHz and beyond, all characterized with detailed data and performance curves available to you in a flash 24/7 on "The Yoni Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. Surface mount products include highly reliable LTCC designs giving you extremely small size, ultra-low profile, excellent stability over temperature, and high performance repeatability. Tough built coaxial models are available with SMA, BNC, TNC, and Type-N connectors and include broadband ZX10 units standing less than $\frac{3}{4}$ " in size. And when it comes to your custom needs...just let us know what you're looking for and our development team will go to work! Add our 1 year guarantee, knowledgeable applications support, and value pricing, and the decision is easy. Contact Mini-Circuits today!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

75

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

194 Rev G

High Quality RF / MW SSPAs



www.EmpowerRF.com



EMPOWER
RF SYSTEMS, INC.



FEATURED PRODUCT 20 - 1000MHz / 30Watts Rugged SSPA Module

The BBM2E4AEM (SKU # 1097) is designed for ultra broadband linear applications in the VHF, UHF and VU frequency range. Typically producing over 40W CW power across the whole frequency range, this module is suitable for mobile Jamming applications that require high efficiency and ultimate ruggedness. This amplifier utilizes high power linear devices that provide high gain, wide dynamic range, good linearity, and low distortion. The module is loaded with features such as 1uSec muting functions, and is fully protected against simultaneous overdrive, any load VSWR, and temperature variations. Empower RF's ISO9001 Quality Assurance Program assures consistent performance and the highest reliability.



316 West Florence Ave., Inglewood, CA 90301 USA, Phone: (310) 412-8100, Fax: (310) 412-9232

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-43> or use RS# 43 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Filter Solutions

Interference Mitigation

Fault Detection and Surge Protection

Elliptic Response

Low Loss



Product Spotlight



ESMR Duplexer for 800 MHz Band Reconfiguration

In response to the FCC mandate for signal spectrum separation of incompatible wireless technologies, K&L has added an 800 MHz duplexer to its product portfolio that has been specifically designed to eliminate interference with lower SMR spectrum and Public Safety radios.

Filter WizardSM

K&L Microwave's Filter WizardSM software simplifies selection of the right filter product for your application from a vast number of designs. Provide desired specifications, and Filter WizardSM returns response data and outline drawings for matching products. Visit www.klfilterwizard.com today!



microwave products
group

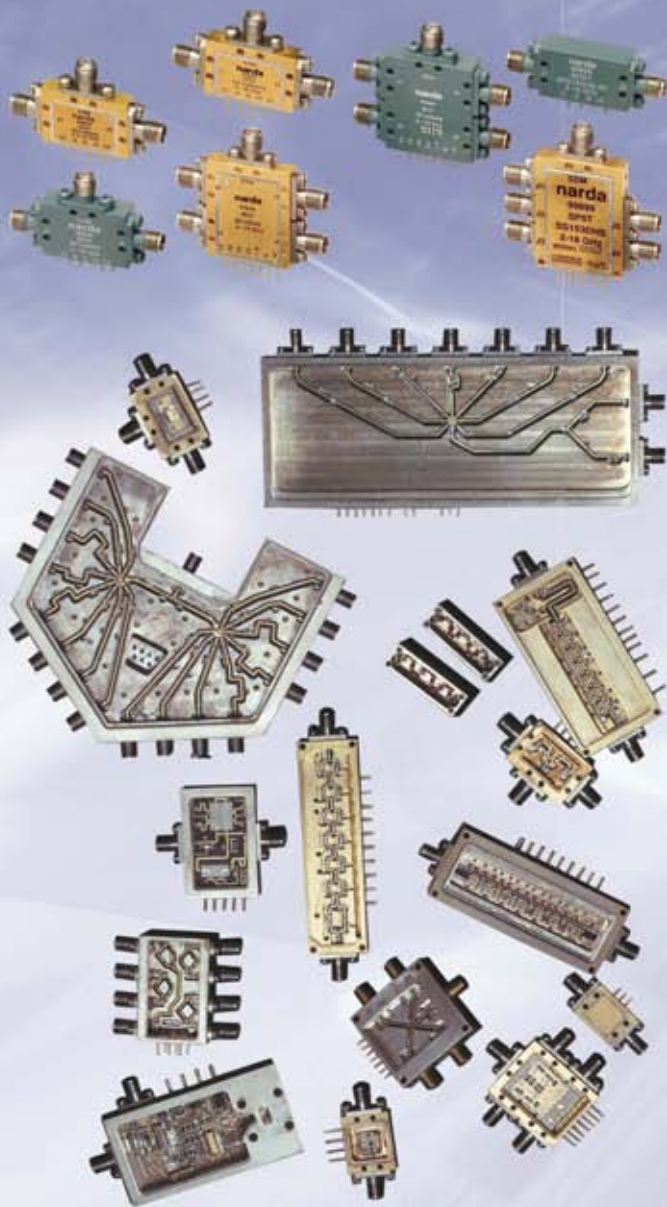


ISO 9001 Registered
ISO 14001 Registered

K&L Microwave, Inc. • 2250 Northwood Drive • Salisbury • MD • 21801 • P: 410-749-2424 • F: 443-260-2268
www.klmicrowave.com • www.klfilterwizard.com • sales@klmicrowave.com • sales@kleurope.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-59> or use RS# 59 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

PIN DIODE CONTROL PRODUCTS



**Narda...High Performance Control products
in standard or custom configurations.**

Narda's control products are currently being deployed in military, space and commercial applications. BAE, Boeing, L-3 Communications, Lockheed Martin, Northrop Grumman, and Raytheon are among the many corporations utilizing Narda's products in the systems they design and build.

Narda offers a comprehensive selection of high performance control products for a variety of applications including pin diode switches, multi-port switching assemblies, switched attenuators and phase shifters. Custom-designed products for demanding commercial and defense electronic are also available.

For detailed specifications, visit our web site or contact us today!

- Hermetically Sealed and meets MIL-STD-883
- Full Military Specifications including - 55° C to +95° C

narda

an  communications company

435 Moreland Road, Hauppauge, New York 11788
USA Tel: 631.231.1700 • Fax: 631.231.1711
e-mail: nardaeast@L-3com.com
www.nardamicrowave.com

Only Maury Offers Coaxial & Waveguide VNA Calibration Kits in Over 1,270 Configurations

Configurations:

Fixed and Sliding Load Kits,
TRL/LRL Kits
Expanded Kits
Economy Kits
Single-Sex Kits
75 Ohm Kits (N & BNC)

Connector Types:

1.85mm	Type N	OSP™
2.4mm	TNC*	14mm
2.92mm	AFTNC**	7-16
3.5mm	TNCA***	Waveguide
7mm	BNC	(WR430 – WR10)

Other connector types (BZ, ZMA, C, HN, SC, Multiport, etc.), other waveguide sizes and OEM kits are also available.

* MIL-C-39012;
MIL-T-81490

* MIL-C-87104/2

*** MIL-STD 348A

8670A Series TNCA Cal Kit

Features:

- MIL-STD 348A TNCA Interface
- Rated to 20 GHz
- Sliding Load and Fixed Load Kits
- Multiple VNAs Supported

8670A37

TNCA Calibration Kit,
shown here with Adapter Option 3
(3.5mm adapters) and VNA Software
Option 7 (for use with Agilent PNAs.)

Calibrate With Confidence! Calibrate With Maury!



Celebrating our 50th Year of Commitment to Precision Manufacturing of Cal Kits and Accessories!

**MAURY MICROWAVE
CORPORATION**

Find It Fast With Our Interactive Adapter Finder at:
<http://www.maurymw.com/adapterfinder/index.php>

2900 Inland Empire Blvd.
Ontario, California 91764 USA
Tel: 909-987-4715 • Fax: 909-987-1112
Email: maury@maurymw.com



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-66> or use RS# 66 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

VISIT
MAURY'S
BOOTH (#636)
2007 IEEE MTT-S
Radio And Wireless
Symposium/Exhibition
JAN. 9-11, 2007
Long Beach Convention Center • Long Beach, CA



Microwave Journal

DECEMBER 2006 VOL. 49 • NO. 12

2007 IEEE MTT-S RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM & EXHIBITION

GUEST EDITORIAL

22 Welcome to the 2007 Radio and Wireless Symposium

Mohammad Madhian

A brief introduction by the symposium general chairman to Radio & Wireless Week 2007 events scheduled in Long Beach

SPECIAL REPORTS

26 Attending the Conference

Harlan Howe, Jr., Editor, Microwave Journal

Basic information to help you get to and around Long Beach, as well as activities planned for the 2007 IEEE MTT-S Radio and Wireless Symposium & Exhibition

30 2007 IEEE MTT-S RWS Exhibitor Showcase

A listing of exhibiting companies, their booth numbers, booth personnel, and products and/or services

FEATURES

TECHNICAL FEATURES

72 Design of Microstrip Dual Behavior Resonator Filters: A Practical Guide

E. Rius, C. Quendo, A. Manchec, Y. Clavet, C. Person and J.F. Favennec, LEST-UMR CNRS; G. Jarthon, O. Bosch, J.C. Cayrou, P. Moroni and J.L. Cazaux, Alcatel Alenia Space

Design of a dual behavior resonator filter in Ku-band with insertion loss, flatness and rejection specifications

94 Microwave Noise Modeling for AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs PHEMTs

Xiuping Li, Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications; Jianjun Gao, Southeast University; Georg Boeck, Technische Universität

Presentation of a new set of analytical expressions for the noise parameters of microwave pseudomorphic high electron mobility transistors

49 Years
of Publishing
Excellence

Microwave Journal (USPS 396-250) (ISSN 0192-6225) is published monthly by Horizon House Publications Inc., 685 Canton St., Norwood, MA 02062. Periodicals postage paid at Norwood, MA 02062 and additional mailing offices.

Photocopy Rights: Permission to photocopy for internal or personal use, or the internal or personal use of specific clients, is granted by *Microwave Journal* for users through Copyright Clearance Center provided that the base fee of \$5.00 per copy of the article, plus \$1.00 per page, is paid directly to the Copyright Clearance Center, 222 Rosewood Drive, Danvers, MA 01923 USA (978) 750-8400. For government and/or educational classroom use, the Copyright Clearance Center should be contacted. The rate for this use is 0.03 cents per page. Please specify ISSN 0192-6225 *Microwave Journal* International. *Microwave Journal* can also be purchased on 35 mm film from University Microfilms, Periodic Entry Department, 300 N. Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, MI 48106 (313) 761-4700. Reprints: For requests of 100 or more reprints, contact Wendelyn Bailey at (781) 769-9750. POSTMASTER: Send address corrections to *Microwave Journal*, PO Box 3256, Northbrook, IL 60065-3256 or e-mail mwj@omeda.com. Subscription information: (847) 291-5216. This journal is issued without charge upon written request to qualified persons working in that part of the electronics industry, including governmental and university installation, that deal with VHF through light frequencies. Other subscriptions are: domestic, \$120.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$185.00; foreign, \$200.00 per year, two-year subscriptions, \$370.00; back issues (if available) and single copies, \$10.00 domestic and \$20.00 foreign. Claims for missing issues must be filed within 90 days of date of issue for complimentary replacement.

©2006 by Horizon House Publications Inc.

Horizon House also publishes *Telecommunications*®

Posted under Canadian international publications mail agreement #0738654





The stringent performance requirements of WiMAX require a M/A-COM solution

Part Number	Freq (GHz)	Gain	P1dB	Pout	Ids/Voltage
-------------	------------	------	------	------	-------------

Driver Amplifiers

MAAMSS0072	2.3-2.7/3.3-3.7	24/22	27/27	20/20	235/5
MAAMSS0073	2.3-2.7/3.3-3.7	22/20	30/30	23/23	490/5
MAAPSS0096	4.9-6.0	20.5	28	19	230/5

Class A/B Amplifiers

MAAPSS0103	2.3-2.7	34	32	26	600/5
MAAPSS0104	3.3-3.8	32	32	26	600/5
MAAP-007899	5.7-5.9	23	28	21	475/5

(per 200 MHz bandwidth)

Packages for parts listed above are 4 mm PQFN

The IEEE 802.16 standards-based wireless technology is envisioned for a variety of applications: providing high-speed access to underserved areas, larger footprint "hotspots", backhaul of Wi-Fi and cellular traffic, and business connectivity.

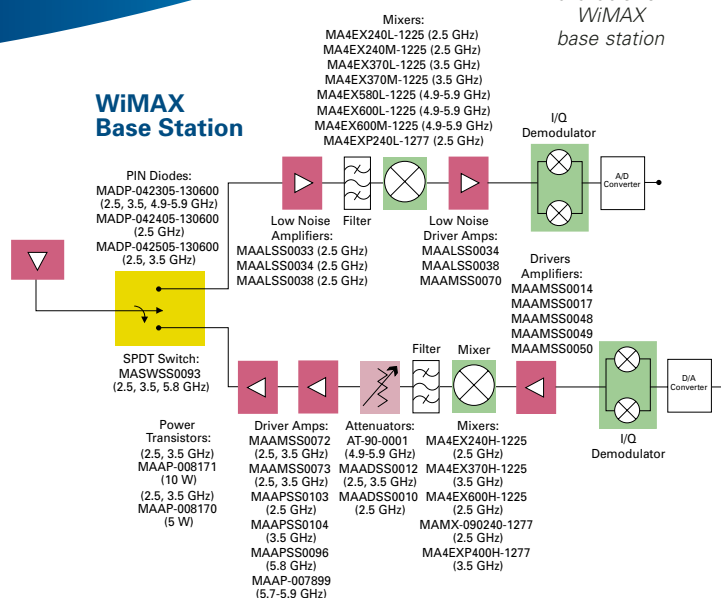
M/A-COM provides one of the broadest lines of reliable WiMAX RF components including amplifiers, attenuators, drivers, mixers, circulators, and switches for the 2.5, 3.5 and 5 GHz frequency bands for CPE, mobile and base station applications.

For complete information visit www.macom.com or contact our sales office.

North America 800.366.2266 • Europe +44 (0) 1908.574200
• Asia/Pacific +81.44.844.8296 • www.macom.com

M/A-COM and Tyco are trademarks.
WiMAX is a trademark of the WiMAX Forum.

Products available for WiMAX base station



tyco
Electronics

a vital part of your world

FEATURES

TECHNICAL FEATURE

108 Interference Detection and Measurements for Microwave Radio Link Planning

Luca Stroppolo, Ericsson NSI

Analysis of a specific measurement bench for interference detection used in the planning and design of microwave digital radio links

SPECIAL REPORT

122 2006 Editorial Index

A complete listing of 2006 *Microwave Journal* articles organized by subject and indexed alphabetically by author

PRODUCT FEATURES

128 Software Analysis that Goes Far Beyond Electromagnetics

COMSOL Inc.

Development of a new generation of software featuring well-proven methods for microwave analysis for use in combination with various types of physics

138 Multi-domain Simulator Couples Thermal and Stress Analyses to 3D Electromagnetic Simulation

Ansoft Corp.

Design of a multi-domain simulator used to couple thermal and stress analysis for electromagnetic-based multi-physics analysis

146 A Software Tool Addressing Challenges of Semiconductor Miniaturization

SUSS MicroTec Test Systems

Introduction to a calibration software suite designed to optimize S-parameter-based impedance measurement methods

152 Breakthrough Switch Blends Small Size with High Power Handling Capability and Durability

Dow-Key Microwave Corp.

Introduction to a single-pole, double-throw switch designed for drop-in microstrip or coplanar circuit applications

DEPARTMENTS

15 . . . Ask Harlan
17 . . . Coming Events
18 . . . Workshops & Courses
47 . . . Defense News
51 . . . International Report
55 . . . Commercial Market
58 . . . Around the Circuit

164 . . . Web Update
174 . . . New Products
182 . . . New Literature
184 . . . The Book End
186 . . . Ad Index
190 . . . Sales Reps

Cover photograph by Thomas McConnville; additional photographs from Destinations Long Beach Magazine courtesy of the Long Beach Convention & Visitors Bureau; Show Guide designed by Janet MacDonald

STAFF

PUBLISHER: CARL SHEFFRES
ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER: EDWARD JOHNSON
EDITOR: HARLAN HOWE, JR.
MANAGING EDITOR: KEITH W. MOORE
TECHNICAL EDITOR: FRANK M. BASHORE
ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL EDITOR: DAN MASSÉ
STAFF EDITOR: JENNIFER DiMARCO
EDITORIAL ASSISTANT: BARBARA WALSH
CONSULTING EDITOR: HOWARD I. ELLOWITZ
CONSULTING EDITOR: PETER STAECKER
CONSULTING EDITOR: DAN SWANSON
TRAFFIC MANAGER: EDWARD KIESSLING
TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATOR: KEN HERNANDEZ
DIRECTOR OF PRODUCTION & DISTRIBUTION:
ROBERT BASS
MULTIMEDIA DESIGNER: ELI CONNER
DTP COORDINATOR: JANET A. MACDONALD
**DIRECTOR OF MARKETING, PUBLICATIONS
& EXHIBITION GROUP:** DAVID J. METTA

EUROPE

DEPUTY PUBLISHER: MICHEL ZOGHOB
EUROPEAN EDITOR: RICHARD MUMFORD
OFFICE MANAGER: EUGENIE HARDY

CORPORATE STAFF

CHAIRMAN: WILLIAM BAZZY
CEO: WILLIAM M. BAZZY
PRESIDENT: IVAR BAZZY
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT: JOAN B. EGAN
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT: DAVID B. EGAN
VICE PRESIDENT: JARED BAZZY
CFO: CHARLES A. AYOTTE

EDITORIAL REVIEW BOARD:

Dr. I.J. Bahl	Dr. S. Maas
D.K. Barton	Dr. R.J. Mailloux
Dr. E.F. Belohoubek	S. March
Dr. C.R. Boyd	Dr. G.L. Matthaei
N.R. Dietrich	Dr. D.N. McQuiddy
Dr. Z. Galani	Dr. J.M. Osepchuk
Dr. F.E. Gardiol	Dr. J. Rautio
G. Goldberg	Dr. U. Rohde
M. Goldfarb	Dr. G.F. Ross
Dr. P. Goldsmith	M. Schindler
Dr. M.A.K. Hamid	Dr. P. Staecker
J.L. Heaton	F. Sullivan
Dr. C. Heiter	D. Swanson
N. Herscovici	Dr. R.J. Trew
Dr. W.E. Hord	G.D. Vendelin
Dr. T. Itoh	C. Wheatley
Dr. J. Lasker	Dr. J. Wiltse
Dr. L. Lewin	Prof. K. Wu
Dr. J.C. Lin	

EXECUTIVE EDITORIAL OFFICE:

685 Canton Street, Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
e-mail: mwj@mwjournal.com

EUROPEAN EDITORIAL OFFICE:

46 Gillingham Street, London SW1V 1HH, England
Tel: Editorial: +44 207 596 8730 Sales: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

www.mwjournal.com

Printed in the USA

QUALITY PRODUCTS COMPETITIVE PRICING QUICK DELIVERY



**Microwave Communications
Laboratories Inc.**

7255 30th Avenue North
Saint Petersburg, FL 33710
727-344-MCLI (6254) Fax: 727-381-6116
Toll Free: 1-800-333-MCLI (6254)



9001 Certified

www.MCLI.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-71> or use RS# 71 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at RWS Booth 526



Make the 2 GHz BAS Switch



BAS
SWITCH

Reactel Microwave, Inc.

*Reactel, Inc.
Helps You
Make the Switch*

The Plans

- Existing Frequency
- Narrowed in Place
- Reallocated Frequency

Low Loss

High Rejection



These units are available in
small or large quantities only
from Reactel, Incorporated.



Design Engineer
Broadcast Division - TV, Inc.
7995 Transmission Way
Auburn, MA 01296
800 800 8888 1 81 81

Reactel, Incorporated

Reactel, Incorporated • 8031 Cessna Avenue • Gaithersburg, Maryland 20879
Phone: (301) 519-3660 • Fax: (301) 519-2447 • BAS@reactel.com • E-mail catalog@reactel.com to
receive your Reactel Product Catalog or go online to www.reactel.com to download your copy today.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-105> or use RS# 105 at www.mwjjournal.com/info





How it works: Harlan has selected one question from his "Ask Harlan" column to be featured in the magazine. Please visit www.mwjournal.com/askharlan to provide an answer to this month's featured question (see below). Harlan will be monitoring the responses and will ultimately choose the best answer to the question. Although all of the responses to the featured question will be posted on our web site, we plan to publish the winning answer in the February issue. All responses must be submitted by **January 8, 2007**, to be eligible for the participation of the December question.

The winning response will win a free book from Artech House, along with an "I Asked Harlan!" t-shirt. In addition, everyone who submits a legitimate response will be sent an "I Asked Harlan!" t-shirt.

October Question and Winning Response

The October question was submitted by Arun Kumar:

Dear Harlan,

I am involved in Schottky diode mixer design at microwave frequencies. For accurate design, I want to characterize the diode with the help of the test fixture and network analyzer. As the junction resistance varies with LO power level for characterization of the diode how much LO power should I give? Some literature says that the LO power should be such that the rectified current from the diode is in the order of 1 to 1.5 mA. How then should I measure the rectified current through the diode, which is mounted in the test fixture? Please help.

The winning response to the October question is from Scott Wartenberg of Booz Allen Hamilton:

It sounds like you are characterizing a Schottky diode for use in a mixer design. If so, characterize the diode at the RF power it will see during circuit operation. Otherwise set the input power to the lowest RF power that does not significantly modulate the junction yet still produces enough RF drive for a measurement with adequate dynamic range. Depending on whether it's a high or low barrier Schottky, this is between -25 to -40 dBm, respectively. Reliably measuring a diode's AC rectified current is difficult even when using precision source/monitor units, force/sense triaxial cables and high frequency bias tees. With no DC applied (as with a zero-bias Schottky), significant current flows only during positive AC voltage swings. During negative voltage swings, some capacitance is needed to continue sourcing an RMS current. External capacitance withstanding, the diode's junction capacitance is very small (~100 fF). Driving the input RF power hard will eventually result in a rectified current of 1 to 1.5 mA RMS but the peak voltage may damage the device. To improve your measurement, there are a few points worth mentioning. At low current/voltage, a Schottky diode is highly reflective, its return loss near the right edge of the Smith Chart. Almost all of the -25 to -40 dBm power will be reflected back, making fine measurement resolution tricky. To increase measurement sensitivity, many vector network analyzers (VNA) come with a configurable S-parameter test set. This breaks out access to the forward (source output) and reverse (receiver input) signal paths. Inserting a low noise amplifier in the reverse path improves the VNA receiver's dynamic range. An attenuator or isolator in the forward path ensures diode mixing products do not corrupt the RF source (remember S-parameters are single-tone measurements). Inserting a DC blocking capacitor at the VNA port also protects the receiver. A power flatness calibration is recommended. The alternative is to create a nonlinear Schottky diode model that is a function of both applied DC bias and RF power. This is a better solution but a lot more work.

Harlan's response:

The actual design of the test fixture will depend on the style of the diode package. The diode manufacturer may be able to help. As for the bias level, 1 to 1.5 mA is normal for receiver applications. For modulators it can go up to 10 mA. In order to measure it, you will need a bias tee, either as part of the fixture or as a separate component in front of the fixture. There is a good discussion of Schottky diode characteristics in Chapter 2 of *The RF and Microwave Circuit Cookbook*, S. Maas, Artech House Inc., 1998, ISBN#0-89006-973-5.

This Month's Question of the Month (answer on-line at www.mwjournal.com/askharlan)

Shanthi B. from Commercial Cellphone Makers has submitted this month's question:

Dear Harlan,

Why is the open/short/thru method the most preferred calibration method for RF measurements?

If your response is selected as the winner, you'll receive a free book of your choice from Artech House. Visit the Artech House on-line bookstore at www.artechhouse.com for details on hundreds of professional-level books in microwave engineering and related areas (maximum prize retail value \$150).

ZERO BIAS SCHOTTKY DETECTORS

For 0.01 - 50 GHz



- > Single unit covers 0.01 - 50 GHz
- > Matched input for low VSWR
- > Flat frequency response
- > High sensitivity (0.5 mV/μW up to 50 GHz)
- > Optional output connectors (SMA, BNC, SMC)
- > Great for instrumentation and laboratory use

MODEL	FREQ. RANGE	MAX. VSWR	MAXIMUM FLATNESS (± dB)	LOW LEVEL SENSITIVITY (mV / μW)
DZR50024A	10 MHz-50 GHz	1.3:1 (to 18 GHz)	± 0.3 (to 18 GHz)	0.5
DZR50024B	10 MHz-50 GHz	1.6:1 (to 26 GHz)	± 0.6 (to 26 GHz)	0.5
DZR50024C	10 MHz-50 GHz	1.8:1 (to 40 GHz) 2:1 (to 50 GHz)	± 0.8 (to 40 GHz) ± 1.0 (to 50 GHz)	0.5

*All models have 2.4 mm (M) input connector
*Standard output polarity is negative.
Add letter "P" to end of model number for positive output.

Custom Designs - Write / Call for Quote

Other Products:

Amplifiers, Comb Generators, Limiters, Switches, Integrated Subsystems



155 BAYTECH DRIVE, SAN JOSE, CA. 95134-2303
PH: 408-941-8399 . FAX: 408-941-8388
E-Mail: Info@Herotek.com
Web Site: <http://www.herotek.com>
Visa/MasterCard Accepted

TINY INNOVATIVE MIXERS

750MHz-15GHz

0.2" x 0.18"

\$4⁹⁵
from only ^{ea. (Qty:1000)}

Announcing an unprecedented series of more than 12 new frequency mixers that give you enormously wide RF&IF bandwidths with very high performance, super-small size, (L) 0.20" x (W) 0.18" x (H) 0.08" and an equally small price. They're called SIM mixers, and they cover just about all your broadband and multi-band RF applications up to 15GHz with an IF input from DC to 4GHz. Because of their expansive bandwidth, these

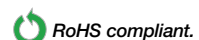


double balanced mixers are very useful for both up & down converting. The tiny Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC) leadless package delivers superior temperature stability, repeatable performance, high ESD capability, and meets your need for high speed automated manufacturing. And you'll find Mini-Circuits ultra-low SIM prices are as revolutionary as the mixers themselves!

Available **from stock** and only from Mini-Circuits!

U.S. Patent #7,027,795

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

76

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

420 Rev Org



COMING EVENTS

CALL FOR NOMINATIONS

IEEE Joseph F. Keithley Award in
Instrumentation and Measurement
by January 31, 2007

[www.ieee.org/portal/pages/about/awards/
sums/keithley.html](http://www.ieee.org/portal/pages/about/awards/sums/keithley.html)

CALL FOR PAPERS

European Microwave Week
by February 25, 2007

WCA 2007

June 11–14, 2007
Washington, DC
www.wcai.com/events.htm

JULY

IEEE EMC SYMPOSIUM

July 8–13, 2007
Honolulu, HI
www.emc2007.org

OCTOBER

2007 EUROPEAN MICROWAVE WEEK

October 8–12, 2007 • Munich, Germany
www.eumweek.com

NOVEMBER

ANTENNA MEASUREMENT TECHNIQUES ASSOCIATION (AMTA)

November 4–9, 2007 • St. Louis, MO
www.amta.org

JANUARY

POWER AMPLIFIER SYMPOSIUM

January 8–9, 2007 • Long Beach, CA
<http://pasymposium.ucsd.edu/>

IEEE RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM (RWS 2007)

January 9–11, 2007 • Long Beach, CA
www.radiowireless.org

7TH TOPICAL MEETING ON SILICON MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS IN RF SYSTEMS (SiRF 2007)

January 10–12, 2007 • Long Beach, CA
www.ece.wisc.edu/sirf07

WCA INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM AND BUSINESS EXPO

January 16–19, 2007 • San Jose, CA
www.wcai.com

FEBRUARY

IEEE INTERNATIONAL SOLID-STATE CIRCUITS CONFERENCE (ISSCC 2007)

February 11–15, 2007 • San Francisco, CA
www.isscc.org/isscc/

3GSM WORLD CONGRESS

February 12–15, 2007 • Barcelona, Spain
www.3gsmworldcongress.com

SATELLITE 2007

February 19–22, 2007 • Washington, DC
www.satellite2007.com

MARCH

MILITARY TECHNOLOGIES CONFERENCE

March 27–28, 2007 • Boston, MA
<http://mtc07.events.pennnet.com>

CTIA WIRELESS 2007

March 27–29, 2007 • Orlando, FL
www.ctiawireless.com

RF & HYPER 2007

March 27–29, 2007 • Paris, France
www.rfhyper.com

INTERNATIONAL WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS EXPO (IWCE 2007)

March 28–30, 2007 • Las Vegas, NV
www.iwceexpo.com

APRIL

IEEE RADAR CONFERENCE 2007

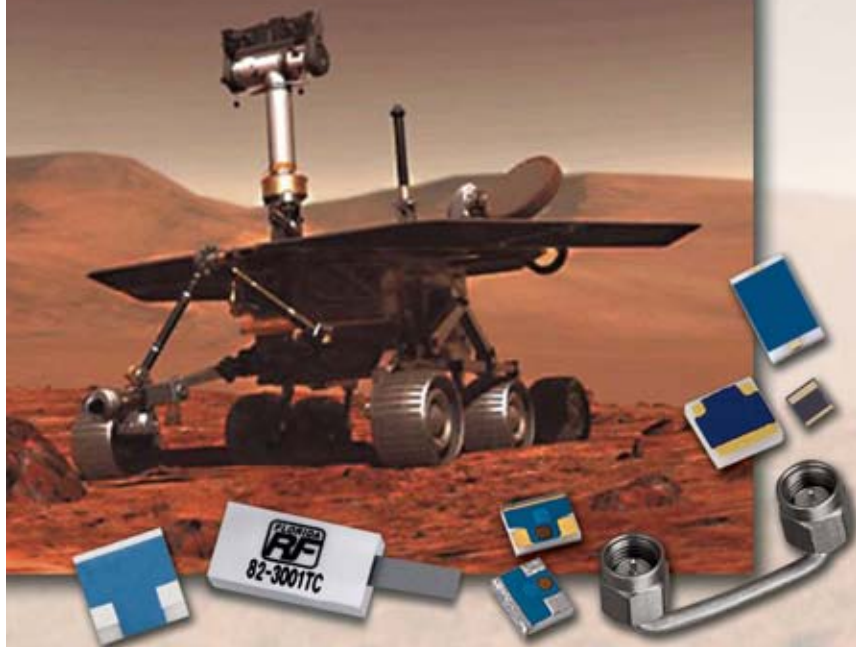
April 17–20, 2007 • Waltham, MA
www.radar2007.org

JUNE

IEEE MTT-S IMS SYMPOSIUM AND EXHIBITION

June 3–8, 2007 • Honolulu, HI
www.ims2007.org

Serving Earth, Mars and beyond... Space Qualified Components



Products may be ordered space qualified to
MIL-PRF-55342.

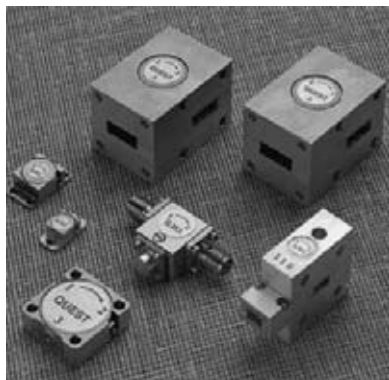
Custom solutions designed to your requirements.
Ask about our quick-turn capability.

emct.com • rflabs.com
772-286-9300
ISO 9001 and 14001 Certified



smiths

CIRCULATORS & ISOLATORS



QUEST for Quality
QUEST for Performance
QUEST for the **BEST...**
JOIN US

Quality products
with quick delivery
and competitive
prices are our
standard



225 Vineyard Court
Morgan Hill, California 95037

877-QUESTMW (783-7869)
(408) 778-4949 Phone
(408) 778-4950 Fax

circulators@questmw.com e-mail
http://www.questmw.com website

See us at RWS Booth 436



WORKSHOPS & COURSES

CST MWS 2006: ADVANCED TRAINING AND CO-SIMULATION

■ **Topics:** This course will illustrate how to work efficiently with CST SUITE STUDIO™ 2006. Improve your performance in using CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® for signal integrity, power integrity, EMC applications, filters and waveguide structures. For more information, visit www.cst.com.

■ **Site:** San Bruno, CA

■ **Date:** December 14, 2006

■ **Contact:** CST of America Inc., 10 Laurel Avenue, Suite 300, Wellesley Hills, MA 02481 (781) 416-2782.

PRACTICAL RF AND MICROWAVE DESIGN

■ **Topics:** This intensive, five-day course provides acceleration through the RF design learning curve by presenting a comprehensive introduction to RF and microwave design theory, techniques and measurements. Although the course includes necessary theoretical aspects, great emphasis is placed upon the practicalities of RF engineering. For more information, visit www.conted.ox.ac.uk.

■ **Site:** Summertown, Oxford, UK

■ **Dates:** January 22–26, 2007

■ **Contact:** University of Oxford Continuing Education, +44 (0) 1865 286958 or e-mail: anthony.santiago@conted.ox.ac.uk.

PHASED ARRAY ANTENNAS AND ADAPTIVE TECHNIQUES

■ **Topics:** This five-day course presents an in-depth look at the hardware and software that comprise adaptive phased array systems. The objective is to present the student with the diverse spectrum of technologies and algorithms available and to show how they fit together into a design. The principles of phased array antennas are covered first, followed by the details of the underlying hardware. Practical issues in system implementation and performance are also addressed. For more information, visit www.pe.gatech.edu.

■ **Site:** Denver, CO

■ **Dates:** February 13–16, 2007

■ **Contact:** Georgia Institute of Technology, Professional Education, PO Box 93686, Atlanta, GA 30377 (404) 385-3500.

PRACTICAL ANTENNA DESIGN

■ **Topics:** The course covers the important and timely issues involving modern antenna design and theory. Developed specifically for engineers and designers who work with radar and radio communications, this workshop will give participants the understanding of antenna theory and techniques, the skills to analyze, design and measure various antennas, and the knowledge of antenna measurements. For more information, visit www.conted.ox.ac.uk.

■ **Site:** Summertown, Oxford, UK

■ **Dates:** February 2007

■ **Contact:** University of Oxford Continuing Education, +44 (0) 1865 286958 or e-mail: anthony.santiago@conted.ox.ac.uk.

THE ENTREPRENEURIAL ENGINEER

■ **Topics:** This short course is an efficient and memorable introduction to the personal, interpersonal, business and organizational skills necessary to help engineers of applied science and mathematics perform at high levels in today's increasingly opportunistic organizations and enterprises. For more information, visit <http://online.engr.uiuc.edu/shortcourses/tee/index.html>.

■ **Site:** Archived on-line course.

■ **Dates:** Archived on-line for any-time viewing.

■ **Contact:** University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 117 Transportation Bldg., 104 S. Mathews Avenue, Urbana, IL 61801 (217) 333-0897 or e-mail: deg@uiuc.edu.

PCB DESIGN TECHNIQUES FOR EMC AND SIGNAL INTEGRITY

■ **Topics:** This course will assist practicing engineers who are responsible for PCB designs and system-level products. Disciplines include PCB layout, logic design, regulatory compliance and EMC. For more information, visit <http://epdwww.engr.wisc.edu>.

■ **Site:** For location information, please visit url.

■ **Dates:** For date information, please visit url.

■ **Contact:** University of Wisconsin Madison, Department of Engineering Professional Development, 432 North Lake Street, Madison, WI 53706 (800) 462-0876.

Need high-quality power splitters and couplers overnight?



\$ SAVER PRODUCTS



Our *Speedy Off-the-shelf Shipment* program will have them at your door the next day.

Imagine getting the same high-quality power splitters and couplers that Microlab is famous for...overnight. Our \$ Saver Program makes it a reality with one of the largest inventories in the industry—all in stock and all at unbelievable savings.

- Fastest turnaround time
- We cover from 380 to 2700 MHz and beyond
- Low loss and low specified PIM

Microlab/FXR. Price, performance and delivery that will make you smile.
For details, call +1 (973) 386-9696 or visit www.Microlab.FXR.com



MICROLAB/FXR
A WIRELESS TELECOM GROUP COMPANY

the power

ELECTRONIC WARFARE

RADAR SYSTEMS

GROUND AND MOBILE
COMMUNICATIONS

SATELLITE COMMUNICATION

COMMERCIAL AVIATION

SMART MUNITIONS
AND MISSILES

HOMELAND SECURITY

SPACE SYSTEMS

SEARCH AND SURVEILLANCE

OVERHAUL AND REPAIR



of integration

*...the whole is far greater
than the sum of its parts*

Cobham Defense Electronic Systems is...

**Kevlin, Atlantic Microwave, Continental Microwave,
REMEC Defense & Space, Atlantic Positioning Systems,
Nurad, Cobham Defense Communications Ltd.**



The power of integration

COBHAM
Defense Electronic Systems

For more information, go to our Web site
www.cobhamdes.com

A Cobham plc subsidiary



WELCOME TO THE 2007 RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM

MOHAMMAD MADIHIAN

General Chairman, 2007 Radio and Wireless Symposium

Join us in Long Beach, CA, for the second Radio & Wireless Week (RWW) events January 7–12, 2007, not only to learn about the latest technological, scientific and commercial developments, but also to see friends and experience the Southern California lifestyle with its excellent climate, food and shoreline beauty, all wrapped in one package. The RWW collocates three prestigious conferences and one major commercial exhibition. The overall focus is on key technologies covering device level to system level for the advancement of current radio and wireless systems as well as creating new concepts and breakthroughs for next generation networks.

The centerpiece of the week is the IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium (RWS), which continues the evolution of the successful Radio and Wireless Conference (RAWCON). Three IEEE Societies support the RWS—the ComSoc and AP provide technical co-sponsorship and the MTT-S

provides sponsorship. The RWS brings together a unique mix of communications systems and RF implementations via high quality invited and contributed papers, a rump session, workshops and short courses. Don't miss our daily Special Invited Session on "Enabling Technologies for the Next Generation Radio and Wireless Networks," lectured by world-class speakers from industry and academia.

The IEEE Topical Symposium on Power Amplifiers for Wireless Communications (PAS) and Topical Meeting on Silicon Monolithic Integrated Circuits in RF Systems (SiRF) are also key parts of the program. The PAS has been bringing leading RF power amplifier engineers together for many years, and will continue that tradition. SiRF has for years presented the latest in silicon RF technologies and applications and will continue its strong tradition.

With these three conferences and a large commercial exhibition along with social

JCA Amplifiers™ Low Noise

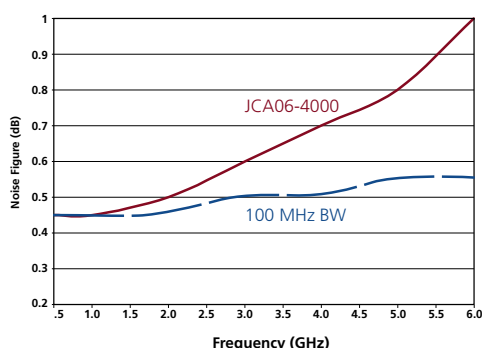


You can see clearly now—the noise is gone

Endwave's latest JCA Amplifiers are the answer when you need to improve sensitivity, increase dynamic range, and lower reception thresholds. By combining standard JCA amplifier stages with an innovative circuit approach, we're able to optimize performance and cost, leaving you seeing clear.

Endwave. Plug us in.

Noise Figure Capability



- **Narrowband noise figure < 0.5 dB**
- **Broadband noise figure < 1.0 dB**
- **Unconditionally stable**
- **2 to 4 weeks delivery**
- **ISO9001 and AS9100 certified**

Model	Frequency GHz	Gain dB Min	Noise Figure dB Max	Gain Flatness +/- dB Max	P1dB dBm Min	VSWR In/Out Max	DC Current +15V, mA
LNAs							
JCA01-3041	0.50 to 0.60	40	0.5	1.00	15	2.0:1	250
JCA01-3042	0.60 to 0.70	40	0.5	1.00	15	2.0:1	250
JCA01-3043	0.70 to 0.80	40	0.5	1.00	15	2.0:1	250
JCA01-3044	0.80 to 0.90	40	0.5	1.00	15	2.0:1	250
JCA01-2034	0.80 to 0.90	30	0.5	1.00	10	2.0:1	200
JCA01-2035	0.90 to 1.00	30	0.5	1.00	10	2.0:1	200
JCA01-3045	0.90 to 1.00	40	0.5	1.00	15	2.0:1	250
JCA01-2001	0.50 to 1.00	30	0.9	2.00	10	2.0:1	200
JCA12-2000	1.00 to 2.00	30	0.9	1.50	10	2.0:1	200
JCA12-3000	1.00 to 2.00	40	0.9	1.50	15	2.0:1	250
JCA12-4000	1.00 to 2.00	50	0.9	1.50	15	2.0:1	300
JCA14-3001	1.00 to 4.00	40	0.9	2.00	15	2.5:1	250
JCA14-2001	1.00 to 4.00	30	0.9	2.00	10	2.5:1	200
JCA14-4001	1.00 to 4.00	50	0.9	2.00	15	2.5:1	300
JCA24-2000	2.00 to 4.00	30	0.9	1.50	10	2.0:1	200
JCA24-3000	2.00 to 4.00	40	0.9	1.50	15	2.0:1	250
JCA24-4000	2.00 to 4.00	50	0.9	1.50	15	2.0:1	300
JCA06-4000	0.50 to 6.00	30	1.2	2.00	10	2.5:1	300
JCA26-2001	2.00 to 6.00	30	1.2	2.00	10	2.0:1	200
JCA26-3001	2.00 to 6.00	40	1.2	2.00	15	2.0:1	250
JCA26-4001	2.00 to 6.00	50	1.2	2.00	15	2.0:1	300

OPTIONS

Variable Gain Control
Input/Output Isolators
Input Limiters
Limiting Amplifiers
Environmental Screening

TTL Switching
Waveguide Interface
Phase Tracking
Low Phase Noise
K-Connectors

Temperature Compensation
Detector Output
Gain Matching
Hermetic Packages
Bias-T Output



www.endwave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-44> or use RS# 44 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Need measurement accuracy? Need testing repeatability? **Need Gore!**



Proven solutions for your high data rate, RF, and microwave applications through 110 GHz.



GORE™ Ultra High Density Interconnect Systems



GORE™ Microwave Interconnects



GORE™ PHASEFLEX™ Microwave Test Assemblies



GORE™ VNA Microwave Test Assemblies

W. L. Gore & Associates

North America:

1 (800) 445-4673

International:

1 (302) 292-5100

Europe:

+49/91 44/6010

+44/1382-561511

gore.com



events including free receptions and daily breakfast and lunch, we offer you a convenient opportunity to receive a comprehensive update in all the technical and commercial facets of the rapidly changing radio and wireless landscape. I look forward to seeing you in Long Beach!



Mohammad Madihi-an joined NEC Central Research Laboratories, Kawasaki, Japan, in 1983, where he worked on research and development of Si and GaAs device-based digital as well as microwave and millimeter-wave mono-

lithic ICs. In 1999, he moved to NEC Laboratories America Inc., Princeton, NJ, and is presently the department head where he conducts PHY/MAC layer signal processing activities for high speed wireless networks and personal communications applications. He has edited a book called CMOS-RF and Its Application to Wireless Network Terminals (*Anthology*), Tokyo, Japan: Toriceps, Nov. 2001. He has authored or co-authored more than 140 journal and conference publications including 25 invited talks, and holds 70 Japan/US registered or pending patents on device, circuit and system for wireless applications. Dr. Madihi-an received the IEEE MTT-S Best Paper Microwave Prize in 1988 and the IEEE Fellow Award in 1998. He holds eight NEC Distinguished R&D Achievement Awards. He has served as Guest Editor to the IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits, Japan IEICE Transactions on Electronics, and IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques. He is currently serving on the IEEE Speaker's Bureau, IEEE Compound Semiconductor IC Symposium Executive Committee, IEEE Radio & Wireless Symposium Executive Committee, IEEE International Microwave Symposium Technical Program Committee, IEEE MTT-S Editorial Board and Asia Pacific Microwave Conference Technical Program Committee. Dr. Madihi-an is an adjunct professor in the electrical and computer engineering department at Drexel University, and the Editor-in-Chief, International Journal of Microwave Science and Technology.

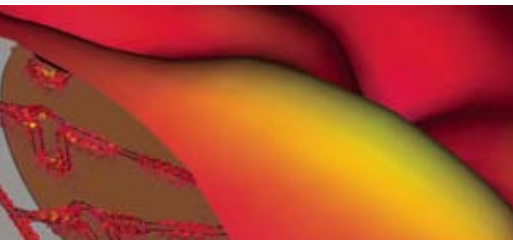
2007 IEEE RADIO AND WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM

Long Beach Convention Center
Long Beach, CA
January 9–11, 2007
<http://www.radiowireless.org>



So powerful. So experienced.

The evolution in 3D EM simulation software. CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® 2006.



► Do you have the flexibility to use the solver you need at the time you want, without having to change tool or even interface?

Discover the latest evolution in 3D EM simulation software and experience CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® [CST MWS]'s complete technology.

CST MWS is the first commercial HF 3D EM code to offer the advantages of time and frequency domain, hexahedral and tetrahedral meshing, united in one interface.

Choose the technology best suited to your structure. Embedded in an advanced design environment, CST MWS can be coupled with all CST STUDIO SUITE™ solver technology including circuit and thermal simulation.

CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® is the powerful market leading time domain tool for 3D EM simulation. It has benefited from over 20 years experience in the area of numerical field calculation, and is used by industry market leaders worldwide.

► Change your outlook on simulation technology. Choose the outstanding advantages of complete technology with CST MICROWAVE STUDIO®.



CHANGING THE STANDARDS

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-35> or use RS# 35 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at RWS Booth 418

CST of America®, Inc. | To request literature or a free demo CD ☎ 781-416-2782 | info: www.cst.com



ATTENDING THE CONFERENCE

HARLAN HOWE, JR.
Editor, Microwave Journal

The 2007 IEEE MTT-S Radio and Wireless Symposium will be held in conjunction with the 7th Topical Meeting on Silicon Monolithic ICs, the IEEE Topical Symposium on Power Amplifiers for Wireless Communications, and the Radio and Wireless Exhibition. All of the technical meetings and the exhibition will be held in Halls A, B and associated meeting rooms at the Long Beach Convention and Entertainment Center, 300 E. Ocean Blvd., Long Beach, CA. On-site registration will open at noon on Saturday, January 6, 2007.

The technical program for RWS includes 135 papers, six workshops, two short courses and a rump session. Panel sessions have been eliminated this year in order to allow the delegates time to visit the exhibition during the noon lunch break. Workshops will be held on Sunday and Monday, RWS technical sessions on Tuesday through Thursday and two short courses on Friday. The exhibition will open on Tuesday and run until Thursday mid-afternoon. In addition, the Power Amplifier Symposium meeting will be held on Monday and Tuesday. The Silicon RF IC meetings will start on Wednesday and continue through Friday. A full program is available at www.radiowireless.org or you can request a printed copy via e-mail at kdednah@mwjournal.com.

TRAVEL TO LONG BEACH

The Long Beach area is served by three airports: Los Angeles International (LAX), John Wayne (SNA) and Long Beach (LGB), the last of which is the closest and most convenient.

Cab fares from LAX, SNA and LGB are about \$45, \$50 and \$20, respectively. Super-



MICROWAVE SUPERCOMPONENTS

MULTI-FUNCTION ASSEMBLIES (MIC'S) 0.5-40 GHz

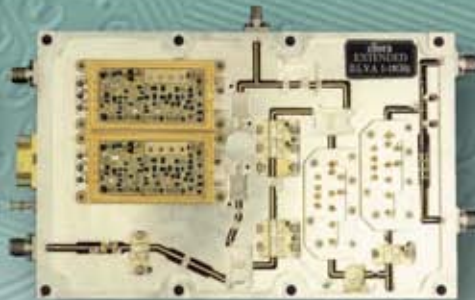
SUPER HETERODYNE RECEIVER (S.H.R)

- RF Input : 0.5-18 GHz
- Triple Down Conversion
- Phase Tracking (Pairs): $\pm 4^\circ$



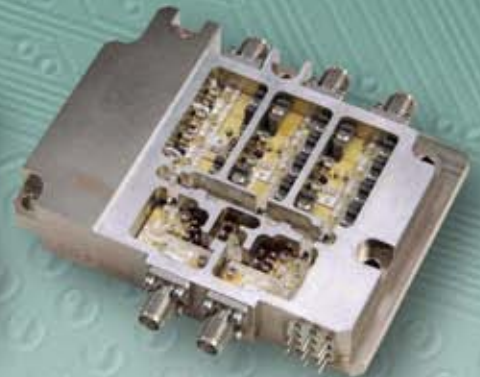
EXTENDED RANGE DLVA ASSY

- Frequency Range: 1-18 GHz
- TSS (20 MHz Video BW):
-67 dBm
- Logging Range: -64 to 0 dBm
- Log Linearity: ± 2 dB
- Matching Between Units:
 ± 3 dB



DUAL CHANNEL FRONT END RECEIVER

- Frequency Range: 0.5-18 GHz
- High Output 1 dB
Compression: +18 dBm
- Low Noise Figure: 10 dB
- Integrated Test Generator



MILLIMETER-WAVE DUAL INPUT DOWN CONVERTER

- Wide Band Coverage:
18-40 GHz
- IF Frequency Range:
2-16.5 GHz
- High Input Dynamic Range
- High Power Protection
- Internal mmw BIT
Generators
- Supports Two Receiving
Antennas



Elisra Microwave Division has over 35 years of proven experience in supplying best of class components and Multi-function integrated assemblies for a wide variety of RF and Microwave Applications up to 50 GHz.

- Multi-function Integrated Assemblies up to 50 GHz
- Solid State Amplifiers LNA & HP up to 18 GHz
- PIN Diode Control Devices
- IF and Video Signal Processing
- Frequency Sources 0.5-18 GHz
- Electronic Jammers against Bombs

elisra electronic
systems ltd.
Microwave Division



shuttles are available from all three airports at slightly lower rates. Rental car counters are located at each airport. Driving instructions are printed in the advance program.

HOTELS

While there are many nearby hotels within walking distance, there are two hotels with convention rates. The headquarters hotel is the Hyatt Regency Long Beach, located next to the convention center. The Westin Long Beach is about two blocks away. For on-line booking information, go to www.radiowireless.org and click on "Hotel Information." Transportation from the hotels will not be provided. The outlying hotels are served by a trol-

ley service that stops in front of the convention center.

SOCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

A complimentary daily breakfast will be served in the convention center from 7:00 to 8:30 AM. In addition, a complimentary lunch for all delegates will be served in the exhibition hall on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday from 12:00 NOON to 1:00 PM. Morning and afternoon coffee breaks will also be in the exhibition hall. On Tuesday afternoon from 5:00 to 7:00 PM there will be an exhibitor-hosted reception in the exhibition hall. Complimentary beverage tickets will be included in the delegate packages.

The Power Amplifier Symposium Banquet will be held on Monday evening. The RWS Reception and Banquet will be held on Wednesday evening and the SiRF banquet will be held on Thursday evening. These events will be at the Hyatt and purchased tickets are required.

PLENARY SESSION

The Plenary Session will be held on Tuesday starting at 8:30 AM. After welcoming remarks from Mohammad Madihian, general chairman, and Aly Fathy, technical program chairman, and addresses by Nim Cheung, president – IEEE Communications Society, and Steve Kenney, president – IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society, the plenary session presentation, "Mobile Terminal – Today and Future" by Dr. Kiyohito Nagata, will be given. Nagata is currently

the vice president and managing director of the Product Division at NTT DoCoMo, and has been engaged in the company's R&D strategy planning since 1999.

EXHIBITION

The Radio and Wireless Exhibition will feature new products and services for wireless design engineers from principle suppliers in the industry, including devices, components, materials, test equipment, software, subsystems and systems. The exhibition is open Tuesday and Wednesday from 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM and Thursday from 9:00 AM to 3:00 PM in exhibition halls A and B on the lower level of the convention center. Please note that children under the age of 14 will not be admitted to the exhibition halls at any time.



CYBER CAFÉ

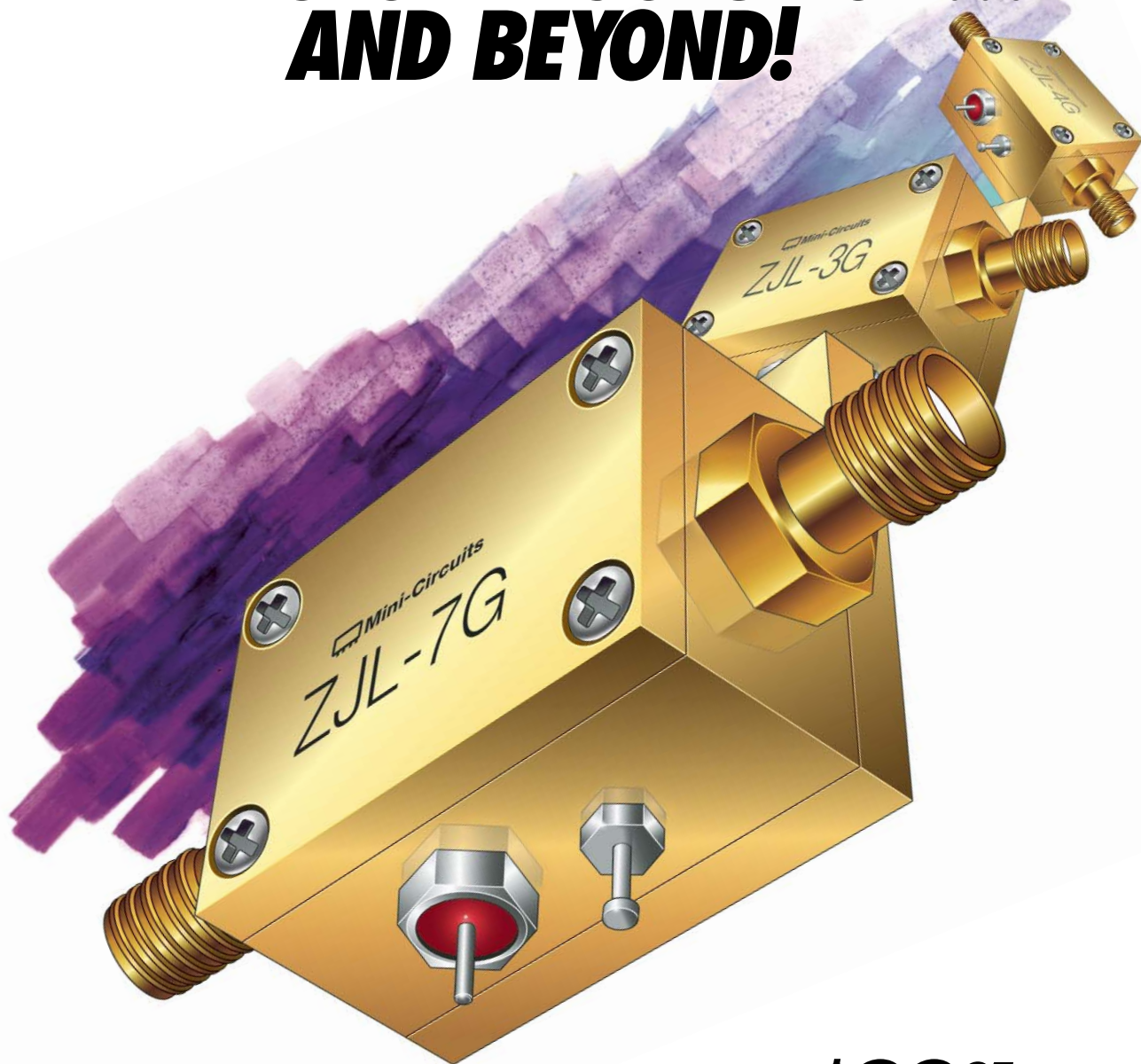
A wireless cyber café will be available in the lobby area at the front of the building.

GENERAL INFORMATION

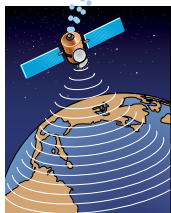
There will be an information booth in the registration area as well as an IEEE MTT-S membership booth. Free coffee, tea and soft drinks will be available in the refreshment area on the exhibition floor. IEEE policy prohibits recruiting of attendees during the symposium, which means that exhibitors may not post information on job opportunities or recruit for prospective employees. Smoking and personal food or beverages are not permitted anywhere in the building.



THE GLOBAL SOLUTION... AND BEYOND!



10MHz to 7GHz AMPLIFIERS from \$99⁹⁵ (1-9 qty.)



From amateur radio to cellular to satellite applications, with medium output power up to 17dBm, Mini-Circuits versatile ZJL and ZKL connectorized amplifiers offer the broad range of choices designers demand for achieving high system performance goals. Ultra-wideband models deliver **gain ranging from 9 to 40dB** and IP3 up to +32dBm. But beyond the performance and reliability built into these miniature 12V amplifiers lies another important feature, the low price...from only \$99.95! Call now for fast delivery.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

SPECIFICATIONS

Model	Freq (MHz)	Gain (typ) Midband (dB)	Flat (±dB)	Max. P _{out} ¹ (dBm)	Dynamic Range (Typ @2GHz ²) NF(dB) IP3(dBm)	I(mA) ³	Price \$ea. (1-9)
ZJL-5G	20-5000	9.0	±0.55	15.0	8.5 32.0	80	129.95
ZJL-7G	20-7000	10.0	±1.0	8.0	5.0 24.0	50	99.95
ZJL-4G	20-4000	12.4	±0.25	13.5	5.5 30.5	75	129.95
ZJL-6G	20-6000	13.0	±1.6	9.0	4.5 24.0	50	114.95
ZJL-4HG	20-4000	17.0	±1.5	15.0	4.5 30.5	75	129.95
ZJL-3G	20-3000	19.0	±2.2	8.0	3.8 22.0	45	114.95
ZKL-2R7	10-2700	24.0	±0.7	13.0	5.0 30.0	120	149.95
ZKL-2R5	10-2500	30.0	±1.5	15.0	5.0 31.0	120	149.95
ZKL-2	10-2000	33.5	±1.0	15.0	4.0 31.0	120	149.95
ZKL-1R5	10-1500	40.0	±1.2	15.0	3.0 31.0	115	149.95

NOTES:

1. Typical at 1dB compression.
2. ZKL dynamic range specified at 1GHz.
3. All units at 12V DC.



Mini-Circuits®

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

ISO 9001 CERTIFIED

77

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

F 232 Rev D



2007 IEEE MTT-S RWS EXHIBITOR SHOWCASE

Advanced Test Equipment

San Diego, CA

O. Isarevich, M. Jahn

Advanced Test Equipment Rentals offers effective solutions on rentals, leases and sales of test and measurement equipment including network and spectrum analyzers, cellular test sets and more. Equipment available from Agilent, Anritsu, Aeroflex/IFR, Bird, Narda, Noise/Com, Rohde & Schwarz, Spirent, Tektronix and more. Call 800-404-2832 or on-line at www.atecorp.com.

Amplifiers, Antennas, Synthesizers, Test and Manufacturing Equipment

325

Antenna Systems & Technology PubBin

Greenwood Village, CO

Publications

AR Worldwide

Souderton, PA

AR Worldwide RF/Microwave Instrumentation manufactures broadband high power amplifiers from DC–45 GHz, 1–50,000 watts. Available test accessories include antennas, directional couplers, field monitoring equipment, power meters and much more. Our solid state “S” series amplifiers (1–800 watts) are well suited for microwave applications because of their linearity, low noise power output and frequency coverage from 0.8 to 10.6 GHz.

Amplifiers, Antennas, Couplers, Software, Test and Manufacturing Equipment

312

Artech House

Norwood, MA

M. Walsh, S. Schott

Artech House is a leading publisher of professional-level books and timesaving software for engineers and managers in microwave engineering, wireless, radar, signal processing, MEMS, nanotechnology, and other high-tech fields. Stop by our booth to browse classic and just-released titles and take advantage of a special 20% show savings.

Publications, Software

327

Agilent Technologies

Palo Alto, CA

Agilent Technologies, the world's premier measurement company, provides the industry's broadest portfolio of innovative test and measurement solutions, tools, services and support to RF/MW engineers responsible for the design, manufacture and effectiveness of leading-edge products used throughout today's wireless communication and defense industries.

Amplifiers, Attenuators, Mixers/Modulators/Detectors, Power Supplies, Repeaters, Services, Software, Systems/Subsystems, Test and Manufacturing Equipment

637

Ansoft Corp.

Pittsburgh, PA

B. Helsby, H. Randhawa

Ansoft is the leading provider of electromagnetics and circuit simulation software for high-performance RF and microwave design. Achieve 10x improvements in design complexity and design time using HFSS and Nexxim dynamically linked with Ansoft Designer. Design and optimize LNAs, mixers, VCOs, transceivers, complex antennas, feed structures, LTCC, SiP and MCMs.

Software

523

Besser Associates Inc.

Mountain View, CA

R. Frobenius, J. Lange

Founded in 1985, Besser Associates delivers live and alternative media training to professionals working with RF, wireless, digital and networking technologies. We have trained over 45,000 people in these industries.

Publications, Services

218

Bird Technologies Group

Solon, OH

D. Distler

Bird Technologies Group consisting of Bird Electronic Corp., TX RX Systems and Bird Global Services is a knowledgeable and innovative supplier providing solutions for RF measurement and management in your world. Our portfolio includes hardware, software, components and services. We provide test instruments that are highly accurate, rugged and easy to use.

Attenuators, Couplers, Filters, Terminations

536

Cadence Design Systems Inc.

San Jose, CA

Cadence enables global electronic-design innovation and plays an essential role in the creation of today's integrated circuits and electronics systems. Customers use Cadence software and hardware, methodologies and services to design and verify advanced semiconductors, printed-circuit boards and systems used in consumer electronics, networking and telecommunications equipment, and computer systems. More information about the company is available at www.cadence.com.

Software

621

Cambridge University Press

New York, NY

J. Lancashire, V. Yaw

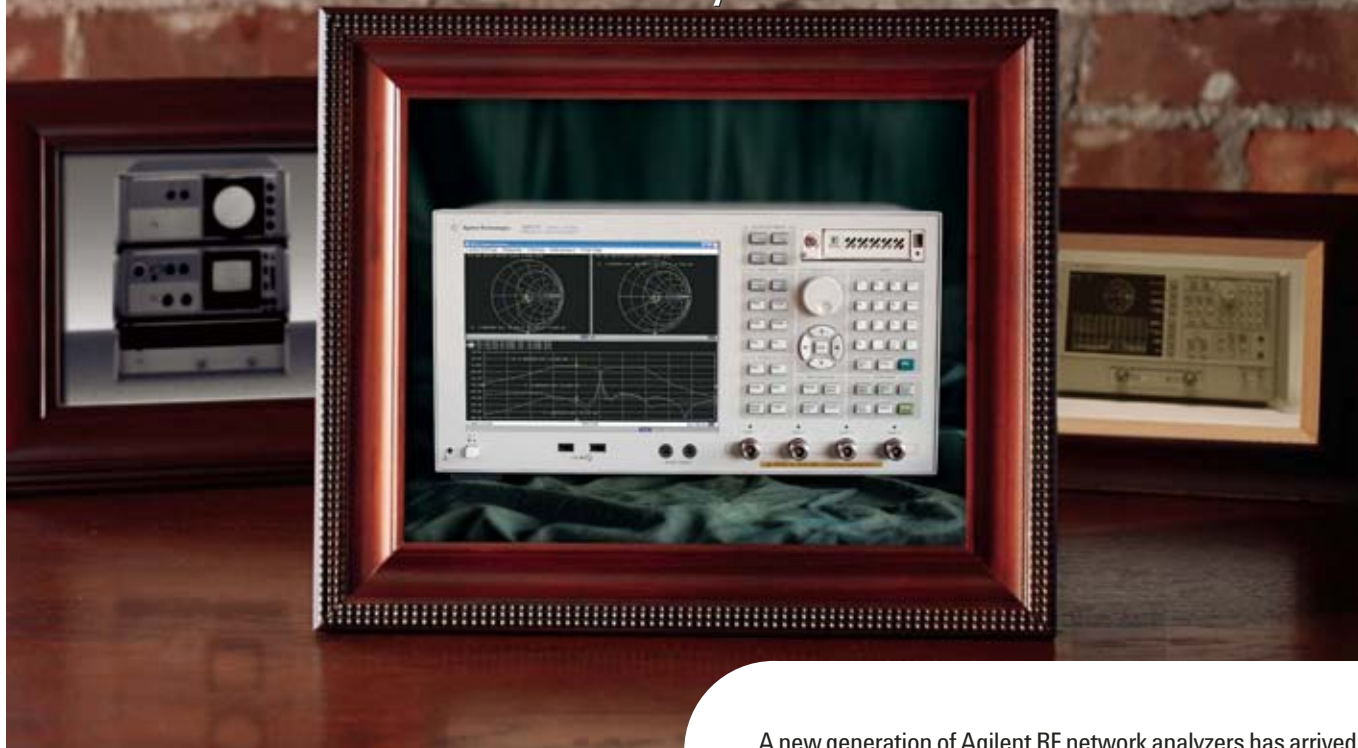
Visit our booth for a 20% discount on all titles. New books include *Electromagnetics for High-Speed Analog and Digital Communication Circuits* by Ali Niknejad; *Peak-Power Control in Multi-Carrier Communications* by Simon Litsyn; and *MIMO Wireless Communications* by Ezio Biglieri, Robert Calderbank, Anthony Constantinides, Andrea Goldsmith, Argyaswami Paulraj and H.V. Poor.

Publications

437

It has great genes

The ENA carries on the family tradition



Agilent E5071C ENA

9 kHz to 8.5 GHz frequency range

> 123 dB dynamic range

Trace noise < 0.004 dB rms at 70 kHz IF bandwidth

39 ms measurement speed (1601 points, full
2-port calibration)

2- or 4-port measurements

A new generation of Agilent RF network analyzers has arrived. And its Agilent 8753 ancestors would be proud. The ENA Series builds on the family's 40-year legacy of excellence to deliver new standards in speed, accuracy, and versatility for RF network analysis.

With the ENA Series, you'll get excellent performance across its entire frequency range. No other network analyzer can match its dynamic range, trace noise, or measurement speed. And no one else has a frequency range that reaches from 8.5 GHz down to 9 kHz.

It's the kind of performance you'd expect from the 8753 family. Only now, it goes even further to help you do more—and do it better. It helps to have great genes on your side.

u.s. 1-800-829-4444

canada 1-877-894-4414

www.agilent.com/find/genes

Put the ENA Series to work for you. For application notes and more information, visit www.agilent.com/find/genes.



Agilent Technologies

Cascade Microtech
Beaverton, OR

627

dBm
Wayne, NJ
M. Cagney

625

DuPont has more than 30 years of experience in delivering thick film and low temperature cofired ceramic (LTCC) Green Tape™ to the electronics industry. We offer strong capabilities in design, prototyping and material science, and deliver unique material solutions for optimizing your designs in medical, military, automotive, RF and telecommunications applications.

CST of America Inc.
Wellesley Hills, MA

418

Low cost synthesized signal generators, multi channel up/down frequency converters, satellite link emulators and AWGN carrier/noise generators.

Synthesizers, Systems/Subsystems, Test and Manufacturing Equipment, Transceivers

427

DuPont
Research Triangle Park, NC
J. Voultos

Antennas, Attenuators, Couplers, Filters, Hybrids, Isolators/Circulators, Materials, Millimeter-wave Components, Mixers/Modulators/Detectors, Optoelectronic Components/Fiber Optics, Oscillators, Phase Shifters, Power Dividers, Printed Circuit Boards, Repeaters, Resistors/Capacitors/Inductors, SAW Devices, Services, Signal Processing Components, Terminations, Transceivers

EMAG Technologies Inc. 444
Ann Arbor, MI

Emhiser Micro-Tech 430
Verdi, NV

P. Hunter, A. Johnson

Voltage-controlled oscillators, custom designed and cross referenced VCOs available. Surface mount from 5 MHz to 11 GHz. Hermetically sealed TO-8 packages also available. Octaves available up to 2000 to 4000 MHz. Inquire about your specification.

Oscillators

Freescale Semiconductor 213
Austin, TX

High Frequency Electronics 630
Bedford, NH

S. Spencer, G. Breed, T. Burkhard, N. Breed

High Frequency Electronics is the monthly magazine for design engineers and managers seeking ideas and solutions involving analog, digital, RF, microwave, mm-wave and optical technologies. The market-driven content covers materials, devices, components, test equipment, computer-aided design, systems, subsystems, and the latest information on design techniques, applications and solution-oriented new products.

Publications

IEEE Communications PubBin
New York, NY

Publications

IEEE Microwave Magazine 628
Piscataway, NJ

S. Schneiderman, M. Rubin

IEEE Microwave Magazine is issued bimonthly and the only magazine sponsored by IEEE Microwave Theory and Techniques Society (IEEE MTT-S) concentrating on technical, general-interest and applications-oriented articles. The markets covered include communications systems and equipment, navigation and guidance systems, aircraft, missiles, space and ground support equipment, industrial equipment, controls and systems, ICs and microprocessors, semiconductors, and more.

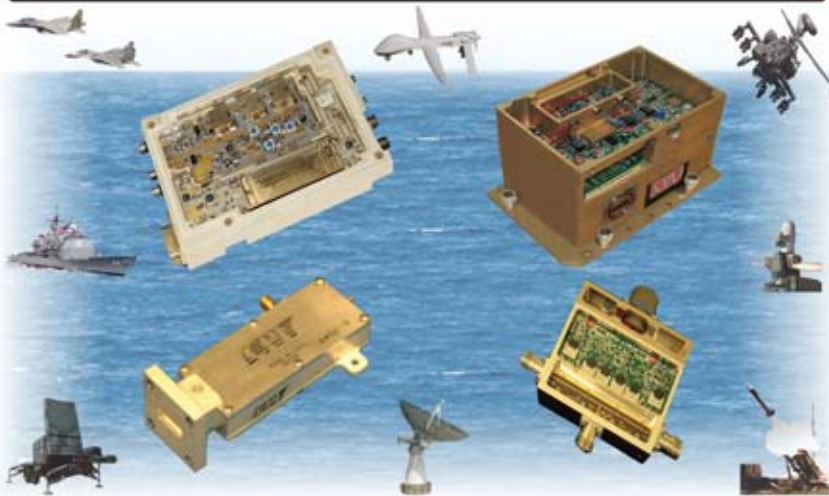
Publications

JFW Industries Inc. 615
Indianapolis, IN

B. Walker, S. Leonard

JFW Industries Inc. is a leading manufacturer of innovative RF solutions that include attenua-

Integrated Microwave Assemblies



Advanced Technology - Extensive Experience - Superior Performance



Communications & Power Industries' Beverly Microwave Division (BMD) offers product technology that includes Integrated Microwave Assemblies and Control Components. BMD's broad experience and extensive capabilities in the areas of high power microwave component design for military and non-military radar, satellite, communications, and EW systems makes it uniquely suited to design and manufacture a wide range of components and multi-function assemblies in small, lightweight packages. Coupling that with our experience in other transmission lines and technologies gives us a technical capability that is unparalleled in the microwave industry.

- Multi-function components
- RF front ends
- Switches & attenuators
- High level assemblies & modules
- Design capability up to 40 GHz
- Power handling to 1 MW+ peak
- Integral driver & associated electronics
- The industry's most extensive high power test facility

**Communications & Power Industries
Beverly Microwave Division**

150 Sohler Road
Beverly, MA 01915
Phone: (978) 922-6000
Fax: (978) 922-2736

marketing@bmd.cpii.com
www.cpii.com/bmd

**Benchtop performance.
Inside and out.**



Get laboratory-grade spectrum analysis in an ultra-light handheld.

With a frequency range of 100 kHz to 7.1 GHz, along with a dynamic range typically better than 96 dB, the featherweight handheld Spectrum Master MS2721A is a powerful, affordable answer to today's most demanding signal analysis needs. The 6.9 pound analyzer delivers phase noise of -100 dBc/Hz (@ 10 kHz offset) and features one-button smart measurements for unmatched ease of use. So wherever you are, and whatever your signal analysis needs—from interference detection to broadcasting—count on Spectrum Master to deliver.

Call **1-800-ANRITSU** to place an order or schedule a demo,
or visit **www.anritsu.us/Spectrum-Master824**

Anritsu



SiteMaster[®]



SpectrumMaster[®]



CellMaster[®]



UMTSMaster[®]



BTSMaster[®]

Sales Offices: USA and Canada 1-800-ANRITSU, Europe 44 (0) 1582-433433, Japan 81 (46) 223-1111,
Asia-Pacific (852) 2301-4980, South America 55 (21) 2527-6922, www.us.anritsu.com ©2006 Anritsu Company

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-18> or use RS# 18 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

tors, terminations, switches, power dividers, matrix switches and specialized test systems. *Attenuators, Power Dividers, Systems/Subsystems, Switches, Terminations, Test and Manufacturing Equipment*

Johnstech International Corp. 318
Minneapolis, MN

Manufacturer and designer of test contactors for final test. The new ROL Technology provides excellent electrical performance, mechanical reliability and load board preservation. SelecTest offers same day quotes and load board footprints. Contactors can be configured

for specific packages and device platings. *Test and Manufacturing Equipment*

Keithley Instruments Inc. 527
Cleveland, OH

W. Strickler, M. Millhaem

Keithley continues its leadership in solutions for emerging measurement needs by introducing a line of innovative RF test instruments. By combining high performance with exceptional speed, flexibility, ease of use and compactness, these instruments offer new approaches to test and measurement, helping users save time, effort and money.

Amplifiers, Connectors/Cables/Cable Assemblies, Power Supplies, Services, Software, Systems/Subsystems, Switches, Test and Manufacturing Equipment

Lorentz Solution 530
Milpitas, CA

R. Dudzinski

Lorentz Solution markets EDA solutions directed at accelerating EM integrity design closure and final signoff. Peakview is the company's EM design and verification tool suite that comes equipped with full wave 3D EM synthesis, layout EM extraction and EM integrity analysis.

RFICs, Services, Software, Transceivers

M/A-COM Inc. 313
Lowell, MA

D. Pierro, P. Hindle

M/A-COM Inc. is a leading supplier of radio frequency (RF), microwave and millimeter-wave integrated circuits, components and IP private networks to the wireless telecommunications, automotive and defense-oriented industries. M/A-COM's products include antennas, attenuators, amplifiers, cables, switches, passive devices, mixers and modulators, diodes, transistors and integrated assemblies. Please contact us at www.macom.com or 800-366-2266.

Amplifiers, Antennas, Attenuators, Connectors/Cables/Cable Assemblies, Couplers, Diodes/FETs/Transistors, Isolators/Circulators, Millimeter-wave Components, Mixers/Modulators/Detectors, MMICs, Oscillators, Phase Shifters, Power Dividers, RFICs, Synthesizers, Systems/Subsystems, Switches

Maury Microwave Corp. 636
Ontario, CA

J. Adamson, J. Sevic, R. Wallace, E. Kueckels

Automated load pull and noise characterization systems using USB-controlled high gamma, high power tuners with gamma greater than 0.99. Calibration kits and standards for all PNA/VNAs. Coaxial and waveguide adapters. Connector gage kits, connector torque wrenches. *Connectors/Cables/Cable Assemblies, Millimeter-wave Components, Software, Systems/Subsystems, Terminations, Test and Manufacturing Equipment*

MECA Electronics Inc. 632
Denville, NJ

C. Davo, E. Schiebler

Since 1961, MECA has designed and manufactured an extensive line of RF/microwave components with industry leading performance including fixed attenuators, directional and hybrid couplers, isolators/circulators, power dividers/combiners, RF loads, DC blocks and bias tees. MECA has long been the "backbone" of high performance wired and air-interfaced networks including in-building and BTS applications. Made in USA.

Attenuators, Couplers, Hybrids, Isolators/Circulators, Power Dividers, Terminations

Micrometrics Inc. 537
Londonderry, NH

J. Morgan, D. Langan

Offering tuning varactors, step recovery diodes, Schottky, PIN/limiter and BeamLead

QUAD BAND SATELLITE SIMULATOR

FEATURES

SIMULATES C, X KU
AND KA BANDS
SIMULTANEOUSLY

ENABLES VIRTUAL EARTH
STATION SETUP—NO
SATELLITE TIME REQUIRED

COMPACT PACKAGE WITH
CONFORMAL ANTENNAS

RUGGED, WEATHERPROOF
ENCLOSURE

EASY TO OPERATE

TRAINING AND EVALUATION TOOL FOR SATELLITE EARTH TERMINALS!

The Quad Band Satellite Simulator from Tampa Microwave offers an effective and easy to use solution for testing and training applications, while eliminating the need for live "paid" satellite time. This compact solution is packed into a rugged enclosure that is easily transported for field use.

Above and beyond the superior performance of our feature-packed products, what you will notice first about doing business with

Tampa is how customer needs are always top priority. You get the answers you need, the delivery you're expecting, and a level of service that make doing YOUR job easy.

Let us provide you with a rapid response proposal on your next product requirement, and we'll show you how good it can be. Tampa offers a selection of in-stock products for immediate delivery as well as quick turn custom products.

**TAMPA
MICROWAVE™**



**QUALITY PRODUCTS FROM TAMPA: BLOCK UP AND
DOWN CONVERTERS, TRANSMITTERS, LOOP TEST
TRANSLATORS, CUSTOM RACK-MOUNT SUBASSEMBLIES.**

813-855-2251 • www.tampamicrowave.com

THE RAPID RESPONSE SUPPLIER OF CHOICE



WE CRACK THE TOUGH ONES

DAICO FINDS SOLUTIONS IN YOUR MOST DIFFICULT CUSTOM REQUIREMENTS.

IT'S OUR CUSTOMERS THAT SAY WE DO. They keep raising the bar, and we keep meeting their toughest requirements... especially the ones other designers can't solve.

These successes are not just accidents. They are the result of extraordinarily high exacting standards along with creative thinking outside the box that Daico's designers and engineers apply to the breakthrough products that keep our customers ahead of the pack.

Over its forty-year history, Daico has developed a broad range of IF/RF and Microwave Control Products, Amplifiers and Subassemblies operating from DC to 18GHz. It provides the Defense, Aerospace and other high-end Electronic Industries with custom designed products to meet ever-increasing requirements.

For your next custom design, let Daico's team take a crack at providing the solution.

Recent examples include: Four Channel Up-Converter, Dual Output High-Power Amplifier, Broad-band Power Amplifier and Driver, and Low Band Solid State Module.



DAICO Industries

DAICO Industries, Inc.

1070 East 233rd Street
Carson, California 90745
Phone 310 507 3242
Fax 310 507 5701
www.daico.com

PIN diodes, capacitors, spiral inductors, thin film resistors, attenuator pads and epitaxial growth and coating services for the semiconductor fabrication market.

Attenuators, Diodes/FETs/Transistors, Resistors/Capacitors/Inductors, Services

Microwave Communications Labs 526
St. Petersburg, FL

K. D'Amato, T. Nguyen, E. Roecker

Microwave Communications Laboratories Inc. (MCLI) is a leader in the manufacturing of RF/microwave components. Since 1988, MCLI has built a solid reputation for high quality and

fast delivery. MCLI is ISO 9001:2000 certified with an inspection system that ensures high quality and reliable products. At MCLI, we are committed to providing exceptional service to our customers throughout the world and throughout the 21st century.

Amplifiers, Attenuators, Connectors/Cables/Cable Assemblies, Couplers, Diodes/FETs/Transistors, Filters, Hybrids, Isolators/Circulators, Mixers/Modulators/Detectors, Oscillators, Phase Shifters, Power Dividers, Services, Signal Processing Components, Switches, Terminations

Microwave Journal

Norwood, MA

C. Sheffres, E. Johnson, W. Cook, M. Hallman, C. Curley, H. Howe, F. Bashore, K. Moore

Microwave Journal is THE resource for working RF, microwave and wireless engineers, with 50,000 subscribers worldwide and the most respected editorial content in its field. The redesigned web site features unique resources, hundreds of archived articles, expanded event coverage and a dynamic on-line Buyers Guide. Weekly e-mail newsletters deliver timely news, industry analysis, the latest product announcements and expert advice. See us on-line at www.mwjjournal.com.

Publications

Microwave Product Digest

Englewood Cliffs, NJ

Publications

Modelithics Inc.

Tampa, FL

L. Dunleavy

Modelithics Inc. was formed in 2001 to address the industry-wide need for high accuracy RF and microwave active and passive models. Our current products include commercial device model libraries that support multiple simulation tools. Modelithics also satisfies a wide range of custom linear and nonlinear measurement and modeling requirements.

Services, Software

Northwest EMC Inc.

Irvine, CA

D. Maynard

Northwest EMC Inc. is the largest independent, accredited commercial EMC compliance test laboratory in the United States. Northwest EMC has convenient locations in California, New York, Oregon and Washington. Our facilities include FCC listed 10 meter and 3 meter chambers, as well as a full complement of immunity and wireless testing capabilities. For additional information, please visit our web site at www.nwemc.com.

Services

Octagon Communications

Englewood Cliffs, NJ

D. Harway

Octagon Communications publishes *MPD/Microwave Product Digest*, a new product tabloid serving engineers working in the RF and microwave industry involving frequencies from RF to light. Our affiliate, RD Communications, publishes *MIL/COTS Digest*, a product tabloid dedicated to presenting defense electronic products designed for use in aerospace and defense systems.

Publications

Park Electrochemical Corp.

Melville, NY

B. Nichols, J. Spiegel, M. Carlson, D. Dahlquist

Park Electrochemical Corp. is an advanced materials company which develops and manufactures Nelco® RF/microwave and high technology digital printed circuit materials and Nelcote™ advanced composite materials. Park is listed on the NYSE as "PKE" and based in Melville, NY, with global manufacturing facilities.



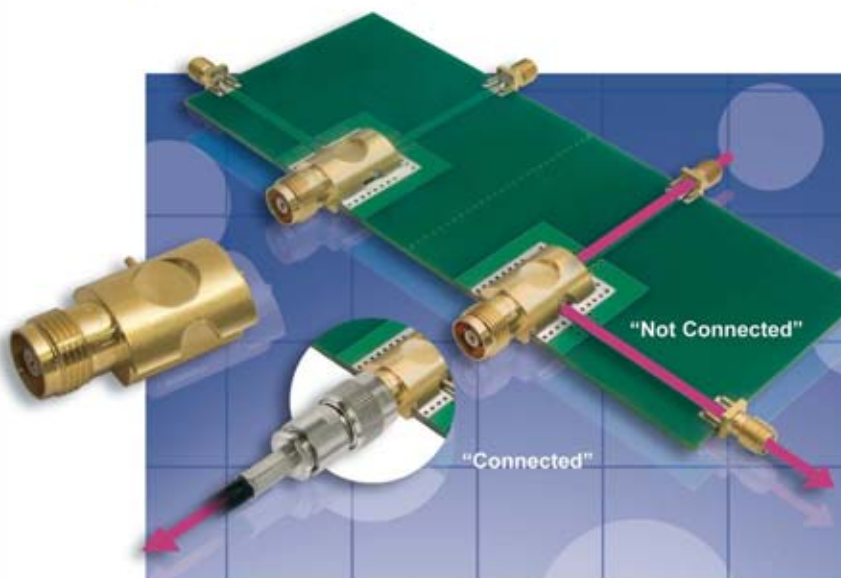
RADIALL®

Radiall is a leading manufacturer of innovative RF & Microwave components, connectors, and antennas suitable for Wireless Telecom, Industrial, Tests & Instrumentation, Aeronautic, Space and Defense applications.

RF Coaxial Power Switching Connectors

Benefits

- Replaces a combination of RF relays and cable assemblies
- Optimizes packaging density
- Simplifies the PCB layout
- Reduces cost of ownership



Applications

- Communications: base stations...
- RF Power Amplifiers
- All applications up to 80 W
- Switching between internal and external antennas
- Switching between RF channels

Product offer

- Versions: right and left
- Interface available: QMA, QN (both QLF®), TNC, N, SMA

www.radiall.com

WE'RE MORE THAN HIGH POWER!



BM27258-50
20-2500MHz
50 Watt Power Amplifier Module
Size: 6.4" x 6.7" x 1.4"



BM27258-30
20-2500MHz
30 Watt Power Amplifier Module
Size: 6.4" x 2.5" x 1.5"

PROVEN MULTI-OCTAVE CAPABILITY



BM88258-20
800-2500MHz
20 Watt Power Amplifier Module
Size: 6.4" x 2.5" x 1.0"



BM2719-80
20-1000MHz
80 Watt Power Amplifier Module
Size: 6.4" x 2.5" x 1.5"

WHEN LITTLE THINGS LIKE SIZE,
WEIGHT, POWER, AND COST MATTER...



Comtech PST Corp. 105 Baylis Road Melville, NY 11747

Tel: (631)777-8900 Fax: (631)777-8877 E-mail: info@comtechpst.com www.comtechpst.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotlins.com/7966-33> or use RS# 33 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

ties in Singapore, China, France, Connecticut, New York, Arizona and California.
Antennas, Materials, Printed Circuit Boards

Passive Microwave Technology 436
Camarillo, CA

QUEST Microwave Inc. 436
Morgan Hill, CA

A. Campbell, B. Campbell, N. Khayat, G. Grund, C. Grund

QUEST Microwave Inc. manufactures ferrite products (isolators and circulators) for cellular/PCN/PCS communications, point-to-point

radios, LMDS, and SATCOM/VSAT transceivers and converters.

Isolators/Circulators

RelComm Technologies Inc. 433
Salisbury, MD

J. Tinkler, M. Magda

RelComm Technologies Inc. designs and manufactures design enhanced application specific RF coaxial relays for mission critical communications including security, safety and intelligence, commercial telecom infrastructure, military defense fixed/mobile/shipboard, as well as test and measurement instrumentation from DC to 40 GHz.

Switches

RF Design

Overland Park, KS

440

RF Design is the only publication written exclusively for RF and microwave design engineers to provide the latest practical information needed to design leading-edge radio frequency products that work across the spectrum.

Publications

RF Globalnet

Sewickley, PA

PubBin

RF Globalnet is the Internet's leading source of technical information for the RF/microwave design industry, serving the needs of engineering professionals since 1996. The site offers technical articles, white papers, application notes, software tools, industry news, product information, discussion forums and much more. Visit www.rfglobalnet.com.

Publications

RF Industries/RF Connectors Div.

San Diego, CA

439

R. La Fay, D. McReynolds

RF Industries' RF Connector Division designs and manufactures coaxial connectors, adapters, cable assemblies and preparation/installation tools used in radio communications, wireless devices, broadcast installations, LANs and WLANs, antenna devices and cellular infrastructure.

Attenuators, Connectors/Cables/Cable Assemblies

RFHIC

Suwon, Korea

219

K. Kim

Active device and hybrid manufacturer. Best in custom design super fast development. MMIC, PA, LNA, CATVHIC, PLL. New 2.5G/3.5G WiMAX component solution.

Amplifiers, Attenuators, Couplers, Filters, Hybrids, Mixers/Modulators/Detectors, MMICs, RFICs, Switches, Transceivers

RFMD

Greensboro, NC

513

K. Ingram

RFMD® (NASDAQ: RFMD) is a global leader in the design and manufacture of high performance radio systems and solutions for applications that drive mobile communications. Holding over 50 percent market share in PAs and the leading position in merchant market EDGE transceiver shipments, RFMD is a trusted solution provider to major handset manufacturers worldwide.

Amplifiers, Filters, MMICs, Switches, Transceivers

Rogers Corp.

Chandler, AZ

421

Worldwide supplier and high volume manufacturer of leading edge circuit materials that are widely adopted in the wireless, antenna and telecommunication industries. Key product families include RO4000®, RO3000®, RT/duriod® and ULTRALAM® 3000 high frequency laminates.

Materials

Rohde & Schwarz Inc.

Columbia, MD

413

R. Pieciak

Rohde & Schwarz is one of the world's leading manufacturers of test and measurement, radio and broadcasting equipment with 6000 employ-

BMA
DC-18 GHz
50 Ω
Blindmate

SMA
DC-18 GHz
50 Ω
Threaded

QC-SMA™
DC-6 GHz
50 Ω
Push/Pull

Type N
DC-12 GHz
50 Ω
Threaded

Connecting Innovation to Application™

Cable Assemblies

MCX
DC-6 GHz
50 Ω
Snap-On

MMCX
DC-6 GHz
50 Ω
Snap-On

SMB
DC-4 GHz
50 Ω, 75 Ω
Snap-On

Customized RF Connectors and Cable Assemblies
Worldwide Engineering Design Services
Worldwide Manufacturing Locations
Rapid Prototype Capabilities

Winchester Electronics

RF Products Exclusively Distributed by



Winchester Electronics Corporation

62 Barnes Industrial Road North

Wallingford, CT 06492

Phone: (203) 741-5400 • Fax: (203) 741-5500

www.winchesterelectronics.com



Take a look at our family



PIN/NIP/Limiter Diodes



Beam Lead PINs



High Power PINs



Schottky Diodes



Tuning Varactors



Step Recovery Diodes



Current Limiters,
Zener Diodes, JAN Devices



Chip Capacitors



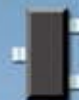
Resistors



Spiral Inductors



Attenuator Pads



Commercial Diodes



MicroMetrics

888-641-SEMI • 603-641-3800

www.micrometrics.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-69> or
use RS# 69 at www.mwjjournal.com/info
See us at RWS Booth 537



ees and worldwide sales topping \$1 billion. In America, we have locations from coast to coast. We're known for responsive support and service infrastructure for fast calibrations and service turnaround. 1-888-837-8772, www.RSA.rohde-schwarz.com/USA.

Test and Manufacturing Equipment

Sigma Systems Corp.

620

El Cajon, CA

R. Freiwald, S. Hoover, D. Fennessy, E. Moore

Manufacturer of precision environmental, temperature, humidity, and thermal vacuum chambers, hot/cold plates, and wafer chucks, tempera-

ture cycling tool ovens, precision temperature controllers. Specializing in high accuracy, small footprint, high production, laboratory thermal test/conditioning equipment. Exceptional quality since 1956. Standard, semi-custom, and custom applications—engineering creative solutions for unique thermal challenges.

Test and Manufacturing Equipment

Sonnet Software Inc.

619

North Syracuse, NY

Y. Chase, M. Kobasa, J. Rautio, R. O'Rourke

Sonnet Software Inc. announces the new Sonnet Suites Release II. In Release II, Sonnet introduces

a simultaneously calibrated internal port that can be used for highly accurate attachment points of active and passive components. The new ports also enable full co-simulation of external components and SMD models within the EM analysis environment. Sonnet also releases a redesigned and seamless interface to the Agilent ADS suite, and a new 64-bit EM analysis engine.

Software

Sources East Inc.

645

Campbell, CA

D. Hanes, J. Hyde, W. Pittman

This year SEI is stressing our antennas, GPS antennas, as well as our die cast waterproof microwave enclosures. We provide aggressively priced high frequency interconnect technology. Today's specials are tomorrow's standard products so both low and high volume specials tailored to the individual requirements of our customers are always welcome.

Antennas, Connectors/Cables/Cable Assemblies, Isolators/Circulators, Terminations

SUSS MicroTec Inc.

533

Waterbury Center, VT

T. Schivo

SUSS MicroTec Test Systems is a world leader in premium performance on-wafer test solutions, and has been designing and manufacturing innovative probe systems for over 30 years. With the increasing complexity of IC devices, our systems are designed to streamline the testing process by leveraging our application expertise to provide complete solutions tailored to your needs. For more information, visit www.suss.com.

Software, Test and Manufacturing Equipment

CW Swift & Associates Inc.

212

Van Nuys, CA

A. Swift, S. Swift

Distributor and manufacturer's rep of precision RF, microwave and millimeter-wave adapters, connectors, cable assemblies and components: 1.85 mm, 2.4 mm, 2.9 mm, 3.5 mm, SMA, MCX, MMCX and other interfaces. Fixed attenuators and terminations up to 50 GHz. All available from stock except on St. Patrick's Day.

Amplifiers, Attenuators, Connectors/Cables/Cable Assemblies, Couplers, Isolators/Circulators, Oscillators, Power Dividers, Resistors/Capacitors/Inductors, Terminations

Synergy Microwave Corp.

319

Paterson, NJ

A. Almeida

Low phase noise planar resonator oscillators rivaling the phase noise performance of expensive SAW and CRO/DRO oscillators, YIG-like VCOs offering ultra-wide bandwidth and low power consumption, highly versatile synthesizers in optimized and higher than octave bandwidths, high IP3 FET mixers, wideband microwave mixers up to 18 GHz, high power signal processing couplers and 90 degree hybrids.

Attenuators, Couplers, Filters, Hybrids, Mixers/Modulators/Detectors, Oscillators, Phase Shifters, Power Dividers, Signal Processing Components, Synthesizers

Taconic

520

Petersburgh, NY

E. Sandor, S. McGinty

The Total Microwave Solution

- > DC — 50 GHz
- > Custom Designs
- > Multifunction RF Modules
- > Components
 - Filters • Amplifiers
 - Switches • Multipliers
 - T/R Modules • Oscillators
- > MMICs
- > Low-Cost Manufacturing

**One company...
multiple technologies...
optimum solutions.**

REMEC Defense & Space

858.560.1301 | sales@remecrds.com | www.cheltonmicrowave.com

COBHAM
Defense Electronic Systems

From the World Leader of High Frequency Materials



INTRODUCING

RO4230™ antenna grade circuit material

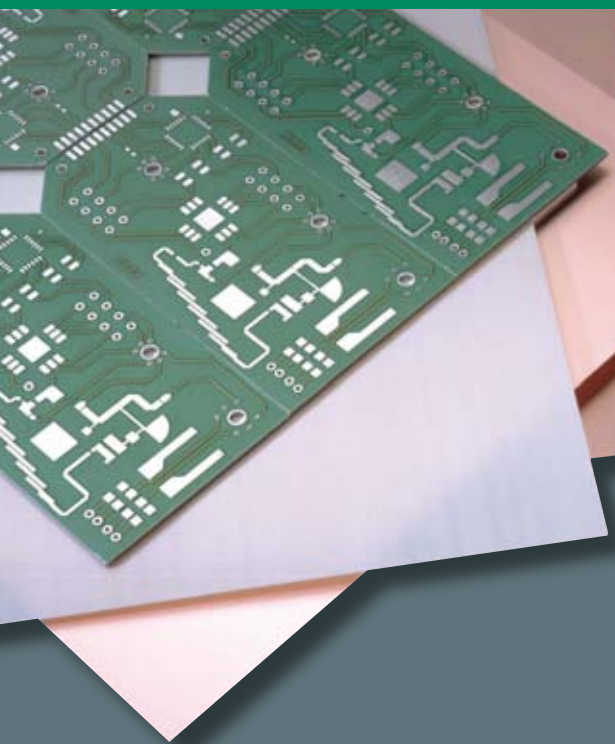


PERFORMANCE

- Matched electrical performance to $D_k = 3.0$ PTFE/Woven Glass
- Higher thermal conductivity for enhanced power handling
- Low Passive Intermodulation (PIM)

SERVICE/DELIVERY/VALUE

- Short lead-times from our warehouses worldwide
- RO4000® material based for reduced PCB processing costs



As the industry's largest producer of high frequency materials, Rogers extends the capabilities of our successful RO4000 product line by introducing our new RO4230 antenna grade material. Our new antenna grade laminate is ideal for your Cellular Base Station Antennas, Satellite Radio and WiMAX Antennas. The antenna market has had a need for an improved material over traditional PTFE based laminates. Rogers RO4230 material answers the call.

For more information visit our website at
www.rogerscorporation.com/acm/antenna

The world runs better with Rogers.™



ROGERS
CORPORATION

Advanced Circuit Materials

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-114> or use RS# 114 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at RWS Booth 421

USA - AZ, tel. +1 480-961-1382 • EUROPE - BELGIUM, tel. +32 9 235 3611 • CHINA - SHANGHAI, tel. +86-21-63916088

Taconic manufactures TacLam[®] ORCER, and TacPreg[®] PTFE substrate materials for microwave frequency and high speed digital applications. Our products range in dielectric constant from 2.17 to 10 and laminate lengths up to 106" are supplied. For more information, call Taconic headquarters at +800-833-1805 or visit us on the web at www.taconic-add.com.

Tektronix Inc.

631

Beaverton, OR

D. McCarthy

See the new RSA6100A Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer, especially if you are looking at pur-

chasing the Agilent PSA E4440A series or the Rohde & Schwarz FSQ series. Also participate in the RFIQ Challenge for a chance to win a trip to Hawaii for MTT-S 2007 or a \$100 Radio Shack gift certificate.

Test and Manufacturing Equipment

Telecommunications

Norwood, MA

Publications

Trilithic Inc.

Indianapolis, IN

S. Johnson, M. Burton

331

611

Trilithic is an innovative provider of RF and microwave solutions. Our product line includes custom filters for military and commercial applications, subsystems for test/verification and production environments, and in stock attenuators, switches and other signal control components for most requirements. A new series of high "Q" cavity filters will be featured at this exhibition.

Attenuators, Filters, Power Dividers, Systems/Subsystems, Switches, Terminations

TTE Inc.

532

Los Angeles, CA

D. Zavac, S. Sodaro, J. Gilmore

Since 1956, TTE Inc. has led the way in the design, development and manufacture of active and passive filters from 0.1 Hz to 26 GHz. Most LC filters are available in one week ARO for 10 or less units, four weeks for 100 units ARO. Visit our web site at www.tte.com.

Filters

Via Satellite

PubBin

Rockville, MD

Via Satellite, the satellite industry's leading magazine, keeps its 22,000 global subscribers "in the know" by providing essential news and analysis on the commercial communications, broadcast, military and enterprise sectors of the satellite industry. Every issue includes information on current and evolving applications, infrastructure issues, technology, procurement reports and business and regulatory developments around the world. Visit us on-line at www.viasatellite.com

Publications

Wiley

420

Hoboken, NJ

Wiley is a global publisher of professional, consumer, scientific and technical books, journals, textbooks and education materials. Among it's many imprints are the world renowned "For Dummies" line as well as Webster's New World, CliffNotes, Frommers, Betty Crocker books, and Jossey-Bass. To see more about these and our other imprints, visit Wiley at www.wiley.com.

Publications

Wireless Design & Development

442

Rockaway, NJ

Wireless Design & Development (WDD) is a portfolio of publications and products that offers articles, product information and news in all sectors of wireless, covering all frequencies. WDD is "wider wireless" covering emerging technologies and markets. WDD offers its monthly publication, *WDD Asia*, *WDD Asia China Edition*, multiple e-Newsletters, webcasts and more. WDD is an Advantage Business Media publication.

Publications

Zeland Software Inc.

521

Fremont, CA

J. Zheng

IE3D EM Simulation and Optimization Package Release 12 with FastEM Design Kit for real-time full-wave EM tuning, optimization and synthesis, multi-fold speed improvement and multi-CPU support, Boolean enabled equation-based geometry editing and automated equivalent circuit extraction and optimization.

Antennas, Filters, MMICs, Printed Circuit Boards, RFICs, Software



- Low Power Consumption
- Stable Gain Over Temperature
- Low Output Phase Noise
 - a) Intelsat / Eutelsat Compliant for C & Ku-band Models
 - b) MIL-STD-188-164A Compliant for X and Ka-band Models
- Locks to External or Internal Reference (Option)
- Custom Frequency Plans Welcome
- Dual, Tri-band and Quad-band (C, X, Ku, & Ka) Available
- Custom Packaging
- Quick Delivery

Phase-Locked Block Converters

The Jersey Microwave Block Converter series are specially designed to translate a block of L-Band frequencies to either S, C, X, Ku or Ka-Band frequencies, or vice versa, for use in transmitting or receiving applications for Intelsat, Eutelsat, and other communications systems.

QUICK TURN MICROWAVE AND MILLIMETER WAVE COMPONENTS AND SUB-SYSTEM SOLUTIONS

BLOCK & UP/DOWN CONVERTERS **RF SWITCHES/SWITCHED FILTERS**

RECEIVERS & TRANSMITTERS **DIGITAL/VOLTAGE CONTROLLED**

LNA & POWER AMPLIFIERS **ATTENUATORS/SUB-SYSTEMS**

FREQUENCY MULTIPLIERS **LOGARITHMIC AMPLIFIERS**

PHASE LOCKED DROs **PHASE SHIFTERS**



Contact us to discuss your custom specifications or to select from one of our standard product designs.

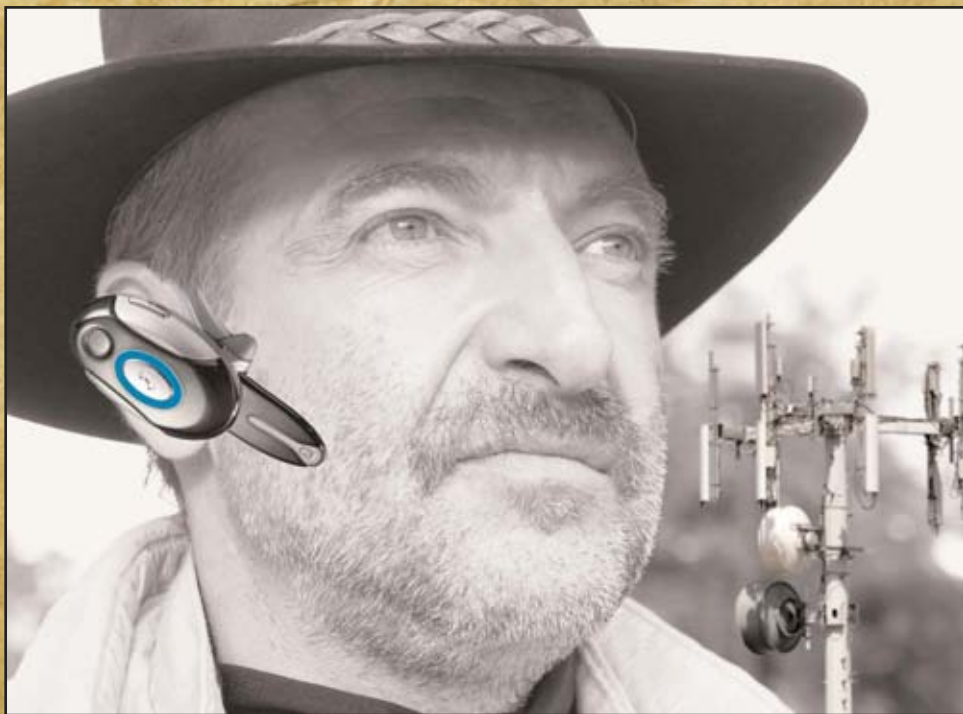


Jersey Microwave

Phone: 908.684.2390 (ext 23) • Fax: 908.684.2391
email: sales@jerseymicrowave.com • www.jerseymicrowave.com

WANTED

A BETTER CHOICE IN SUBSTRATES



REWARD:

Stable Dk properties

Matched bonding plies for multi-layer and impedance design

Thicknesses available from 0.004" - 0.250"

Processes like a standard PCB material

Global availability

Nelco N4350 and N4380
RF and Microwave Materials
- It's a Crime to Use Anything Else -



nelco®



N. America +1.480.967.5600 / Europe +335.6298.5290 / Asia Pacific +656.861.7117
www.parkelectro.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-95> or use RS# 95 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at RWS Booth 424

DID YOU KNOW?

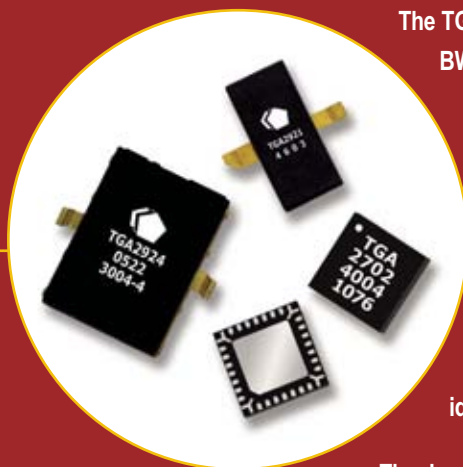
FACT #1: THE TIGER IS THE WORLD'S MOST DIVERSE BREED OF GREAT CAT WITH ADAPTION THAT RANGES FROM THE FREEZING SIBERIAN STEPPE TO STEAMY SUMATRAN JUNGLES.



FACT #2: TRIQUINT'S HIGH POWER, HIGHLY-LINEAR GaAs FETs ARE PERFECTLY ADAPTED TO A WIDE RANGE OF BROADBAND AND WiMAX APPLICATIONS.

The tiger has long been revered for its power and beauty. Just as these great cats have evolved across the earth, TriQuint GaAs FETs have evolved and grown to serve the wide-ranging needs of BWA and WiMAX manufacturers.

TriQuint's strength lies in its highly adaptive GaAs FETs. And like the great tiger, TriQuint FETs are powerful: handling 2W-10W. Our new GaAs FETs are offered in low-cost, partially matched packages that give designers greater flexibility. TriQuint products are created to simplify board layout and reduce performance variability around key center frequencies: 2.6, 3.5 and 5.8 GHz.



The TGA292x amplifier family is ideal for 802.11a and 802.16 base station and subscriber BWA applications, while our TGA27xx parts are perfect as WiMAX drivers / PAs. TriQuint also offers many of our FET PAs as bare die, making them well suited for multi-chip module builds.

Sadly, many tiger species are disappearing, like Sumatran tigers that are so rare they're hard to study. But TriQuint products are easy to find and evaluate, with samples and production quantities widely available. Like the great cats themselves, TriQuint's GaAs FETs cover a wide range through the many frequency and application options we provide. Dependable and low-cost, they're ideal for base station and subscriber BWA / WiMAX manufacturing.

Thanks to TriQuint's worldwide sales and distribution network, our standard GaAs FET line stands out in today's marketplace jungle, unlike the cleverly camouflaged tiger. Discover our complete line by visiting www.triquint.com today.

HPA and Drivers	Description	Freq. (GHz)	Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	PWR (dBm) @ 2.5% EVM	TOI	PAE / NF	Vd (V)	IQ (mA)
TGA2720-SM <i>Coming Soon!</i>	2.6 GHz WiMAX Mobile PA	2.3-2.7	30	30	23	–	18%	3.3	150
TGA2702-SM	2.6 GHz WiMAX Driver / PA	2.4-2.8	28	29	23	40	24%	5-6	710
TGA2924-SG	10W 2.6 GHz HPA	2.6*	12	40	30	51	48%	8	1200
TGA2730-SM <i>Coming Soon!</i>	3.5 GHz WiMAX Mobile PA	3.3-3.8	29	30	23	–	17%	3.3	150
TGA2703-SM	3.5 GHz WiMAX Driver / PA	3.4-3.8	24	29	22	41	25%	5-6	780
TGA2925-SG	5W 3.5 GHz HPA	3.5*	11	37	29	49	41%	8	750
TGA2923-SG	10W 3.5 GHz HPA	3.5*	9	40	30	51	35%	8	1200
TGA2922-SG	2W 5.8 GHz HPA	5.8*	11	34	25	49	40%	7-9	480
TGA2921-SG	4W 5.8 GHz HPA	5.8*	11	36	26	49	40%	7-9	700-800
TGF2021-XX	1-12mm PWR pHEMT Family	DC-13.0	10-13	30-42	–	–	55%@10 GHz	12	–
TGF2022-XX	0.6-6mm PWR pHEMT Family	DC-20.0	8-12	27-38	–	–	42%@18 GHz	12	–
TGF1350-SCC	0.3mm MesFET	DC-18.0	11	13	–	–	1.5 dB	3	15
TGF4112-EPU	12mm HFET	DC-8.0	14@2 GHz	37	–	–	55%	8	750
TGF4118-EPU	18mm HFET	DC-6.0	13.5@2 GHz	38.5	–	–	53%	8	1690
TGF4124-EPU	24mm HFET	DC-4.0	13@2 GHz	40	–	–	51%	8	2170
TGF4230-SCC	1.2mm HFET	DC-12.0	10	28.5	–	–	55%	8	50
TGF4240-SCC	2.4mm HFET	DC-12.0	10	31.5	–	–	56%	8	100
TGF4250-SCC	4.8mm HFET	DC-10.5	8.5	34	–	–	53%	8	200
TGF4260-SCC	9.6mm HFET	DC-10.5	9.5	37	–	–	52%	9	520
TGF4350-EPU	0.3mm pHEMT (0.25mm)	DC-22.0	13@10 GHz	16	–	–	0.8 dB@10 GHz	3	15

* Center frequency tunable to 200 MHz of bandwidth.

TriQuint Semiconductor...
Connecting the Digital World
to the Global Network.

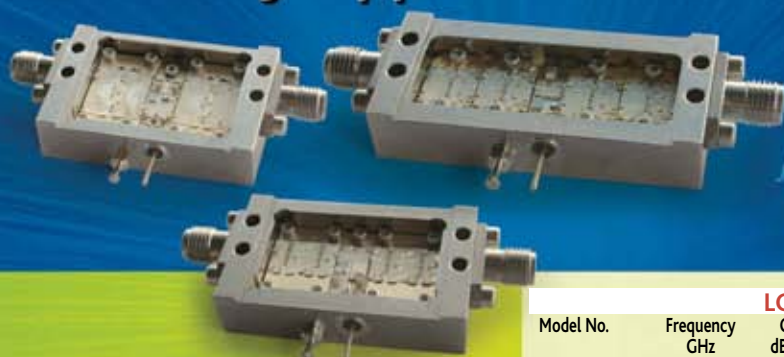
TriQuint 
SEMICONDUCTOR

Phone: +1-503-615-9000 | Fax: +1-503-615-8900 | E-mail: info-sales@tqs.com | Website: www.triquint.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-142> or use RS# 142 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

RF & MICROWAVE AMPLIFIERS

For Every Application



**DELIVERY FROM STOCK
TO 2 WEEKS ARO...**

from the catalog or built to your specifications!

Features:

- Competitive Pricing & Fast Delivery
- +5 to +28VDC Operation (model dependent)
- Military Reliability & Qualification
- Compact Size
- Removable SMA Connectors
- Unconditionally Stable (100% Tested)

Options Include:

- Limiting Amplifiers
- Input Limiter Protection up to 100W
- Integrated Gain Attenuation
- Phase & Amplitude Matching /Tracking
- Environmental Screening for Military
- Integrated Bias-T
- Integrated Phase Shifters up to 360 Degrees of Control Range
- Temperature Compensation
- Space Qualification and Screening to

MIL-PRF-38534/MIL-STD-883



LOW NOISE OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Frequency GHz	Gain dB MIN	Noise Figure dB	Output Power (dBm) MIN @ P1 dB Comp PT	3rd Order ICP dBm TYP	VSWR MAX
CA01-2110	0.5 - 1.0	28	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA12-2110	1.0 - 2.0	30	1.0 MAX, 0.7 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA24-2110	2.0 - 4.0	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA48-2110	4.0 - 8.0	32	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA812-3110	8.0 - 12.0	27	1.8 MAX, 1.6 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA1218-4110	12.0 - 18.0	25	2.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1

ULTRA-BROADBAND & MULTI-OCTAVE BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Frequency GHz	Gain dB MIN	Noise Figure dB	Output Power (dBm) MIN @ P1 dB Comp PT	3rd Order ICP dBm TYP	VSWR MAX
CA0102-3110	0.1 - 2.0	28	2.0 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA0106-3110	0.1 - 6.0	28	2.0 Max, 1.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA0108-3110	0.1 - 8.0	26	2.2 Max, 1.8 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA0108-4112	0.1 - 8.0	32	3.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+22	+32	2.0:1
CA26-3110	2.0 - 6.0	26	2.0 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA26-3113	2.0 - 6.0	28	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+27	+37	2.0:1
CA26-4114	2.0 - 6.0	22	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA618-4112	6.0 - 18.0	25	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+23	+33	2.0:1
CA618-5113	6.0 - 18.0	24	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+27	+37	2.0:1
CA618-6114	6.0 - 18.0	35	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA618-6115	6.0 - 18.0	35	6.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+32	+41	2.0:1
CA218-4110	2.0 - 18.0	30	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+20	+30	2.0:1
CA218-4112	2.0 - 18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+24	+34	2.0:1
CA218-4113	2.0 - 18.0	29	5.0 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+27	+37	2.0:1

NARROW BAND AMPLIFIERS

Model No.	Frequency GHz	Gain dB MIN	Noise Figure dB	Output Power (dBm) MIN @ P1 dB Comp PT	3rd Order ICP dBm TYP	VSWR MAX
LOW NOISE:						
CA01-2110	0.4 - 0.5	28	0.75 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA01-2112	0.8 - 1.0	28	0.75 MAX, 0.45 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA12-3116	1.2 - 1.6	25	0.75 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA23-3110	2.2 - 2.4	30	0.75 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA23-3110	2.7 - 2.9	29	0.7 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA34-2110	3.7 - 4.2	28	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA56-3110	5.4 - 5.9	40	1.0 MAX, 0.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA78-4110	7.25 - 7.75	32	1.2 MAX, 1.0 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA910-3110	9.0 - 10.6	25	1.4 MAX, 1.2 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA1315-3110	13.75 - 15.4	25	1.6 MAX, 1.5 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1
CA1819-4110	17.7 - 18.3	20	2.0 MAX, 1.8 TYP	+10	+20	2.0:1

MEDIUM POWER:

CA12-3114	1.35 - 1.85	30	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33	+41	2.0:1
CA23-4110	2.7 - 2.9	32	4.0 MAX, 3.0 TYP	+33	+41	2.0:1
CA34-6116	3.1 - 3.5	40	4.5 MAX, 3.5 TYP	+35	+43	2.0:1
CA56-5114	5.9 - 6.4	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA812-6116	8.0 - 12.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+33	+41	2.0:1
CA1213-7110	12.2 - 13.25	28	6.0 MAX, 5.5 TYP	+33	+42	2.0:1
CA1218-5116	12.0 - 18.0	35	6.0 MAX, 5.0 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA1415-7110	14.0 - 15.0	30	5.0 MAX, 4.0 TYP	+30	+40	2.0:1
CA1722-4110	17.0 - 22.0	25	3.5 MAX, 2.8 TYP	+21	+31	2.0:1
CA1718-4110	17.7 - 18.1	25	5.0 MAX, 4.5 TYP	+27	+37	2.0:1

COMPETITIVE PRICING OFFERED

Model No.	Frequency GHz	Gain dB MIN	Noise Figure dB	Output Power (dBm) MIN @ P1 dB Comp PT	Unit Price Qty 1-9 \$US
CA12-A02	1.0-2.0	26	1.6	+10	\$395
CA24-A02	2.0-4.0	26	1.8	+10	\$395
CA48-A02	4.0-8.0	24	2.0	+10	\$395
CA812-A02	8.0-12.0	22	2.5	+10	\$395
CA1218-A02	12.0-18.0	16	3.5	+10	\$395

Ciao Wireless can easily modify any of its standard models to meet your "exact" requirements at the Catalog Pricing.

Visit our web site at www.ciaowireless.com for our complete product offering.

Ciao Wireless, Inc.

4000 Via Pescador • Camarillo, CA 93012

Tel (805) 389-3224 • Fax (805) 389-3629 • sales@ciaowireless.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-31> or use RS# 31 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Northrop Grumman Awarded \$357 M USCIS Contract

Northrop Grumman has been awarded a \$357 M, indefinite delivery, indefinite quantity contract by the US Citizenship and Immigration Services (USCIS), an agency within the Department of Homeland Security (DHS), to continue providing biometric capture services in sup-

port of US citizenship applications and green card renewals. The contract is for one base year with four one-year options and has a potential value of \$750 M over a five-year period.

Biometric capture services involve electronic scanning and recording of fingerprints and photograph and signature collection for identification purposes. The contract work will be performed in all 50 US states at 136 Application Support Centers (ASC), with possible future expansion overseas. Northrop Grumman has provided these services to USCIS since 1999. "Northrop Grumman is proud of its past performance and continued opportunity to significantly contribute to our nation's homeland security," said James Cameron, president of Northrop Grumman's Technical Services sector. "Whether supporting our Department of Defense warfighters in the field or the Department of Homeland Security here in the United States, our goal remains the same: to provide innovative solutions and services to our valued customers."

Under Northrop Grumman's management of the biometric program, USCIS has reduced its fingerprint rejection rate from 20 to 1.5 percent, the lowest such rate at DHS. Rejections are caused by improper finger print recording. Factors that have led to the reduction in the reject rate include additional fingerprint technician training, the creation of a certification-training program for quality assurance and improvements USCIS made to the fingerprinting computer systems. Northrop Grumman's teammates include USE Inc., Orlando, FL, Pinkerton Government Services Inc., Mansfield, MA, and International Organization for Migration, Geneva, Switzerland.

Raytheon to Demonstrate Aircraft Protection System

Raytheon Co. has been awarded a \$4.1 M contract by the Department of Homeland Security, to demonstrate the suitability of its Vigilant Eagle Airport Protection System to function in a civilian environment and protect aircraft from the threat of shoulder-fired missiles.

Vigilant Eagle provides an invisible dome of protection around airports or airfields, offering all aircraft—international or domestic commercial flights as well as military and private planes—protection from terrorist surface-to-air missiles including Man-portable Air-defense System

(MANPADS). Vigilant Eagle aims a focused, precisely steered beam of electromagnetic energy at a terrorist's missile, diverting the threat away from the targeted aircraft. Because Vigilant Eagle is ground-based rather than installed on individual aircraft, it can protect all aircraft inside an airport area. Vigilant Eagle consists of three interconnected primary components: a distributed missile detect and track system, a command and control system, and the active electronically scanned array, which is a billboard-sized array of efficient antennas linked to solid-state amplifiers that provide the beam that diverts the missile.

"Raytheon's Vigilant Eagle defeats man-portable missiles in seconds, without an alteration to or involvement by the aircraft using the airport," said Mike Booen, vice president of Directed Energy Weapons at Raytheon Missile Systems in Tucson, AZ. "Not only has our Vigilant Eagle system proven effective, but it protects all aircraft using an airport and can be rapidly deployed at a reasonable cost."

Ground-based Vigilant Eagle provides anti-MANPADS protection for a fraction of the cost of airborne systems being developed. Vigilant Eagle also has a far lower false alarm rate than other systems and uses proven, mature technologies.

Raytheon plans to conduct validation activities and implement a unique interoperability test bed at a site determined by DHS to provide data for DHS's assessment of Vigilant Eagle's capability to defeat MANPADS. The test bed is an initial step to implementing counter-MANPADS to protect flights at airports.

Raytheon's airport security solutions also include a contract with the Port Authority of New York and New Jersey to provide a Perimeter Intrusion Detection System (PIDS) to safeguard the region's four airports: John F. Kennedy International, Newark Liberty International, La Guardia and Teterboro. The Raytheon-led team will design, develop and deploy the security system; provide complete infrastructure development; integrate existing and future access controls and intrusion detection systems; and provide training and maintenance. PIDS is the first large scale, fully integrated design and built project at any major domestic airport.

Harris Corp. Achieves Uplink to Milstar Using AEHF Navy Terminal

Harris Corp. announced that it is the first company to successfully uplink to a Milstar satellite using an Advanced Extremely High Frequency (AEHF) Navy Multiband Terminal prototype system. This milestone follows the company's announcement last month that it was the first

to acquire and track low- and medium-data-rate waveforms on Milstar 6 using the same prototype terminal. An SCA 2.2.1 compliant software programmable modem developed by Harris was instrumental in both successful



demonstrations. Once fielded, the terminal will serve as the common element of naval information networks, providing interconnection of individual naval assets with other services and eventually with the Global Information Grid.

In 2003, Harris won a contract to develop four prototypes for the next-generation AEHF Navy Multiband Terminal. The US Space and Naval Warfare Systems Command is scheduled to perform a competitive downselect and issue a contract in June 2007 for the engineering, manufacture and development (EMD) phase of the program. Should Harris win the EMD phase competition, the overall value of the program for the Harris team could exceed \$1 B by 2015. "This uplink demonstration marks another defining milestone in the development of next generation, Navy protected SATCOM terminals that offer multiband communication capabilities in a single terminal," said Sheldon Fox, vice president and general manager of the Department of Defense Program business unit of Harris Government Communications Systems Division. "We now have successfully achieved both uplink and downlink capabilities ahead of schedule—key steps in demonstrating that our next-generation AEHF terminal can communicate successfully with Milstar satellites."

Acquisition of and uplink with the Milstar satellite was performed at Harris Naval SATCOM Integration and Test Facility in Palm Bay, FL, utilizing a KGV-136, the newest generation cryptographic unit. The successful demonstration was the culmination of two years of Harris-sponsored waveform design and hardware/software development as part of the prototype competition sponsored by the Navy Program Executive Office for C4I.

Coupled with an earlier demonstration of the new, extended data rate (XDR) waveforms and the Milstar downlink capability, this latest demonstration confirms that Harris is on plan to provide US Navy ship, submarine and shore installations with full access to the communications capacity provided by the AEHF satellite constellation. This approach offers the Navy better access to SATCOM assets and increased bandwidth, as well as protection from jamming and interception of transmissions.

The Navy Multiband Terminal Phase 1 program is a 43-month effort to design and develop prototype Q-band SATCOM submarine and shipboard terminals in support of the US Navy's FORCENet concept. Additional phases will add high performance Ka- and X-band capabilities to the common terminal. The resulting system will replace current single- and dual-band terminals, yielding significant life-cycle cost reductions and improved reliability. ■

CHALLENGE:

You need a **broadband power divider** at the **last minute**

SOLUTION:



TRILITHIC

You can get one of **Trilithic's** new broadband **Wilkinson power dividers fast** – for antenna sharing, in-building systems, subsystems and applications requiring power division or combining.

- 2, 4 and 8-way configurations in stock
- Wide 800 - 2500MHz frequency range
- Available with SMA or Type N connectors
- Custom configurations also available

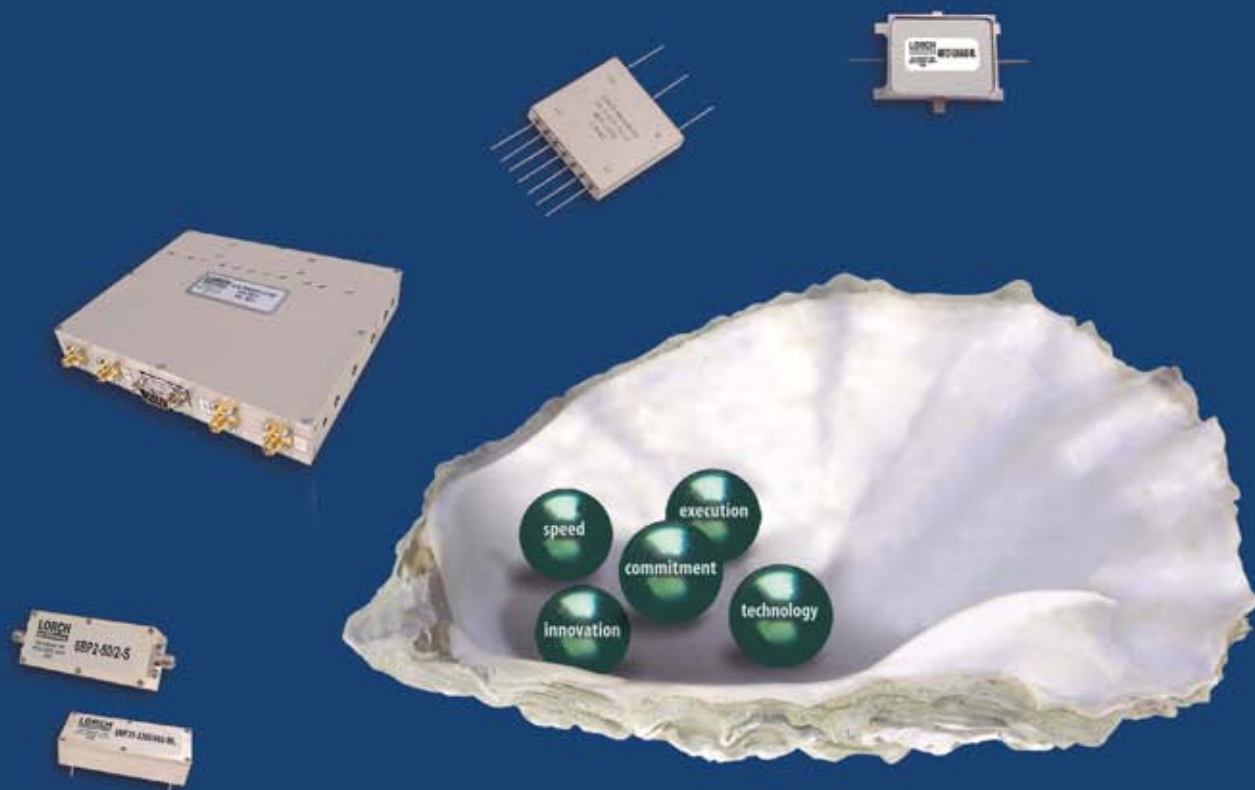
For your solution, call Trilithic or visit us online



TRILITHIC
RF & MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

www.trilithic.com

1-800-TRILITHIC



a pearl is nature's gift knowledge and experience are ours

For more than 30 years Lorch Microwave has been a leading supplier of RF and Microwave components, delivering innovative solutions for even the most demanding applications. From high performance micro miniature filters to ceramics, cavity and integrated assemblies, the Lorch Microwave name is found on military and commercial products worldwide. Let us put our knowledge and experience to work for you.

LORCH
MICROWAVE

Salisbury, MD 21802
410.860.5100
800.780.2169
www.lorch.com

smiths

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-62> or use RS# 62 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

**Amplifiers for mission critical applications
requiring**

Low Cost High Quality and Fast Delivery

Looking for amplifiers that make the grade in mission critical applications, be it an airborne or shipboard application? Look to the leader.... **Narda Microwave-West!**



Narda Microwave-West offers two production facilities with 73,000 square feet of product design and production space; both are ISO9001 Registered and ANAB Accredited.



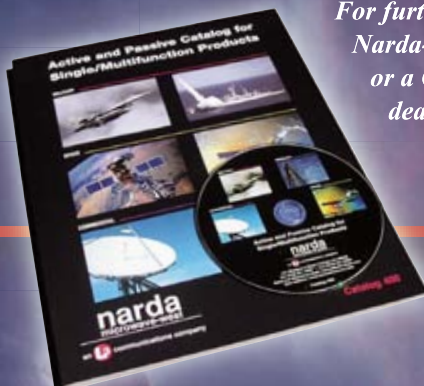
Narda Microwave-West Amplifiers

- 0.5 GHz to 60 GHz Amplifiers
- Custom and Standard Designs
- Wideband and Narrowband
- Low-Noise, Medium-Power and High-Power Amplifiers

Narda Microwave-West, a leading supplier of high performance products for Military and Commercial applications for over 35 years.

Look to the leader... **Narda Microwave-West!**

*For further information and a copy of the Narda-West Active and Passive Products Catalog or a CD of the catalog, Contact:
deanna.williams@L-3com.com*



COMMERCIAL | TEST EQUIPMENT | MILITARY

**Call
Narda-West
Today!**

narda
microwave-west

an **L3** communications company

107 Woodmere Rd., Folsom, CA 95630 • Tel.: (916) 351-4500 • FAX: (916) 351-4550
nmw.sales@L-3Com.com/www.nardamicrowave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-94> or use RS# 94 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Biofuelling Wireless Networks in Africa

demonstrate the potential of biofuels to replace diesel as a source of power for mobile base stations located beyond the reach of the electricity grid.

The project comprises the setting up of a pilot biodiesel powered base station solution in Lagos and will later deploy biodiesel fuelled base stations in rural regions of southeastern and southwestern Nigeria. The three organisations are setting up a supply chain designed to benefit the local population by sourcing a variety of locally produced crops and processing them into biofuel. Groundnuts, pumpkin seeds, jatropha and palm oil will be used in the initial pilot tests. The GSMA and Ericsson will draw on the findings of the pilot to help operators across the developing world determine whether they can use biodiesel to power their networks in rural areas.

Karel Pienaar, CTIO of the MTN Group, proffered, "The early adoption of biofuel powered mobile networks would place Africa at the forefront of a new wave of innovation that is making mobile communications affordable and accessible across the developing world."

Alcatel Accepts PRISMA Space Mission

tional Space Board (SNSB), with the Swedish Space Corp. (SSC) as prime contractor and developed in cooperation with the German Aerospace Centre (DLR), the Danish Technical University (DTU) and the French Space Agency (CNES).

Its primary goal is to perform guidance, navigation and control demonstrations as well as in-flight validation of sensor technologies for future missions in which rendezvous and formation flying are a prerequisite. Alcatel Alenia Space's French and Spanish subsidiaries will design, develop, manufacture, test and supply the FFRF sensor, under the frame of the bilateral Earth science missions agreement signed between CNES and CDTI (the Spanish space agency).

The FFRF sensor, which will comprise two FFRF terminals, two sets of antennas and two associated test

The GSM Association, Ericsson and multinational telecommunications group MTN have teamed up to establish biofuels as an alternative source of power for wireless networks in the developing world. The three organisations have set up a pioneering project in Nigeria to

benches, will provide real time relative positioning and inter-vehicle communication services with a dynamic range between 3 m to 30 km and a positioning accuracy of 1 cm. It will be used for the European Space Agency's and CNES' next generation formation flying missions.

Vitelec and Midwest Merge

Microwave Inc. of Saline, MI, US, and Midwest Microwave International Ltd, based in Chelmsford, Essex, UK. It is a move intended to bring significant benefits to customers both in the UK and Europe.

Supplying an extensive range of standard and custom low loss cable assemblies, together with microwave components including attenuators, power dividers, couplers, terminations, precision connectors and adaptors, Midwest's product offering combines perfectly with Vitelec's high quality range of RF cables and connectors. As well as the clear synergies between the product ranges, Vitelec will also be relocating to Midwest's expanded Chelmsford facility, bringing increased capacity and development of custom solutions.

Customers of the new combined Connectivity Solutions are likely to benefit in a number of areas. Indeed, the new business will provide a wider RF product offering, all supported by a world class manufacturing and assembly facility, together with a sophisticated European warehouse and logistics operation. As a result, levels of customer service will be further enhanced while the move illustrates Emerson's long-term commitment to the UK and European marketplace.

European Satellite Interference Location Service

cations services. Hosted in the UK and operating on a 24/7 basis the service will allow customers to rapidly identify, and accurately locate, the source of interference to their satellites.

Provided on a pay-as-you-go annual contract the service is based on QinetiQ's state-of-the-art satID® system

Vitelec Electronics Ltd., part of Emerson Connectivity Solutions, is combining its operation with Midwest Microwave International Ltd., a supplier of low loss RF cable assemblies and microwave components. The merger follows Emerson's recent acquisition of Midwest

Microwave Inc. of Saline, MI, US, and Midwest Microwave International Ltd, based in Chelmsford, Essex, UK. It is a move intended to bring significant benefits to customers both in the UK and Europe.

Supplying an extensive range of standard and custom low loss cable assemblies, together with microwave components including attenuators, power dividers, couplers, terminations, precision connectors and adaptors, Midwest's product offering combines perfectly with Vitelec's high quality range of RF cables and connectors. As well as the clear synergies between the product ranges, Vitelec will also be relocating to Midwest's expanded Chelmsford facility, bringing increased capacity and development of custom solutions.

Customers of the new combined Connectivity Solutions are likely to benefit in a number of areas. Indeed, the new business will provide a wider RF product offering, all supported by a world class manufacturing and assembly facility, together with a sophisticated European warehouse and logistics operation. As a result, levels of customer service will be further enhanced while the move illustrates Emerson's long-term commitment to the UK and European marketplace.

Responding to increased demand from commercial satellite operators and government organisations, QinetiQ is launching a European satellite interference geolocation service. This service will assist in the fight against malicious or accidental disruption to satellite communi-



and exploits advanced patented techniques to deliver a highly accurate and fast service. The company has already secured its first European customer for the service, which mirrors a similar geolocation operation based in Singapore and serving Asia.

Rob Rideout, QinetiQ's satID Business Group manager, said: "This European service launch will complement our existing Asian service and provide customers with access to a dedicated geolocation service capability that is unique in Europe. We now provide a cost-effective, service-based alternative to satellite operators who do not wish to commit to purchasing a system but still want to promote a satellite communications service that includes the added protection and piece of mind of a geolocation capability."

Wireless Collaboration for ST and Nanotron

STMicroelectronics and Nanotron Technologies GmbH have announced a definitive, non-exclusive agreement under which the two companies will jointly develop complete solutions for the Real Time Location Systems (RTLs) market. These solutions offering robust communica-

tion, precision ranging and high accuracy positioning will operate on emerging low data rate (LDR) networks that meet the recently begun efforts to establish a low data rate wireless personal area network (IEEE 802.15.4a) standard. Nanotron brings to the initiative its expertise and intellectual property in the design and manufacture of RF systems using the Chirp Spread Spectrum radio hardware and software, while STMicroelectronics will contribute world class capabilities in semiconductor technology and development, as well as its global manufacturing and marketing resources.

The work will involve joint development of components and reference designs for a complete roadmap of next-generation location awareness solutions with hardware, software and tools, for the industrial and the active RFID asset tracking market. A first joint Chirp product from the partners is planned for launch in early 2007.

"The continued growth of active RFID applications depends upon advancements in RF technologies, like Chirp and symmetric double-sided two-way ranging, to enable solutions that are highly robust, highly accurate and simple to deploy at low cost," said Jim Nicholas, general manager of ST's Microcontroller Division. "By working with Nanotron, we intend to complement our RF LDR products with new high performance reliable communications platforms that will dramatically improve our customers' time-to-market." ■

C&Q® 灿勤电子
Caiqin Electronics Elements

Caiqin Electronics Elements Co., Ltd. (Zhangjiagang) founded in 1987, the specialty is engaged in research and development, production and sale of the Microwave filter and resonator. We specialize in ceramic dielectric parts and piezoelectric ceramic parts for many years with perfect after service.

Main products:

★ Dielectric Filter



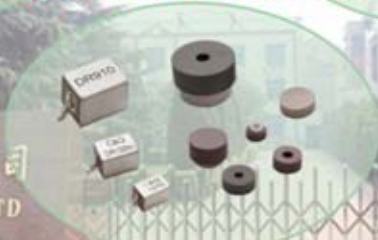
★ Dielectric Duplexer



★ Dielectric Antenna



★ Dielectric Resonator



张家港灿勤电子元件有限公司
CAIQIN ELECTRONICS ELEMENTS CO., LTD

CAIQIN ELECTRONICS ELEMENTS CO., LTD. (ZHANGJIAGANG)

Add: No. 102, Tiantai North Road, JinGang Town
Zhangjiagang City, Jiangsu, China.

TEL: +86-512-58339888 58331649 58331413

FAX: +86-512-58331196

E-mail: ztz@public1.sz.js.cn caiqin@cai-qin.com

Home page: <http://www.cai-qin.com>

Oversea Exclusive Sales:

南京傲文科技有限公司
Allwin Technology Inc.

Add: Room 032, Suite C, 1 Guanghua Lu
Nanjing, China (210014)

TEL: +86-25-84304950 84304951

FAX: +86-25-84304959

E-mail: Sales@allwintek.com

Home page: <http://www.allwintek.com>

International
Sales Reps Wanted

VERY HIGH IP3...to +36dBm

MIXERS

2 to 2500MHz



- Very Wide Band, 2-2500MHz
 - Very High Isolation, up to 52dB
 - Very High 1dB Compression, up to +23dBm
 - Very Low Conversion Loss, from 6.3dB
- It's an industry first...only from Mini-Circuits!**

Mini-Circuits shielded RoHS Lavi frequency mixers deliver the breakthrough combination of very high IP3 up to +36dBm, ultra-wideband operation, and outstanding electrical performance.

From **\$13⁹⁵** **IN STOCK**
ea. Qty. (100)

By combining our advanced ceramic, core & wire, and semi-conductor technologies, we've created these evolutionary broadband mixers that are specially designed to help improve overall dynamic range so you can realize lower distortion and combat interference in today's crowded spectrum. They're the very best, very low in cost, and immediately available off-the-shelf from the world leader in mixer technology, **Mini-Circuits!**

TYPICAL SPECIFICATIONS

Model No.	RF	Frequency (MHz) LO	IF	LO Pwr. (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	1dB Comp. (dBm)	Conv.Loss (dB)	Isolation (dB)		Price \$ ea.
								L-R	L-I	Qty.(1-9)
LAVI-9VH+	820-870	990-1040	120-220	+19	+36	+23	7.2	46	46	15.95
LAVI-10VH+	300-1000	525-1175	60-875	+21	+33	+20	6.3	50	45	22.95
LAVI-17VH+	470-1730	600-1800	70-1000	+21	+32	+20	6.8	52	50	22.95
LAVI-22VH+	425-2200	525-2400	100-700	+21	+31	+20	7.7	50	45	24.95
LAVI-2VH+	2-1100	2-1100	2-1000	+23	+34	+23	7.5	48	47	24.95
LAVI-25VH+	400-2500	650-2800	70-1500	+23	+32	+20	7.5	50	45	24.95

U.S. Patent Number 6,807,407



Detailed Performance Specs and  Shopping Online at: www.minicircuits.com/mixer-ddb.shtml

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

78

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

412 Rev. A

WORLD'S SMALLEST 2WAY-0° SPLITTERS

5 to 2500MHz... Immediate Delivery



\$169
from each (qty. 1000)

Measuring only 0.15" square, Mini-Circuits tiny SBTC power splitters are also the **world's lowest priced** 2way-0° splitters operating within the 5 to 2500MHz band. But that's not all! Patented technology provides outstanding performance features including **low insertion loss** down to 0.3dB typical, excellent 0.2dB amplitude and 1 degree phase unbalance (typ), and **superior temperature stability**.

Pads are solder plated, and connections are assembly welded for high temperature reflow reliability. As demand for smaller gets bigger, blow away the competition with Mini-Circuits space saving, **money saving** SBTC power splitters.

CUSTOM PRODUCT NEEDS... Let Our Experience Work For You.



Model	Freq. (MHz)	Z	Price \$ea. (Qty. 25)
SBTC-2-10+	5-1000	50Ω	2.49
SBTC-2-20+	200-2000	50Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-25+	1000-2500	50Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-10-75+	10-1000	75Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-15-75+	500-1500	75Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-10-5075+	50-1000	50/75Ω	3.49
SBTC-2-10-7550+	5-1000	50/75Ω	3.49

U.S. Patent No. 6,963,255

For detailed specs visit: www.minicircuits.com/psc1.html

We're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

79

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

354 Rev E



China's Consumer Electronics Manufacturing Will More Than Double by 2010

Low labor costs and a fast-growing domestic market will spur China's consumer electronics manufacturing industry to more than double by 2010, reports In-Stat. The industry will grow from \$71.5 B in 2006 to \$167 B by 2010, the high-tech market research firm says. China's

mature supply chain, a skilled labor force and convenient logistics are the key factors to attract outsourcing manufacturers from abroad.

"About two-thirds of China's electronic manufacturing revenue comes solely from foreign-funded or Sino-foreign joint ventures," says Anty Zheng, In-Stat analyst. "The world's top ten electronics manufacturers have all invested in China and consider China to be a key region in their global manufacturing facility layout."

Recent research by In-Stat found the following:

- China-based electronics manufacturing companies contributed about 8 percent of China's total \$425 B electronics manufacturing revenue in 2005.
- Compared to its mature manufacturing environment, China's R&D ability, especially in chip design and solutions, is still weak: over 90 percent of chips for electronics manufacturing still depend on imports.
- A few Chinese fabless IC companies have set up successful models to win in niche markets like the video/audio chip market in mobile communications and MP3.

The research, "Electronics Manufacturing in China," covers the market for consumer electronics production in China. It examines China's current electronics manufacturing industry and development trends, with forecasts on electronics manufacturing revenue by several product categories through 2010. Companies interested in cooperating with Chinese electronics manufacturing companies or fabless companies will find the marketing intelligence necessary to penetrate the country's electronics manufacturing industry. The report provides valuable references related to electronics manufacturing for any IC companies looking to sell chips in China.

This research is part of In-Stat's China Semiconductor and Electronics Manufacturing Service. Semiconductor consumption by application for China is at the core of this service and it forecasts semiconductor consumption in crucial segments, including 3G mobile devices and infrastructure, IC cards and consumer electronics devices. Semiconductor consumption for all of Asia is also addressed by country and an additional step toward presenting the whole picture is taken with an assessment of electronics manufacturers in China.

A related In-Stat report, "Semiconductor Manufacturing Capacity by Country in Asia, 2006," details the semiconductor manufacturing capacity of various countries in Asia, and also looks at the capital spending trends in this industry. A separate section deals with the DRAM manufacturing in Asia.

Wi-Fi and Active RFID Vying for Healthcare Asset Management

Wi-Fi and active radio frequency identification (RFID) technologies are locked in a long battle to capture the burgeoning market in healthcare asset tracking, according to a new study by ABI Research. With less than five percent of North American healthcare facilities cur-

rently equipped with asset-management systems, this market, says industry analyst Sara Shah, "is up for grabs."

Hospitals own lots of expensive equipment, from basic items such as wheelchairs to the most sophisticated medical machinery. At any given time, much of it is hard to find: either in use or in storage. The result: over-inventory and under-utilization of assets. Both Wi-Fi and active RFID systems allow hospitals to know where their equipment is, nearly in real time.

"Wi-Fi location system vendors are focusing on healthcare," says Shah, "because most hospitals have Wi-Fi networks in place and many medical devices are Wi-Fi-equipped for patient monitoring. The value proposition is that they can keep their existing infrastructure and add new elements." Wi-Fi location vendors such as Aeroscout, Ekahau and Pan-Go will also argue that their technology is standard-based and non-proprietary. On the other hand, RFID vendors such as RF Code and Radianse point to the wide application of RFID for asset tracking and their longevity in the industry.

Wi-Fi is a viable solution for hospitals but most hospitals will need to install extra access points because their networks were not designed for this purpose. "The integration process can also be more difficult than many seem to believe," says Shah, "and requires extensive system configuration in order to determine accurate location."

"Active RFID and Wi-Fi in the RTLS Market" analyzes the impact Wi-Fi vendors will have on the market and explains the differences between RFID and Wi-Fi systems, including both applications and vertical markets. It forms part of ABI Research's RFID, M2M and Wi-Fi research services.

Much Greater Growth Potential in Wireless Markets Worldwide

Survey data collected from US customers in the past year reveals how the growth potential of global wireless markets is being seriously underestimated. Aside from the US, markets with a high percentage of prepaid services also contribute to this misjudgment.

The term that has caused the most confusion is "wireless penetration," which was intended to mean the percent of the population that used (was penetrated) by wireless phones. An example of this deep confusion was found



COMMERCIAL MARKET

in one research firm's declaration that "one third of the world's population now has a cellular phone." That conclusion was based on dividing the number of phone lines by the world's population. Since there are three times as many people as there are mobile phones, obviously one-third of the people have mobile phones. The math behind the assumption was elegant, simple and wrong.

During the past year, In-Stat has asked thousands of wireless subscribers in the US and Canada if they have more than one mobile phone number. Fifteen to over 17 percent responded that they did, indeed, use more than one mobile phone; most had one for personal use and one for business; many use a standard cell phone for most voice calls and have a second device—usually a Blackberry—as their second phone.

Here is the effect of these multi-line subscribers: at the end of August 2006, the Cellular Telephony and Internet Association (CTIA) stated there were 218.4 million wireless subscribers in the US. The CIA Factbook on-line states that the US population at the time was approximately 298.4 million people. The simple math (lines divided by people) finds 73.2 percent "penetration" in the US. The incorrect conclusion is that nearly three-quarters of the people in the US have mobile phones.

However, using data from In-Stat surveys that suggests that about 15 percent of those users have two cell phone subscriptions (or more) changes that figure substantially.

- 218.4 million total subscribers
- 15 percent dual ownership
- 32.7 million users with two phones

That means there are 32.7 million fewer people in the US who have cell phones than the so-called "penetration rate" suggests. True penetration is closer to 60 percent and there are over 30 million potential new wireless subscribers that have not been recognized in the past. Outside the US, the over counting is even greater. Because many users, especially those using prepaid wireless services, purchase multiple SIM cards from different carriers, "penetration rates" exceed 100 percent in several countries. Tiny Luxembourg takes the prize with over 1.3 wireless phone lines per resident or 130 percent "penetration."

Without an accurate count of the number of subscribers using multiple devices, it is impossible to accurately estimate the number of people who still do not have mobile phones. The highly desirable "total addressable market" is larger—perhaps much larger—than it appears.

During 2006 and into the future, In-Stat is expanding a broad range of consumer surveys to include more respondents in Europe, Asia and elsewhere. These data will be used throughout In-Stat in developing accurate estimates of wireless users worldwide and will provide even more accurate forecasts of wireless subscribers, handsets and infrastructure as well as applications such as mobile video and multimedia those subscribers will use. ■

RF Automation

- Matrix Switches
- Customized Switch Assemblies
- Multi-Path Attenuation Systems
- Divider / Combiner Networks
- GPIB, RS-232, & Ethernet Controls
- Custom Configurations Available



ISO 9001:2000



For more information visit...

www.jfwindustries.com

Call (317) 887-1340 toll free (877) 887-4539

or send an email to... sales@jfwindustries.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-58> • See us at RWS Booth 615

SUBASSEMBLY & INTEGRATION designs

catalog & custom RF & microwave subassemblies for aerospace, defense and industrial applications

VHF Band 1.0 Watt Amplifier with RF Bypass

Output of 1 watt from 35 to 350 MHz, 29 dB gain and 3 dB noise figure, this amplifier assembly incorporates an RF bypass switch. You can route the RF through the amplification stages, or remove the DC bias from the switch and bypass the amplifier.

2 to 18 GHz Amplitude and Phase Matched 6 Channel Downconverter

This hermetically sealed hybrid is designed for rugged military applications and operates at an IF frequency of ~960 MHz with 25 dB of RF to IF gain and bandwidth of ~500 MHz. Requires a single -6 dBm LO input. Integrated into each of the six channels is a range extension switch adding 20 dB of attenuation. The six switches are controlled by a single "TTL" input. Noise figure is ~13.5 dB with the output IP3 of ~25 dBm.

17 to 19 GHz QPSK Modulator

Differential Drive Digital QPSK (Quadrature Phase Shift Keying) modulator operates across the 17.0 to 19.0 GHz frequency range. Modulator utilizes differential drive digital inputs (180° apart) to drive both of the bi-phase modulators (mixers) integrated into the assembly. The QPSK modulator provides constant amplitude, 90° vector: 0 (ref.), 90°, 180°, 270° and operates across the -55° to 85° C temperature range.

Teledyne Cougar's RF and Microwave engineering and manufacturing expertise provide reliable performance-based solutions for each challenge in your design block diagram.

QUALITY • PERFORMANCE • ON TIME



TELEDYNE COUGAR

A Teledyne Technologies Company

ISO 9001-2000 • MIL-PRF-38534

Class H & Class K Certified

Teledyne Cougar –
building quality high performance
RF and microwave products
for over 19 years.

927 Thompson Place • Sunnyvale, CA 94085 • 408-522-3838 • Fax 408-522-3839
www.teledyne-cougar.com • email: Amp@cougarcorp.com



INDUSTRY NEWS

■ **Symmetricon Inc.**, a leader in precise time and frequency products and services, announced the acquisition of **Timing Solutions Corp.**, a privately held company based in Boulder, CO, that provides high performance time and frequency products and services for government, aerospace and military markets. Under the terms of the agreement, Symmetricon paid approximately \$8 M in cash.

■ **Andrew Corp.**, a leader in communications systems and products, has agreed to acquire **EMS Wireless**, a Norcross, Georgia-based division of EMS Technologies Inc. Under the agreement, Andrew will pay \$50.5 M in cash for EMS Wireless, a major designer and manufacturer of base station antennas and repeaters for cellular networks in North America. Its customers include the major wireless operators in the US.

■ **Kulicke & Soffa Industries Inc.** announced the signing of an agreement to acquire **Alphasem**, a supplier of die bonder equipment, from Dover Technologies International Inc., a subsidiary of Dover Corp. The purchase price is \$30 M, subject to a working capital adjustment.

■ **RF Micro Devices Inc.** (RFMD) announced that, as a result of the pending merger of **Jazz Semiconductor** with a wholly owned subsidiary of **Acquicor Technology Inc.**, RFMD expects to sell its equity interest in Jazz Semiconductor for an aggregate cash consideration of approximately \$24 to \$27 M. Upon completion of the merger, which is expected in the first quarter of calendar year 2007, Jazz Semiconductor will become a wholly owned subsidiary of Acquicor.

■ **Vishay Intertechnology Inc.** and **International Rectifier Corp.** (IR) announced they have reached an agreement for the sale of IR's Power Control Systems (PCS) business to Vishay. The PCS business includes IR's Non-focus Products business and certain product revenue from its Focus Products business, including certain discrete planar MOSFETs, discrete diodes and rectifiers, discrete thyristors, and automotive modules and assemblies. The PCS business accounted for revenue of approximately \$300 M, or 26 percent of revenues in IR's June-ending fiscal year 2006. The PCS business is expected to be sold for approximately \$290 M in cash.

■ **RF Monolithics Inc.** (RFM) announced it will offer its recently acquired asset management software through and under the name of its subsidiary, **Aleier Inc.**, and discontinue use of the Caver-Morehead Systems brand. The new name reflects the expanded scope that RFM plans for Aleier.

■ **Interplex NAS**, a manufacturer of metal stamping, insert molding and a full line of solder and flux bearing edge clips, has announced the completion and move to its new corporate headquarters in Northvale, NJ. The new 54,000 square foot facility allows the company to further its streamlined design philosophy by having all aspects of the engineering process under one roof. For more information, contact Joseph Praino, national sales manager, Interplex NAS, 232 Pegasus Avenue, Northvale, NJ 07647 (201) 768-8388 or e-mail: joe.praino@us.interplex.com.

■ **Applied Wave Research Inc.** (AWR®) announced that in order to better serve the company's rapidly expanding Japanese customer base, it has opened a dedicated sales, marketing and support center in Japan, and has appointed Michiyoshi Endo as managing director. A graduate of the Tohoku Institute of Technology with a BS degree in electronics engineering and telecommunications, Endo-san worked as an applications engineer at Kyocera Co. Ltd., before moving into sales and marketing, strategic planning, customer service and business development for various high technology software and hardware companies in Japan and Asia.

■ **D2 Technologies** announced that it has opened a Design Center in Maynard, MA, just outside of Boston. The center will be focused on the development of software products for mobile communication devices. Zigurd Mednieks, chief software architect, heads the Design Center. Mednieks is a widely respected technologist, and the author of books and book chapters on telephony and programming published by leading publishers.

■ **EDO Corp.** announced it has opened a new facility to manufacture state-of-the-art battlefield communications systems in Charleston, SC. The operation employs 50 people, with a projected growth to 70 in 2007. The new facility is responsible for supporting the Transition Switch Module (TSM) program, a key component of the Marine Corps network-centric battlefield communications strategy. In 2005, EDO was awarded a contract with a maximum value of \$240 M for the procurement of multiple configurations of TSMs.

■ **UltraSource Inc.**, a supplier of custom thin film circuits and ceramic interconnect devices, has announced the expansion of the company's cleanroom facilities at its corporate headquarters and manufacturing facility in Hollis, NH. Citing increased customer opportunities and business expansion, UltraSource has commenced building an additional 1500 square feet of cleanroom manufacturing space. The added cleanroom space brings the total cleanroom space at UltraSource to 6000 sq. ft. and will allow for optimization of lean manufacturing cells to enhance manufacturing productivity and product flow.

■ **Endwave Corp.**, a provider of high frequency RF modules for telecommunications networks, defense electronics and homeland security systems, announced the completion of the relocation of its corporate headquarters. The new address is: Endwave Corp., 130 Baytech Drive, San Jose, CA 95134 (408) 522-3100, fax: (408) 522-3197, www.endwave.com.

■ **CPS Technologies**, a leader in the design and production of metal matrix composites, has announced a strategic partnership with **sp³ Diamond Technologies Inc.** (sp³), a supplier of DiaTherm™ diamond heat spreaders and diamond products for solving thermal management challenges in high performance applications. Geared towards meeting the growing market need for electronics packages with enhanced thermal dissipation requirements, the two companies are partnering to provide AlSiC packages with diamond pins.

Ultra

WIDE BANDWIDTH



Voltage Controlled Oscillators

Model	Frequency (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC) *	DC Bias VDC @ I (Max)	Typical Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz)
DCMO514-5	50 - 140	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 30 mA	-105
DCMO616-5	65 - 160	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 35 mA	-108
DCMO1027	100 - 270	0 - 24	+5 to 12 @ 35 mA	-112
DCMO1129	110 - 290	0.5 - 24	+5 to +12 @ 35 mA	-105
DCMO1545	150 - 450	0.5 - 24	+5 to 12 @ 35 mA	-108
DCMO1857	180 - 570	0.5 - 24	+5 to 12 @ 30 mA	-108
DCMO2260-5	220 - 600	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 35 mA	-108
DCMO2476	240 - 760	0.5 - 24	+5 to 12 @ 35 mA	-108
DCMO3288-5	320 - 880	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 35 mA	-109
DCFO35105-5	350 - 1050	0 - 25	+5 @ 40 mA	-112
DCMO50120-5	500 - 1200	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 40 mA	-118
DCMO50120-12	500 - 1200	0.5 - 24	+12 @ 35 mA	-103
DCMO60170-5	600 - 1700	0 - 25	+5 @ 35 mA	-99
DCMO80210-5	800 - 2100	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 35 mA	-96
DCMO80210-10	800 - 2100	0.5 - 24	+10 @ 35 mA	-100
DCMO90220-5	900 - 2200	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 35 mA	-98
DCMO90220-12	900 - 2200	0.5 - 25	+12 @ 35 mA	-99
DCMO100200-12	1000 - 2000	0.5 - 24	+12 @ 35 mA	-105
DCMO100230-12	1000 - 2300	0.5 - 24	+12 @ 35 mA	-101
DCMO100230-5	1000 - 2300	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 35 mA	-98
DCMO110250-5	1100 - 2500	0.5 - 28	+5 @ 35 mA	-100
DCMO135270-8	1350 - 2700	0.5 - 20	+8 @ 35 mA	-93
DCMO150318-5	1500 - 3200	0.5 - 20	+5 @ 30 mA	-93
DCMO150320-5	1500 - 3200	0.5 - 18	+5 @ 60 mA	-92
DCMO172332-5	1720 - 3320	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 30 mA	-94
DCMO190410-5	1900 - 4100	0.5 - 16	+5 @ 50 mA	-90
DCMO250512-5	2500 - 5125	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 50 mA	-78

* Guaranteed sub bands with lower tuning voltages. See specification sheet for details.



Features:

- Ultra Wide Bandwidth
- High Immunity to Phase Hits
- Exceptional Phase Noise
- Very Low Post Thermal Drift
- Small Size Surface Mount
- Lead Free - RoHS Compliant
- Patent Pending
- REL-PRO® Technology



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
 Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
 Visit Our Web Site At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-128> or
 use RS# 128 at www.mwjjournal.com/info
 See us at RWS Booth 319

■ **Tektronix Inc.** announced that it is working with **LitePoint Corp.**, a provider of advanced wireless test solutions, to create an end-to-end test solution for WiMAX. The effort between LitePoint and Tektronix, including new test tools for troubleshooting WiMAX application design utilizing a Tektronix Real-Time Spectrum Analyzer, will address the full value chain of test needs from pre-development through to final production test. The collaboration will provide fast time to production and low cost per test manufacturing solution for WiMAX.

■ **Skyworks Solutions Inc.** announced that **Broadcom** has selected its WLAN 802.11n 2×2 multiple input, multiple output (MIMO) front-end module (FEM) reference design to complement its Intensi-fi™ draft-802.11n chipsets. The proposed 802.11n Wi-Fi® specification significantly increases the wireless range and speeds the transfer of data, empowering more robust applications to be effectively run over public hotspots and private networks.

■ **BAE Systems, National Instruments** and **Phase Matrix Inc.** (PMI) announced a joint initiative to develop a PXI Express-based synthetic instrument for military and commercial RF and microwave applications. PMI is currently developing a 100 kHz to 26.5 GHz family of down-converter modules in a 3U PXI Express-compatible format to support PXI RF and microwave applications. BAE Systems, a leader in synthetic instrument systems, plans to build a next-generation synthetic instrument based on the new downconverter module family, using National Instruments PXI Express chassis, controllers and intermediate frequency (IF) digitizer modules as well as National Instruments LabVIEW graphical development software for host and FPGA-based signal processing.

■ **Tyco Electronics** and **Versatile Systems Inc.** announced the expansion of the SyncSeer™ system capabilities by adding **M/A-COM** RFID components to the SyncSeer system. The SyncSeer system is an intelligent, technology infrastructure and information management system comprised of hardware and software for companies in the entertainment, retail, health care, government and education marketplaces. Under the terms of the alliance, M/A-COM Inc. will provide multi-protocol fixed and embedded UHF RFID readers and antennas.

■ A Development Test Mode for the WiMAX 802.16e protocol conformance test solution has been released by **Aeroflex** and **AT4 Wireless** (formerly known as CETECOM Spain) on behalf of the WiMAX Forum. The availability of the Development Test Mode gives first-line WiMAX equipment manufacturers, chipset developers and protocol stack developers an early opportunity to test both subscriber and base station functionality and interoperability throughout the development phase of their products.

■ **Harris Corp.**'s Broadcast Communications Division Radio Business Unit has donated its Platinum Series® Z5, 5 kW, solid-state, FM transmitter to the first independent Iraqi women's radio station, Radio Al-Mahaba. The new Harris transmitter will transmit within a 60 to 90 mile radius of the station's Baghdad location and will reach people in approximately half of the 18 provinces.

■ **Silicon Laboratories Inc.**, a leader in high performance, analog-intensive, mixed-signal ICs, recently celebrated ten years of mixed-signal innovation. By fundamentally changing semiconductor architectures, Silicon Laboratories has achieved multiple industry firsts in the communications, wireless, networking, power and microcontroller markets. Silicon Laboratories has built a portfolio of market leading products leveraging mixed-signal trade secrets, a world-class engineering team and more than 700 issued or patent pending innovations.

■ **WJ Communications Inc.** announced that it has successfully achieved certification from the South Korean government Ministry of Information Communication (MIC) for its RFID UHF WJR7090 reader module and is now approved for sale in Korea.

■ **Palomar Technologies**, a supplier in precision automation equipment and process development for micro-electronic assembly, announced that it has been recertified as meeting the requirements of ISO 9001/ANSI-ASQ Q9001:2000 and is registered by SGS.

■ **PSI-TEC Corp.**, a wholly-owned subsidiary of PSI-TEC Holdings Inc., announced that the company's independent laboratory results came back positive, confirming the thermal stability of its Perkinamine electro-optic materials. Thermal stability as high as 350°C was confirmed.

CONTRACTS

■ **Lockheed Martin** has been awarded a contract valued at approximately \$120 M to provide the US Army with five Enhanced AN/TPQ-36 radars. The contract was awarded by the Army's Program Executive Officer-Intelligence, Electronic Warfare and Sensors (PEO-I EW&S); the radars—also known as the EQ-36 Counterfire Target Acquisition Radar—will be delivered within 36 months.

■ The **Evans Capacitor Co.** has won a \$3.03 M contract from **Lockheed Martin** Missiles and Fire Controls, Orlando, FL, to supply capacitor banks for Lot III production of the Apache helicopter Arrowhead Program. Arrowhead is the Modernized Target Acquisition and Designation Sight/Pilot Night Vision System (MTADS/PNVS) for AH-64 Apache attack helicopters. Evans will supply two specially built and packaged capacitor banks for the system. It will manufacture approximately 250 Arrowhead ship sets by the end of 2007.

■ **Microsemi Corp.**, a manufacturer of high performance analog/mixed-signal integrated circuits and high reliability semiconductors, has announced that Congress has appropriated \$1.8 M to allow Microsemi's Power Products Group (formerly Bend, Oregon-based Advanced Power Technology) to develop technology related to the use of silicon carbide semiconductor components in military avionics applications. It is expected that the program will be administered by the Air Force Research Laboratory (AFRL).

■ **Agilent Technologies Inc.** and **AT4 Wireless** (formerly known as CETECOM Spain) announced that Agilent's Measurement Systems Division and Wireless Business Unit have won a contract valued at more than US \$1 M jointly with AT4 Wireless for fixed and mobile WiMAX conformance test and regulatory test systems with Telecom Technology Center Taiwan.



Passion for Purity

The new analog Signal Generator R&S®SMA100A (9 kHz to 6 GHz)

When it comes to signal purity, the new R&S®SMA 100A successfully ventures into territory where other signal generators can only dream of going. Take its extremely low single sideband phase noise (typ. -140 dBc (1 Hz)@ $f = 1$ GHz, $\Delta f = 20$ kHz) and broadband noise (typ. -160 dBc (1 Hz)) as well as its outstanding nonharmonics suppression (typ. -100 dBc).

The new R&S®SMA 100A excels in every measurement. Plus it offers you a complete set of new features: the fully electronic attenuator over the entire frequency range, exceptional setting speed, the low-jitter clock generator and the 8662A/8663A-compatible command set. And that's only the tip of the iceberg. For a complete look at all the benefits the R&S®SMA 100A has to offer, just visit us online!

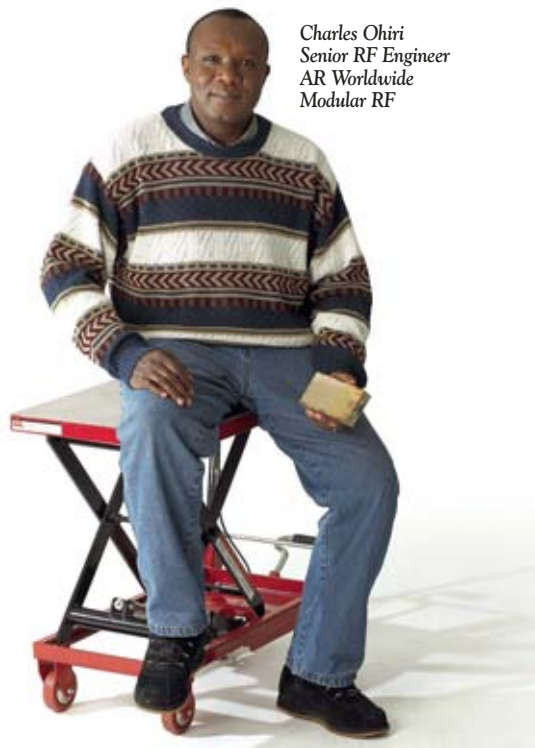


ROHDE & SCHWARZ

www.rohde-schwarz.com/ad/sma

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-116> or use RS# 116 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at RWS Booth 413

**"They said it
couldn't be done.
We said give us
three months."**



Charles Ohiri
Senior RF Engineer
AR Worldwide
Modular RF

I love a challenge. Always have. Just tell me something is impossible and I'll try to prove you wrong. When I was a kid, that used to drive my parents crazy. But today, in my line of work, that attitude really comes in handy.

Like when I was asked to create an RF amplifier for WiMAX. They wanted it no larger than 3" x 5" and the amplified signal had to maintain its linearity. Conventional wisdom said you couldn't build an amp that small with almost perfect linearity. My team said, "give us three months."

The result is our new WiMAX band 802.16-2004 compliant 20-watt module. It's 3" x 5" and its linearity is practically perfect. But we were wrong about one thing. We told them it would take at least three months, but we delivered the module in 45 days.

To learn more visit us www.ar-worldwide.com or call 425-485-9000.

modular rf

rf/microwave instrumentation • modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

Copyright© 2006 AR Worldwide. The orange stripe on AR Worldwide products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off.



AROUND THE CIRCUIT

■ **RF Industries'** RF Neulink Telemetry Division announced it has been awarded a \$77,000 order for modified models of its flagship NL6000 wireless modem from Lockheed Martin.

■ **IKE Micro**, a build-to-print contract manufacturer serving the defense and commercial markets, announced that it was awarded a large order from a division of Tyco Electronics. IKE Micro received an order from **M/A-COM**, Lowell, MA, for 13,500 amplifier assemblies to support a military radar program. The order will be completed in 2007.

FINANCIAL NEWS

■ **Credence Systems Corp.** reports sales of \$109.6 M for the third quarter of fiscal 2006 ended July 31, 2006, compared to \$111.9 M for the same period in 2005. Net loss for the quarter was \$461.4 M (\$4.61/per share), compared to a net loss of \$41.7 M (\$0.43/per share) for the third quarter of last year.

■ **PulseWave RF™ Inc.** (formerly PropheSi Technologies™ Inc.), a fabless semiconductor company providing modules for the wireless infrastructure market, announced that it closed a \$30 M Series C funding round led by Oak Investment Partners. Existing PulseWave RF investors, including Austin Ventures, Bay Partners and Genesis Campus, also participated in the round. PulseWave RF will use the funding to commercialize its Class M power amplifier module, a digital power amplifier architecture for wireless base stations. In addition, the investment will support the company's expansion of its operations, sales and marketing and engineering teams.

■ **Jacket Micro Devices** (JMD), a supplier of small, high performing RF modules, announced it has received \$12 M in venture funding. New investor Intersouth Partners led the round with participation from existing investors Noro-Moseley Partners, Sevin Rosen Funds and Imlay Investments. The new round of financing will be used to expand product development and ramp production of the company's recently introduced products for 802.11n applications.

■ **Chip Estimate Corp.**, a provider of architectural-level chip planning solutions, announced that it has raised \$3.5 M in expansion financing in two closings. ITU Ventures, who participated in the original seed funding of the company, led this round. The company has raised \$5.5 M since its inception in 2003, and will use the latest round to fund working capital growth and accelerate the product roadmap for establishing tight and meaningful integration of architectural plans with industry-leading EDA implementation systems.

NEW MARKET ENTRY

■ **ElectroMagneticCareers.com**, a new career web site focused exclusively on RF and microwave, antenna, radar, EMC and related test engineers, was launched in October 2006. Bringing together employers and engineers within the industry, ElectroMagneticCareers.com facilitates talent hunt for employers and job search for microwave and RF engineers. With the variety of related expertise categories, one can now pin-point the exact skill set matching a project's needs.

Test, Simulation, RF Distribution Subsystems... Smart Solutions at Work!



Attenuation Matrices &
Multi-Channel Subsystems



RF Distribution Networks



Switch Matrices



RF/Microwave Frequency
Translators



Cellular & Wireless Subsystems
with Low IM Performance



Mobile Unit (Radio & WLAN)
Fading Simulators



Cable Modem Redundant
Switches & Test Systems

Aeroflex / Weinschel offers smart solutions to challenging test, simulation and RF distribution requirements by offering subsystem products that are either off-the-shelf or designed to customer specifications. Our subsystems feature:

- Standard communication interfaces (IEEE-488, RS-232, Ethernet) with proprietary SmartStep® Technology;
- Flexible, high-density mechanical layout & packaging;
- 50 & 75 Ω configurations.

Our subsystems are employed in telecommunications, radar and CNI, satellite and ground communication systems, base station and mobile unit software conformance verification, signal analysis, cable modem and VoIP testing, production test systems and precision microwave related test instruments.

Aeroflex / Weinschel, Inc.
800-638-2048
301-846-9222
www.aeroflex-weinschel.com
sales@eroflex-weinschel.com

www.aeroflex.com

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

PERSONNEL



▲ Steve Karlovic

■ EADS North America Defense Test and Services announced the appointment of **Steve Karlovic** to vice president of business development and customer support, with responsibility for world-wide business development, sales and customer support in addition to corporate communications. Prior to joining the company, Karlovic was responsible for related logistics programs at Lockheed Martin Simulation, Training and Support in Orlando, FL.

■ Micronetics Inc. announced that **Kevin Beals** has joined the company as vice president of business development. Beals brings nearly 25 years of related design and sales experience with highly integrated technologies for military and commercial electronic markets. Most recently, Beals served as district sales manager at M/A-COM Inc., where he had contributed for the past 15 years.

■ Paratek Microwave has opened a new advanced engineering Design Center in the Chicago suburb of Crystal Lake, IL, naming **Keith Manssen**, vice president of engineering for commercial products, to run the operation. Manssen comes to Paratek with over 25 years of wireless and mobile phone industry experience, most notably with Motorola where he spearheaded the development of its highly successful StarTAC and GSM phones.



▲ Alfredo Perez

■ Technical Communities Inc. announced that **Alfredo Perez** will join the company as a vice president-business development. Perez, who will be based in the Washington, DC-area, comes to Technical Communities from IPIX Corp., Reston, VA, where he was vice president of sales. As a vice president-business development, Perez will assume responsibility for a strategic approach to the company's continued business expansion of GSA distribution of IT products and services. He will be directly responsible for the establishment of agreements between Technical Communities and manufacturers as well as ongoing sales strategy.



▲ Mark Perhacs

■ Advanced Control Components Inc. announced that **Mark Perhacs** has joined the company as the director of sales and marketing. Perhacs has spent the last 18 years in the RF and microwave industry. His experience includes sales and business development for companies focused on the commercial and military industries. Most recently he was the sales manager for Aeroflex-KDI Integrated Products in Whippany, NJ. Perhacs will be managing all of the foreign and domestic representatives, as well as setting marketing strategy for the company's products. He may be reached via phone at (732) 460-0212 x267 or e-mail: mperhacs@advanced-control.com.

Free Sample Library

Modelithics

Design Schedule Comparison

Project 1 (9 weeks total)
1st Pass
Testing/Bench Tuning
2nd Pass
Iteration Testing/Bench Tuning

Project 2 with Improved Models (5 weeks total)
1st Pass w/ Improved Models
Testing
2nd Pass
Iteration Testing

Used Modelithics Library Models

Accelerate Your Design Success

Download better active/passive RF simulation models to help meet your next critical schedule at www.modelithics.com/Free-models

Have unique requirements?
Contact us to discuss at info@modelithics.com or (888) 359-6359

Precision Measurements and Models You Trust

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-90> • See us at RWS Booth 643

It takes a million parts and this connector to put a 777 in the air.

Call for additional information and to request our new Astrolab Product Catalog.

ISO 9001/CERTIFIED

ASTROLAB INC.

DESIGNERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF HI-REL MICROWAVE COMPONENTS AND ASSEMBLIES

4 Powder Horn Drive, Warren, NJ 07059-5105
Tel: 732.560.3800 Fax: 732.560.9570
<http://www.astrolab.com> Email: sales@astrolab.com

Broadband Amplifiers by AML Communications

To Order Call: (805)388-1345 ext. 203

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Flatness (dB) max	NF (dB) max	P1dB (dBm) min	VSWR (In/Out)	DC Current @ +12/+15VDC
Broadband Low Noise Amplifiers							
AML016L2802	0.1 – 6.0	28	±1.25	1.3*	+7	2.0:1	190
AML48L3001	4.0 – 8.0	30	±1.0	1.2	+10	1.8:1	150
AML412L3002	4.0 – 12.0	30	±1.5	1.5	+10	1.8:1	150
AML218L0901	2.0 – 18.0	9	±1.0	2.2	+5	2.5:1	60
AML0518L1601-LN	0.5 – 18.0	16	±1.0	2.7	+8	2.2:1	100
AML0126L2202	0.1 – 26.5	22	±2.25	3.5*	+8	2.2:1	170
AML1226L3301	12.0 – 26.5	33	±2.0	2.8	+8	2.5:1	200

Broadband Medium Power Amplifiers

AML0016P2001	0.01 – 6.0	21	±1.25	3.2*	+23*	2.0:1	480
AML26P3001-2W	2.0 – 6.0	28	±2.5	6	+33	1.8:1	1500
AML28P3002-2W	2.0 – 8.0	30	±2.0	5.5	+33	2.0:1	2000
AML218P3203	2.0 – 18.0	32	±2.5	4	+25	2.0:1	450
AML618P3502-2W	6.0 – 18.0	35	±2.5	4	+33	2.0:1	1850

Narrow Band Low Noise Amplifiers

AML23L2801	2.8 – 3.1	28	±0.75	0.7	+10	1.8:1	150
AML1414L2401	14.0 – 14.5	24	±0.75	1.5	+10	1.5:1	130
AML1718L2401	17.0 – 18.0	24	±0.75	1.6	+10	1.8:1	150

Low Phase Noise Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (GHz)	Gain (dB)	Output Power (dBm)	Phase noise (dBc/Hz) at offset		
				100Hz	1KHz	100KHz
AML811PN0908	8.5 – 11.0	9	17	-154	-159	-167
AML811PN1808	8.5 – 11.0	18	18	-152.5	-157.5	-165.5
AML811PN1508	8.5 – 11.0	15	28	-145.5	-153.5	-158.5
AML26PN0904	2.0 – 6.0	9	20	-150	-165	-165
AML26PN1201	2.0 – 6.0	11	15	-155	-160	-160

High Dynamic Range Amplifiers

Part Number	Frequency (MHz)	Gain (dB)	P1dB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)	DC
AR1003251X	2 – 32	21	32	52	+28V @ 470mA
AFL30040125	50 – 500	23	28	53	+28V @ 700mA
BP60070024X	20 – 2000	32	30	43	+15V @ 1100mA

*Above 500MHz.



Over 1000+ amplifiers at

www.amlj.com

Camarillo, CA (805)388-1345 ext. 203

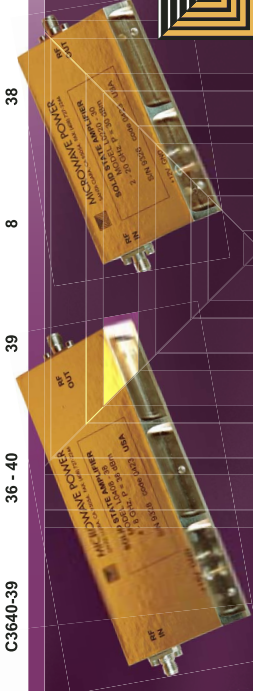
AML
Communications

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-16> or use RS# 16 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Power Amplifiers by Microwave Power

To Order Call: (408)727-6666 ext. 42

Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Gain (dB)	DC Current(A) @ +12V or +15V
Broadband Microwave Power Amplifiers						
L0104-43	1 - 4	42.5	17.8	41.5	45	14
L0204-44	2 - 4	44	25	42.5	45	14
L0206-40	2 - 6	40	10	38.5	40	8.5
L0208-41	2 - 8	41	12	40	40	17
L0218-32	2 - 18	32	1.4	31	35	5
L0408-43	4 - 8	43	20	41.5	45	17
L0618-43	6 - 18	43	20	41.5	45	22
L0812-46	8 - 12	46	40	45	45	28
Millimeter-Wave Power Amplifiers						
L1826-34	18 - 26	34	2.5	33	35	4
L1840-27	18 - 40	27	0.5	26	30	2
L2240-28	22 - 40	28.5	0.7	27	30	3
L2630-39	26 - 30	39	8.0	38	40	15
L2632-37	26 - 32	37	5.0	36	38	10
L2640-31	26 - 40	31	1.2	30	30	5
L3040-33	30 - 40	33	2.0	32	33	9
L3337-36	33 - 37	36	4.0	35	40	12
L3640-36	36 - 40	36	4.0	35	40	10
High-Power Rack Mount Amplifiers						
Model	Frequency (GHz)	Psat (dBm)	Psat (W)	P1dB (dBm)	Pac (kW)	Height (in)
C071077-52	7.1 - 7.7	52.5	170	51.5	1.8	10.25
C090105-50	9 - 10.5	50	100	49	1	8.75
C140145-50	14 - 14.5	50.5	110	49.5	2	10.25
C1416-46	14 - 16	46	40	45	0.35	5.25
C1820-43	18 - 20	43	20	41.5	0.25	5.25
C2326-40	23 - 26	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C2630-45	26 - 30	45	30	44	0.45	5.25
C3236-40	32 - 36	40	10	39	0.25	5.25
C3640-39	36 - 40	39	8	38	0.24	5.25



Microwave Power

An AML Communications Company

Santa Clara, CA (408)727-6666 ext. 42

Look for some serious power at www.microwavepower.com

Air

Ground

Sea

Under Water

We offer a wide range of antenna solutions

MTI Wireless Edge offers a wide range of broadband, tactical and specialized antennas and antenna systems for communications, COMJAM, ESM, ECM, Sigint (Comint and Elint), as well as special UAV applications, spanning the entire frequency range (2MHz-40GHz). MTI's antennas have been installed on various airborne, ground and naval surface and sub surface platforms worldwide. For the commercial market, MTI offers various flat panel antennas for Fixed Wireless and RFID applications.

MTI WIRELESS EDGE

When Innovation Meets Experience www.mtiwe.com

35 Years of Experience!

■ Centerline Technologies announced the appointment of **Robert Naugler** to the position of operations manager. In this capacity, Naugler is responsible for the day-to-day operation of Centerline Technologies' lapping, polishing and dicing operations. His responsibilities also include the supervision of quality, production and statistical process control. Naugler has extensive experience in operations management, process development, and research and development.

■ Auriga Measurement Systems LLC announced the addition of **Agostino Augie Papetti** as director of global marketing. Papetti has 40 years of experience focusing on global marketing and building strong customer relations. Previous to Auriga, Papetti was employed by Agilent Technologies and Hewlett Packard in a variety of sales and marketing positions focusing on the microwave and millimeter-wave business segments, the aerospace and defense market, and the GaAs Foundry Infrastructure. At Auriga, Papetti will refine the company's strategy to grow the global marketing enterprise to support the three core Auriga business lines of modeling and design services, characterization instruments, and test and measurement systems, and to expand into related fields.

■ Elcoteq SE announced that **Richard Appleby** has joined Elcoteq as director, America Operations. Formerly vice president of North America Manufacturing for Foxconn, Appleby has over 25 years of experience in the electronics manufacturing industry. At Elcoteq, Appleby will be responsible for all aspects of operations management.



▲ David Hsiao

■ Fox Electronics announced **David Hsiao** has been hired as its new manager of sales and marketing for Fox Asia Pacific. Hsiao will manage Fox's rapid growth in this area, which includes Taiwan and China. He will also open a new Fox office in Taiwan. In addition, Hsiao will be responsible for the marketing and sales of Fox's full range of frequency control products. Before joining Fox, Hsiao worked as managing director of sales for Hosonic Electronic Ltd. at the Hosonic headquarters, and as vice president at Hosonic (HK) International Co. Ltd. The Fox Asia Pacific's sales headquarters is located at 4/7 Gold & Silver, Commercial Building, 12-18 Mercer St., Central, Hong Kong.

■ XMA Corp. announced the appointment of **Thomas Kuhn** as senior microwave component engineer. In this position, he will be responsible for expanding XMA's new product design introductions along with fresh inputs for the manufacturing teams at XMA's Manchester, NH, and Tianjin, China facilities. Kuhn has several years experience in New Product Design and Technical Support of Manufacturing.

■ RFMW Ltd. announced it has appointed **Richard Sisterson** as the new sales engineer for the San Diego, CA territory. Sisterson comes to RFMW Ltd. from CK Associates, the manufacturer's rep for M/A-COM, MuRata, Intersil and Honeywell. Prior to that, he spent five years with Future Electronics as a technical solutions manager and the regional analog and RF specialist for the San Diego region.

HIGH POWER

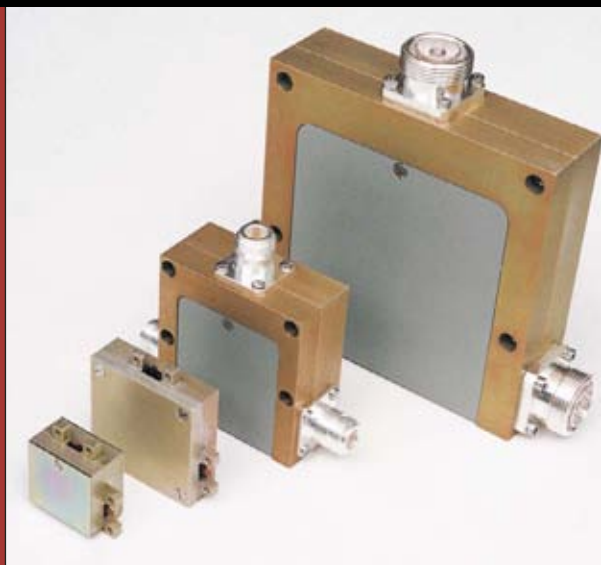
Isolator/Circulator/Solutions!!

Custom designed units our specialty!

UTE Microwave has been a pioneer in circulator and isolator design for over 35 years. Our engineering experience is available to serve you.

We offer one of the most complete low and high end product lines in the industry. UTE Microwave serves the Military and Commercial Markets such as Communications, Radar, TV, PCS, Satcom, and Medical, Scientific Markets. Low loss, high power, wide bandwidths.

Contact us for your custom or standard (many off-the-shelf) requirements and find out why we are a "Ferrite Solutions" company.



HIGH POWER CIRCULATORS

Frequency Ranges from 120 Mhz to 3.5 Ghz

A broad line of low loss, High Power coaxial and stripline mounting circulators are available. Typical coax units handle 3 KW, CW, 10 KW peak at 120 MHz and 500 Watts CW, 2 KW peak in the 400-800 MHz TV bands, where 250 Watt stripline drop-in units are also available. In the .800-3.5 GHz spectrum, 0.15 dB loss stripline drop-in units operate at 200 Watts CW, 2 KW peak power levels.



HIGH POWER CIRCULATORS

For Scientific, Radar and Medical Applications

Among this new series of circulators is Model CT-1713-S (shown). This unit operates in the 400 MHz frequency range at a power level of 20 KW peak and 2 KW average power. It is supplied with 7/8 EIA connectors and is typical of other low loss VHF and UHF designs available at similar power levels. Specifications include 23 dB isolation, 0.2 dB insertion loss and 1.15 max. VSWR. Size is 3 1/2" x 3 3/8" x 1 1/4".

- 100 MHz to 20 GHz
- Power levels to 5 Kw Cw, 75 Kw Pk.
- Low Intermod Units
- Low Loss Options
- Extended Octave Bandwidths
- Power Monitors and DC Blocks
- Iso Filter-Monitor Assemblies

Broadband Units • Common Band Devices • High Isolation Units
Multiport Devices • Drop-In Devices • Wireless/PCN Devices
High-Power Industrial/Medical • Iso Adaptors • Waveguide
Junctions • High-Power TV Units • VHF and UHF Devices

Visit Our Website At WWW.UTEMICROWAVE.COM

MORE POWER!!

UTE
MICROWAVE INC.

Contact us for more information
on our extensive product line
and current catalog.

We accept Visa, MC, Amex

"The Ferrite Solutions Company"

3500 Sunset Ave., Asbury Park, NJ 07712 Tel: 732-922-1009 Fax: 732-922-1848 E-mail: info@utemicrowave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-145> or use RS# 145 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

REP APPOINTMENTS

■ Electronic component distributor **Digi-Key Corp.** and **Antenova Ltd.** announced the signing of a global distribution agreement. Based in Cambridge, UK, Antenova is a developer and supplier of high performance integrated antenna solutions for a wide range of wireless applications for mobile handsets, portable devices and other consumer electronics. Antenova products are available for purchase directly from Digi-Key and are featured in its print and on-line catalogs.

■ **Aethercomm Inc.** announced it has appointed **K-Tech Sales** as the company's exclusive sales representative covering northern California. K-Tech Sales will represent and support Aethercomm's entire product offering. The company can be reached at: 100 Century Center Court, Suite 405, San Jose, CA 95112 (408) 437-1808 or visit www.ktechsales.com.

■ **Teledyne Relays** has added **Mouser Electronics Inc.** as an authorized global distributor of its switching products.

■ **Palco Connector** announced the appointment of **Jaytech Sales** as the company's newest sales representative, covering the New England states. Palco designs and manufactures catalog and custom RF and microwave coax

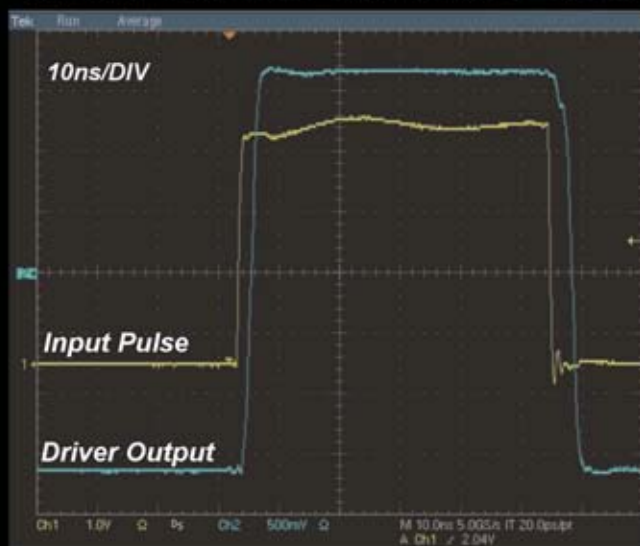
connectors, contacts and cable assemblies. Jaytech is located in Dracut, MA, and may be reached by phone (978) 453-8797 or e-mail: richjerome@comcast.net.

■ **Reactel Inc.**, a manufacturer of RF and microwave filters, multiplexers, switched filter banks and sub-assemblies to the commercial, military, industrial and medical industries, announced the appointment of **VP Electronics** as the company's representative in Maryland, Virginia and Washington, DC. For more information about VP Electronics, visit www.vpelectronics.com or call Vince Pirro at (410) 489-9554.

■ **LNx Corp.** announced the appointment of **Special-Ind** as its representative in Italy. Special-Ind brings 50 years experience in the marketing of microwave products for the defense and commercial business. LNx designs and manufactures microwave and millimeter-wave products combined with digital technology for the same markets. Special-Ind can be reached at 02-6074741, fax: 02-66800493 or e-mail: specialind@specialind.it.

■ **G.T. Microwave Inc.**, Randolph, NJ, announced the company's appointment of domestic representative, **Odyssey 1**, to cover Colorado and Utah. The members of Odyssey 1 were allotted the task of covering prospective customers in the Midwest region of the United States. The company's headquarters is stationed at 970 East 3300 South #7A, Salt Lake City, UT 84106. The company's web site can be located at www.odyssey1.biz.

When You Have the Need for *SPEED...* Rely on the LN_X PIN Diode Switch Driver

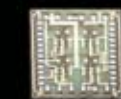


Features

- 2ns Rise and Fall Times
- <3ns Propagation Delay
- Low In-Band Noise: -50 dBm at 1 GHz
- Speed/Video Adjustment Pins
- True Differential Inputs
- Compatible with TTL, ECL, LVDS, and CMOS to 5.0V
- 4 Drivers Per Chip
- ±3.0 Volts, ±120 mA Output Per Driver
- 16 Lead Ceramic Package or Die Form

Applications

- Multithrow Switches
- Switch Filter Banks
- Modulators
- Digital Attenuators
- Digital Phase Shifters



SP1750-04



SP1750-001



WWW.LNXCORP.COM

8B Industrial Way - Salem, NH 03079 - Phone (603)898-6800 Fax (603)898-6860

Rosenberger®



Flexible Microstrip Connectors: **Compensate Misalignments**

The innovative interface design of Flexible Microstrip Connectors* – FMC – compensates misalignments with repeatable electrical characteristics, over the whole length of the connection.

And their extreme low sizes permit board-to-board connections with distances smaller than 7 mm!

Further characteristics:

- applications up to 10 GHz
- temperature range from -40°C to $+85^{\circ}\text{C}$
- max. soldering temperature $260^{\circ}\text{C}/10\text{ sec}$
- packing: blister tapes for automatic placement

The FMC range covers PCB connectors as smooth bore and limited detent types – right angle plugs for semirigid cables and bullets in various lengths.

* patent is pending

Exploring new directions

Ask us for more information:

North America:

Rosenberger of North America, LLC

Greenfield Corporate Center

P.O.Box 10113 · USA – Lancaster, PA 17605-0113

Phone: 717-290-8000 · Fax: 717-399-9885

info@rosenbergerna.com · www.rosenbergerna.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-117> or use RS# 117 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Europe:

Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik GmbH & Co. KG

P.O.Box 1260

D-84526 Tittmoning

Phone: +49-8684-18-0 · Fax: +49-8684-18-499

info@rosenberger.de · www.rosenberger.de

VCOs

10 to 4400MHz from \$11⁹⁵ ea. (qty. 5)

Want a miniature surface mount, shielded plug-in, or rugged connectorized voltage controlled oscillator with the right stuff for your project? Contact Mini-Circuits! From custom designs to standard catalog models **always in stock**, we'll supply extra robust, 100% tested VCO solutions you need at a price you can afford. Choose from narrow, to broad, to octave bandwidths. Select from models with low phase noise, linear tuning, load insensitivity, dual output, wide modulation bandwidths, or 5V models optimized for PLL ICs and synthesizers. And pick from an innovative array of miniature surface mount packages as small as 0.25" square, all featuring our exclusive glue-down process on each circuit component to give you ultimate reliability during reflow soldering. You can quickly find the model you need using our online catalog or "The YONI Search Engine" at the Mini-Circuits web site. With YONI, you just enter your specs...click...and immediately start evaluating suggested VCO solutions using the actual measured performance data displayed. But perhaps you need a custom design. Not a problem! Contact us for our fast response, low prices, and quick turnaround. For your commercial, industrial, and military applications, choose Mini-Circuits VCOs!

Mini-Circuits ...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!



RoHS COMPLIANT
RoHS models available, consult factory.



Agilent Technologies

For high reliability, all Mini-Circuits
VCOs are tested with the
Agilent E5052A Signal Source Analyzer.
www.agilent.com/find/ssa



Detailed Performance Data & Specs For Mini-Circuits VCOs
Available Online at: www.minicircuits.com/oscillat.html

 **Mini-Circuits®**

80

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

Mini-Circuits ISO 9001 & ISO 14001 Certified

402 Rev A

DESIGN OF MICROSTRIP DUAL BEHAVIOR RESONATOR FILTERS: A PRACTICAL GUIDE

RF filters are commonly implemented inside receivers, with rigorous specifications about rejection of the adjacent transmitted frequency band, in order to preserve them from possible damage and degradation due to high transmit power.¹ Nowadays, these difficult problems are the subject of intensive studies in microwave planar filters.^{2–5} For such applications, the use of dual behavior resonators (DBR) appears to be a very convenient solution because they allow the control of two attenuated bands on either side of one bandpass.^{6,7} A DBR results from the association of two different parallel bandstop structures. Each of them brings its own transmission zero with respect to its fundamental resonant condition. At the same time, their association is transparent within a given operating frequency once the bandstop structures have been properly connected under constructive recombination criteria. It results in a bandpass response created between the above-mentioned lower and upper rejected bands. Quite often, a DBR filter can be an alternate solution whenever classical planar solutions are unable to solve a given problem.^{8–18} This tutorial is aimed at showing how to benefit from this particular planar topology. The basic

principles of DBR are recalled before describing in detail the design of a microstrip DBR filter in Ku-band.

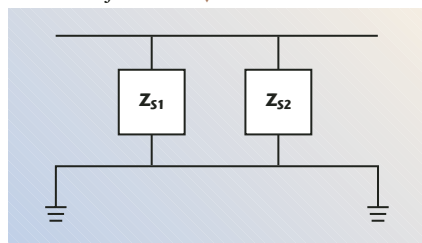
WHAT IS A DBR

The generic structure, shown in *Figure 1*, can be described as a parallel association of two different bandstop structures of equivalent input impedances, Z_{S1} and Z_{S2} . Obviously, the impedance of the whole structure is defined as

$$Z = \frac{Z_{S1}Z_{S2}}{Z_{S1} + Z_{S2}} \quad (1)$$

This equation shows that the stub association has no effect on the frequencies of the transmission zeros that always appear when $Z = 0$, that is when $Z_{S1} = 0$ or $Z_{S2} = 0$. The individual incidence of each bandstop structure is

Fig. 1 The basic resonant structure of a DBR. ▼



principles of DBR are recalled before describing in detail the design of a microstrip DBR filter in Ku-band.

E. RIUS, C. QUENDO, A. MANCHEC,
Y. CLAVET, C. PERSON
AND J.F. FAVENNEC
LEST-UMR CNRS no. 6165
Brest, France

G. JARTHON, O. BOSCH, J.C. CAYROU,
P. MORONI AND J.L. CAZAUX
Alcatel Alenia Space
Toulouse, France

Ultra-Low Phase Noise Comb Generators

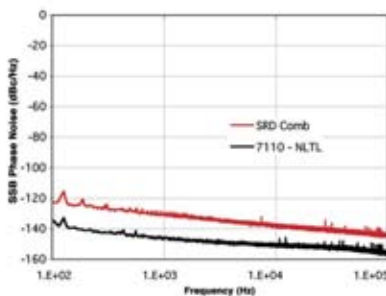
Based on proprietary Non-Linear-Transmission-Line (NLTL) technology (**not SRD based**), Picosecond Pulse Labs' new line of **Low Phase Noise (LPN) Comb Generators** set the bar for low phase noise performance.

Our NLTL comb generators rely on a completely different physical mechanism to generate harmonics that virtually eliminates the phase noise problems encountered with SRD based comb generators.

In addition to lower phase noise, NLTL comb generators also allow a wide range of input power and frequency in a single device, enabling design flexibility that saves power and space.

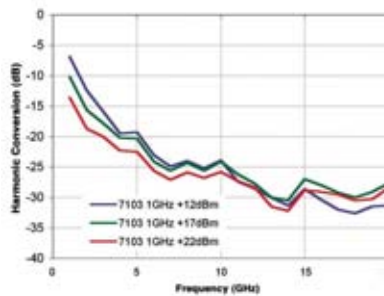
► **SURFACE MOUNT NOW AVAILABLE!**

Lower Phase Noise than SRD based comb generators improves system performance



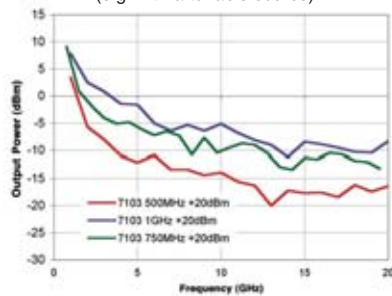
Model 7110 and SRD residual phase noise comparison. 200MHz, 19dBm input. Measured at 2GHz or 10th harmonic.

Lower Input Power simplifies amplifier requirements and reduces power dissipation



Model 7103 conversion loss versus input drive power. 1GHz, 12dBm to 22dBm inputs.

Wide Range of Input Frequency in a single device enables new applications (e.g. with a tunable source)



Model 7103 output power versus input frequency. 500MHz to 1GHz, 20dBm input.

For detailed **product information** please visit our comb generator webpage at:
www.picosecond.com/comb

COMB GENERATOR PRODUCT LINE FEATURES:

- Ultra-Low Phase Noise
- Low Conversion Loss
- Variable Input Power and Input Frequency in a Single Device
- Models from 12dBm to 27dBm Input Power
- Models from 40MHz to 2GHz Input Frequency
- Output Harmonics as High as 50GHz
- Coaxial, Surface Mount, and Drop-In Package Options

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-99> or use RS# 99 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

*The Technology Leader in
High-Speed Analog Signals*

Picosecond
Pulse Labs

2500 55th Street, Boulder, CO 80301 • Tel: (303) 209 8100 • Fax: (303) 447 2236

then preserved. Nevertheless, a bandpass can be created when the equivalent input impedances Z_{S1} and Z_{S2} have the same modulus, but become out-of-phase. Indeed, in this case, the total impedance, Z , tends towards infinity. According to the number of available parameters and to the initial behavior of each band-stop structure, a DBR allows the independent control of:

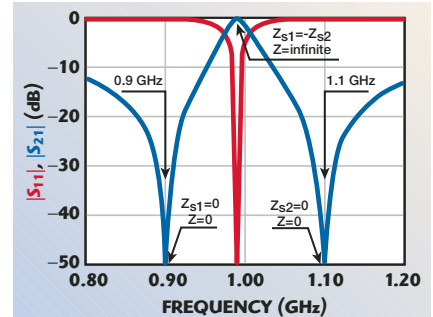
- 1 pole in the operating bandwidth

- 1 transmission zero in the lower attenuated band
- 1 transmission zero in the upper attenuated band

Such a structure can produce a response like the one shown in **Figure 2**. One should nevertheless keep in mind that spurious resonances appear on each side of the bandpass. Consequently, this kind of resonator is only usable over a limited frequency range.

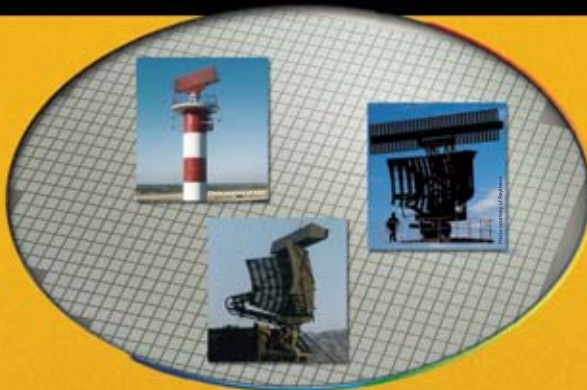
DBR FILTER SYNTHESIS

In planar technology, conventional bandstop structures can be easily implemented by using open stubs or short-circuited stubs, with or without stepped-impedances. **Figure 3** shows



▲ Fig. 2 Ideal transmission line response of a DBR.

S-Band Radar Products Up to 170 Watts Broadband 2.7 to 3.4 GHz at 100 Watts



High Volume Automated Assembly & RF Test
Hi-Rel & Space Applications Supported



- **2731-100M** (2.7-3.1 GHz)
100 Watt Power Output,
8.0 dB Power Gain, Eff: 42%
- **2729-170** (2.7-2.9 GHz)
170 Watt Power Output,
8.6 dB Power Gain, Eff: 52%
- **2931-150** (2.9-3.1 GHz)
150 Watt Power Output,
8.3 dB Power Gain, Eff: 50%
- **3134-65M** (3.1-3.4 GHz)
65 Watt Power Output,
7.5 dB Power Gain, Eff: 40%

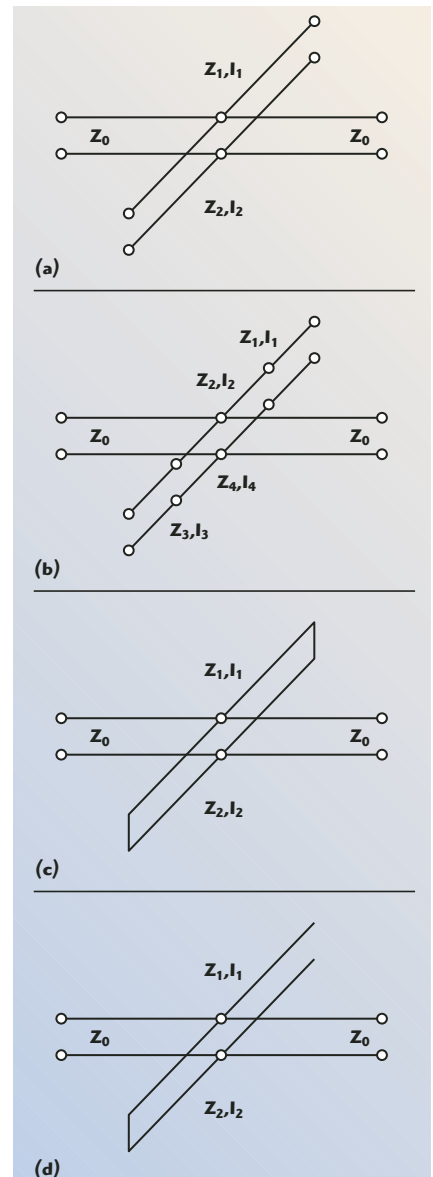
ADVANCED POWER TECHNOLOGY RF IS NOW

www.microsemi.com

Phone: 408-986-8031

©2008 Microsemi Corporation

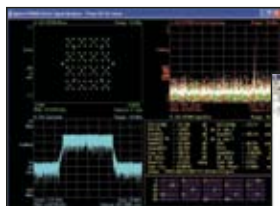
Microsemi
Power Products Group



▲ Fig. 3 Examples of DBRs.

You take WiMAX forward

Agilent clears the way



89601A 802.16 WiMAX
modulation analysis software



Signal Studio for 802.16 WiMAX



New Agilent MXA and MXG
for 802.16 WiMAX

u.s. 1-800-829-4444

canada 1-877-894-4414

www.agilent.com/find/wimaxad

Move forward to what's possible in WiMAX. Agilent cleared the way for fixed and mobile WiMAX and WiBro with the industry's first design tools. Tools like our Advanced Design System, the ESG signal generator with Signal Studio software, and VSA modulation analysis software have made WiMAX possible. Now, our latest products, like the Agilent MXG signal generators and MXA signal analyzers, can help you anticipate potential roadblocks and get you through them fast and efficiently. Stay ahead, find the edge, move it forward.

To see how Agilent's WiMAX test solutions let you bring your products to market faster, go to www.agilent.com/find/wimaxad. It's WiMAX testing at the edge of possibility.



Agilent Technologies

some examples of DBRs. The first one, (a), is made of uniform open-circuited stubs of different lengths,^{7,19} whereas the second one, (b), results from the combination of stepped-impedance stubs and open-circuited ones.^{6,7} The third DBR structure, (c), is composed of uniform short-circuited stubs of different lengths,⁷ and the last one, (d), corresponds to an association of short-circuited stubs and open-ended ones.⁷ General synthe-

ses, all based on classical slope parameter formalism, have been proposed.⁷ To illustrate the potential of a DBR filter, an ideal transmission line circuit (see **Figure 4**) has been simulated with Agilent-ADS.TM

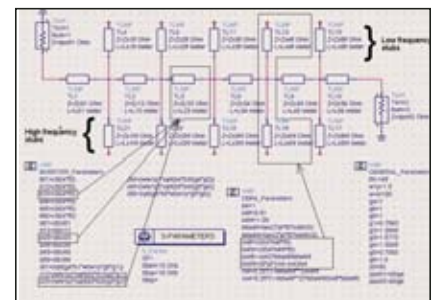
The simulated response produced (see **Figure 5**) is similar to that of a fifth-order DBR filter based on uniform-length, open-circuited stubs: a 4 percent fractional bandwidth centered at 1 GHz, with transmission zeros dis-

tributed symmetrically on each side of the bandpass. As an example, only the equations relative to the DBR n° 4 are given (see **Figure 4**), characterized by the parameters k_{4lf} and k_{4hf} equal to 0.91 and 1.09, respectively. These parameters define the position of the transmission zeros with respect to the central frequency. The proper slope parameter of this DBR is denoted by b_4 and set to 1 here; b_4 acts as a degree of freedom. Of course, the equations for the other DBRs are similar. It is worth noting that, because of the independence of DBRs, the transmission zeros are also independent. Flexibility is one of the great advantages of such a particular topology.

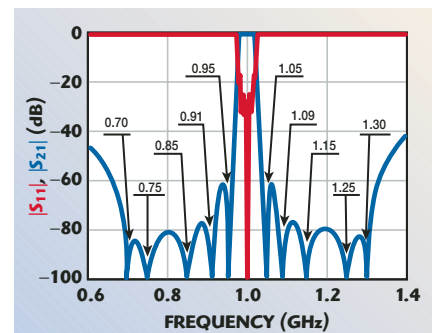
DESIGN OF A KU-BAND ALUMINA MICROSTRIP DBR FILTER

Fourth-order Ku-band DBR Filter

The design of a DBR Ku-band filter in microstrip technology will now be considered. This example will allow making explicit the design methodology, from the ideal transmission line model and associated synthesis to the manufactured circuit and final measurements. The focus will be on the particular features of this filter as well as on the difficulties met during the design. The proposed



▲ Fig. 4 Ideal transmission line scheme of a fifth-order DBR filter based upon uniform-length, open-circuited stubs.



▲ Fig. 5 Ideal transmission line response of a fifth-order DBR filter based upon uniform-length, open-circuited stubs.

Integra
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

THE RF PULSED POWER LEADER!

Pulsed Avionics - Bipolar and MOSFET

- Highest Power, Gain and Efficiency
- Wide Selection of Frequencies and Pulse Formats
- Smallest Footprints available
- Shipping in volume now!

IB0912M500 - TACAN

Typical performance

- Pout = 550W
- Gain = 8.0dB
- Efficiency = 56%
- 10 μ s, 10%

IB1011L470 - 1030MHz Mode S-ELM

Typical performance

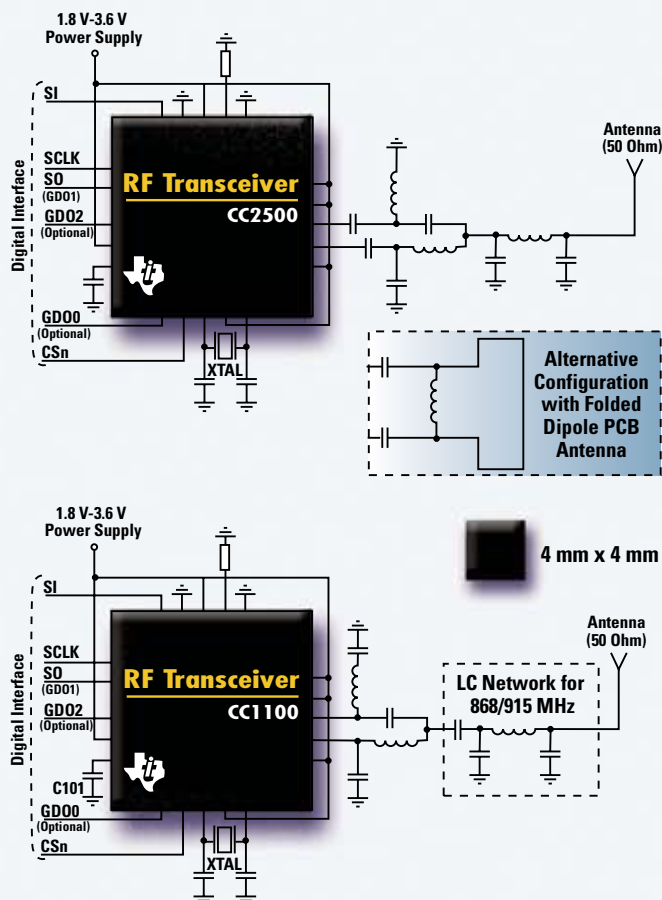
- Pout = 510W
- Gain = 10.2dB
- Efficiency = 57%
- 32 μ s, on/18 μ s off x 48, 6.4%

Integra Technologies, Inc. • 321 Coral Circle • El Segundo, CA 90245-4620 •
 Telephone: (310) 606-0855 • Fax: (310) 606-0865 •
 Copyright © 2005 All Rights Reserved

www.integratech.com

2.4 GHz and Sub-1 GHz RF ICs

Ultra-Low-Power, Small Footprint, Lowest System Cost



The new **CC2500** and **CC1100** RF transceivers from Texas Instruments are the industry's lowest system cost, multi-channel radios for low-power wireless applications. Operating in the 2.4 GHz (CC2500) and sub-1 GHz (CC1100) frequency bands, the devices include several useful digital features like full packet handling, FIFO buffers, clear channel assessment, wake-on-radio and more.



NEW!
Low-Power RF Selection Guide
Datasheets and Samples

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-138> or use RS# 138 at www.mwjournals.com/info

www.ti.com/cc2500-1100 • 800.477.8924, ext. 2500

Chipcon Products
from Texas Instruments

► Applications

- Wireless game controllers
- Wireless keyboard/mouse
- Automatic meter reading
- Wireless audio
- Alarm and security systems
- Home and building automation

► Features

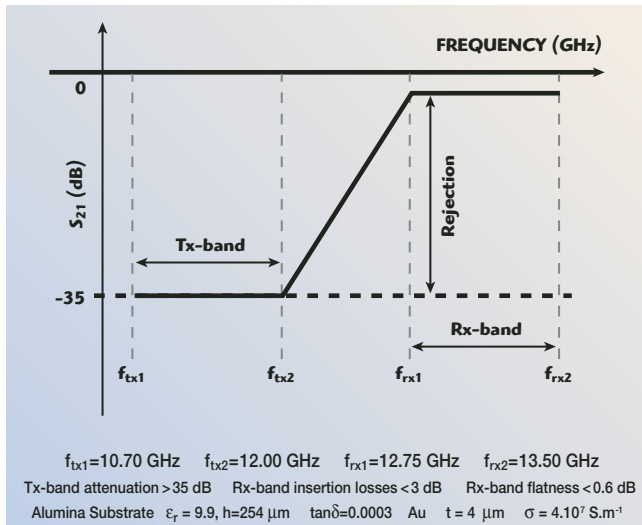
- Reference design with two-layer PCB with all components mounted on the same side
- Very small footprint: 4 x 4 mm, 20-pin QLP package
- Programmable data rate from 1.2 to 500 kbps
- Robust solutions with excellent selectivity and blocking performance
- Few external components
- Very low current consumption
CC2500/CC1100:
 - T_X : 21.2/16.0 mA at 0 dBm
 - R_X : 13.3/15.2 mA at 250 kbps
- Pricing: \$1.75 in 1K

Technology for Innovators™

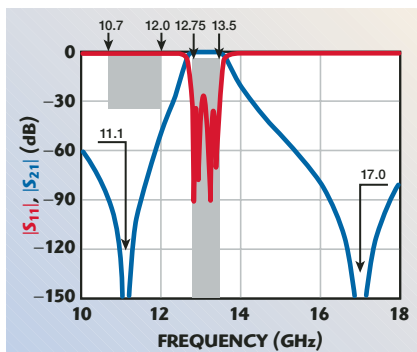
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

DBR Ku-band microstrip filter is slated to be incorporated in a receiver aboard a telecommunications satellite. **Figure 6** gives its precise speci-

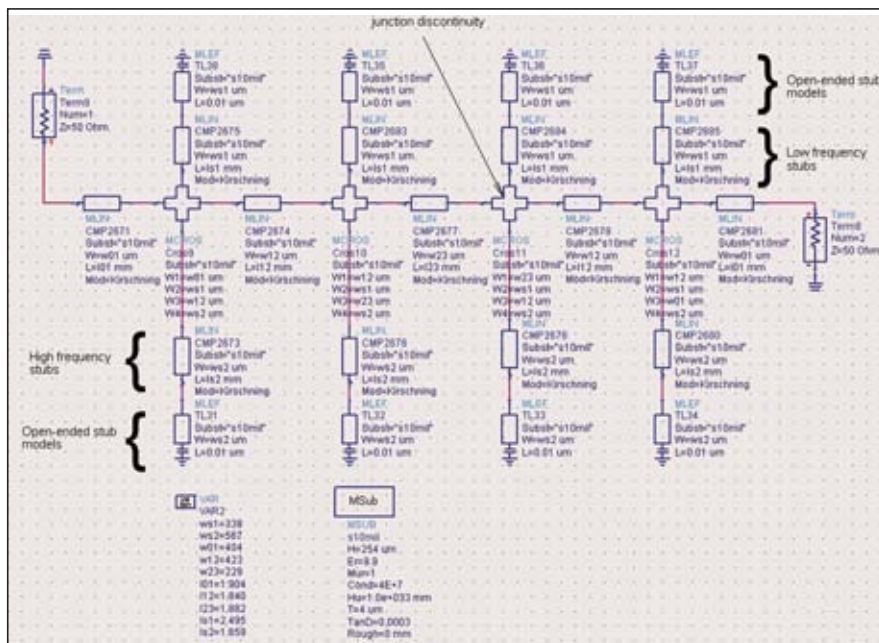
cations with respect to frequency. This filter must be able to eliminate the transmit (Tx)-band without seriously affecting the very close receive (Rx)-band. The attenuation within the Tx-band, between 10.7 and 12 GHz, must be better than 35 dB. For the bandwidth defined within 12.75 and 13.5 GHz, the losses and flatness need to be better than 3 and 0.6 dB, respectively. No specifications are given for the frequencies located before the Tx-band and after the Rx-band. Therefore, the main problem here is to get better



▲ Fig. 6 Ku-band filter specification.



▲ Fig. 7 Simulated response of the fourth-order Ku-band DBR filter.

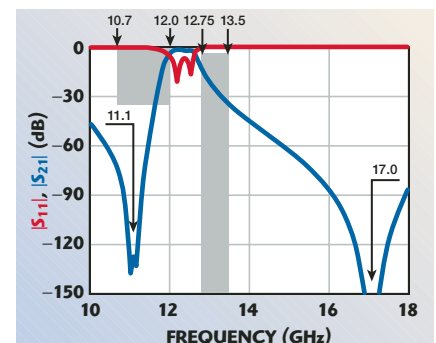


▲ Fig. 8 Microstrip transmission line model of the fourth-order Ku-band DBR filter.

TABLE I	
INPUT PARAMETERS OF THE FOURTH-ORDER, IDEAL TRANSMISSION LINE DBR FILTER SIMULATION	
General Input Parameters	Dual Behavior Resonators $i=1, 2, 3$ and 4
$f_0 = 13.08$ GHz $w = 5.5\%$ $g_a = g_b = 1$ S $w_{lp} = 1$ Rad.s ⁻¹ $A_m = 0.01$ dB	$k_{ilf} = 0.85$ $k_{ihf} = 1.30$ $b_i = 22.3$

TABLE II	
OUTPUT PARAMETERS OF THE FOURTH-ORDER, IDEAL TRANSMISSION LINE DBR FILTER SIMULATION	
Dual Behavior Resonators $i=1, 2, 3$ and 4	Inverters $i=1, i$
$l_0 = c_0/4.f_0$ $l_{ilf} = 1/0.k_{shf}$ mm $l_{ihf} = 1/0.k_{shf}$ mm $Z_{silf} = 42.0$ Ω $Z_{sihf} = 31.5$ Ω	$l_{i-1,i} = 5.730$ mm $Z_{c01} = 38.1$ Ω = Z_{c56} $Z_{c12} = 37.7$ Ω = Z_{c45} $Z_{c23} = 51.3$ Ω = Z_{c34}

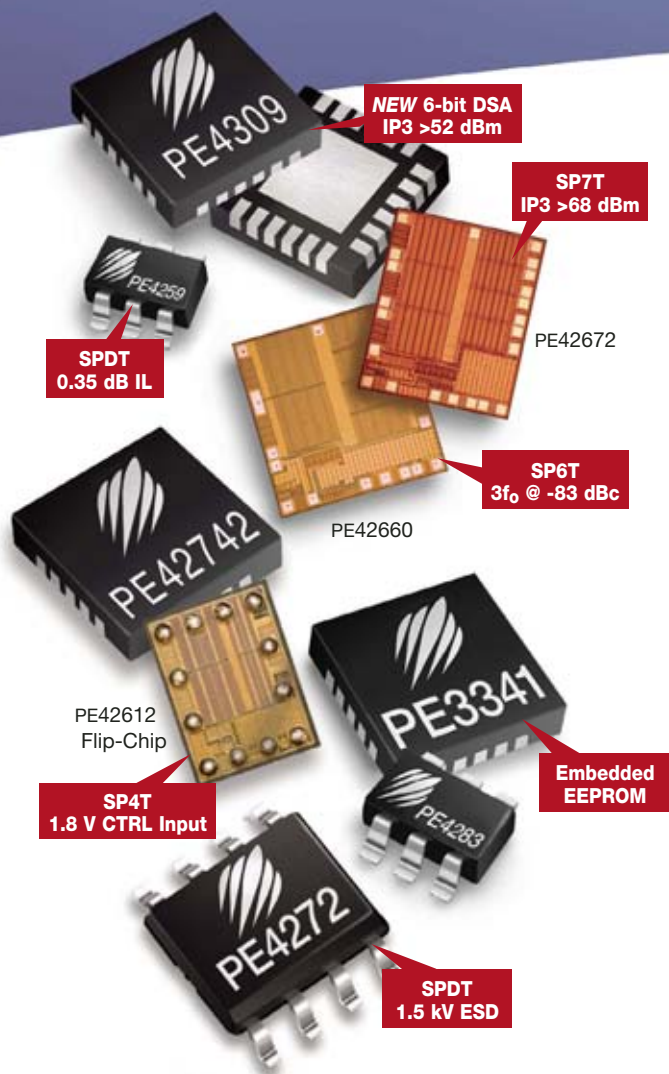
mance of a fifth-order hairpin filter built on alumina substrate ($\epsilon_r = 9.9$, $h = 254 \mu\text{m}$) was found to meet the desired specifications for insertion losses, flatness and Tx-band attenuation equal to 2.30, 0.5 and better than 47 dB, respectively. With this solution, the overall size of the structure ($6.6 \times 2.9 \text{ mm}^2$) remains small. However, this filter is very sensitive to technological variations because the smallest width for the slots is only $46 \mu\text{m}$. Not only the sensitivity to dimensional variations, but also the influence of packaging must be considered with great attention. Since a fourth-order DBR filter should be sufficient to give the required out-of-band rejection, uniform-length stubs are chosen because of the availability of general synthesis⁷ and



▲ Fig. 9 Microstrip transmission line simulated response of the fourth-order Ku-band DBR filter.

Get on Board

THE NEW HIGH-PERFORMANCE RF HAS ARRIVED



UltraCMOS™

RF Wireless Switches for Mobile and Infrastructure

- NEW GSM/WCDMA Handset Switches
PE42660 SP6T and PE42672 SP7T
- World-class Linearity
- 1.8V and 2.75V CMOS Control Input

Broadband CATV/DTV Switches

- NEW PE4272 / PE4273 SPDT replace pin diodes
- NEW PE42742: FCC15.115-compliant SPDT
with Unpowered Operation
- High Isolation, High Linearity

Digital Step Attenuators

- PE430x—6 & 5 bit, 50 & 75 Ohm
- Serial & Parallel, Best Broadband IP3
- Programmable Power-Up State
- 2kV HBM ESD, High Power Supply Rejection

Phase-Lock-Loop Frequency Synthesizers

- Operation up to 2800 MHz

Prescalers

- PE351X—operates DC to 1500 MHz

Mixers

- PE4140—Highest available IP3 for a passive mixer
on the market today

Contact Peregrine's worldwide technical sales
and distribution network for samples and pricing,
or visit psemi.com for technical documentation.



Peregrine
Semiconductor

Changing how you design RF. Forever.

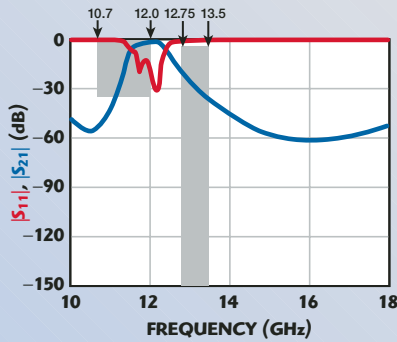
psemi.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-98> or use RS# 98 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Richardson Electronics
USA/Canada 800-737-6937
Worldwide 630-208-3637
Web: www.rell.com/locations.asp

Peregrine Semiconductor Corporation
USA/Canada 858-731-9400
Europe: +33-1-4741-9173
Web: www.psemi.com
Asia Pac: +86-21-5836-8276
Korea: +82-31-728-4300
Japan: +81-3-3502-5211

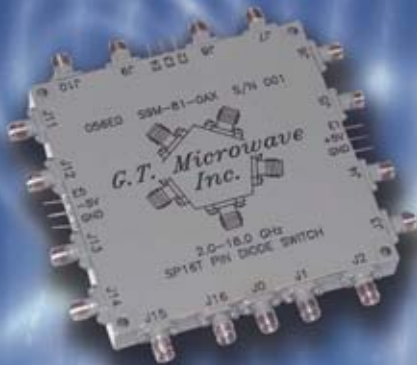
The Peregrine name and logo are registered trademarks and UltraCMOS is a trademark of Peregrine Semiconductor Corp. ©2006 All rights reserved.



▲ Fig. 10 Electromagnetic simulation and layout of the fourth-order Ku-band DBR filter.

specific efforts are made to prevent the layout from having strong discontinuities. **Tables 1** and **2** give the input and the output parameters chosen for the synthesis. Since no specifications were given for the frequencies located beyond the bandwidth, the high frequency transmission zeros were kept free. In order to simplify the design, all the DBRs were chosen identical. Finally, the degrees of freedom of the synthesis were used so that the stub- and inverter-impedances fell within 30 and 50 Ω . Such an impedance range provides a good compromise between insertion losses, rejection, dimensional sensitivity and junction-discontinuity size. **Figure 7** shows the simulated response of the DBR filter with the input parameters given in Table 1. The next step is to build the equivalent microstrip circuit model, based on using an alumina substrate ($\epsilon_r = 9.9$ and $h =$

GET THE PERFORMANCE YOU NEED ULTRA BROADBAND SWITCHES



- SP1T to SP128T
- DC - 26.5 GHz
- Reflective
- Absorptive
- Switch Matrixes
- Custom Designs

OPTIONS

- Optimized Narrow Bands
- Up to 120 dB Isolation
- High & Low Power Models
- Phase & Amplitude Matched
- Switching Speed 20 μ sec max
- Custom Logic

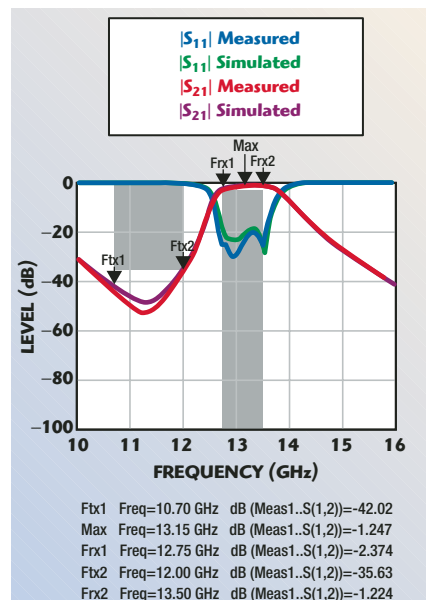
Electrical Specifications

MODEL	FREQUENCY GHz	MAX INSERTION LOSS	V.S.W.R. MAX
SP1T	2-18 GHz	2.3	2:1
SP2T	2-18 GHz	2.5	2:1
SP4T	2-18 GHz	2.8	2:1
SP8T	2-18 GHz	4.0	2:1
SP16T	2-18 GHz	7.0	2:1

Absorptive • 60dB isolation • 1 μ sec switching speed • + 20 dBm cw, 1 w max



2 Emery Avenue
Randolph, NJ 07869 USA
973-361-5700 Fax: 973-361-5722
www.gtmicrowave.com
e-mail: sales@gtmicrowave.com



▲ Fig. 11 Fourth-order Ku-band DBR filter's electromagnetic simulation and experimental response.

Adapters, Attenuators, Blind Mate Connectors, Cable Assemblies, Connectors, Delay Lines, Duplexers Equalizers, Fine Grain Equalizers, Gain Amplitude Equalizers, Line Stretchers, Machines, Phase Adjusters, Push - On Connectors & Adapters, Quick Connections, Terminations (Coax-), Tools, Waveguide to Coax - Adapters & Transmissions, and.....

**It takes only a few seconds
for connecting and disconnecting
8 (Eight) RF Cable Assemblies
DC to 26.5 GHz, VSWR 1.3 : 1**

SQ-8



Spectrum
Elektrotechnik GmbH

when Quality is needed

80905 Munich, Germany

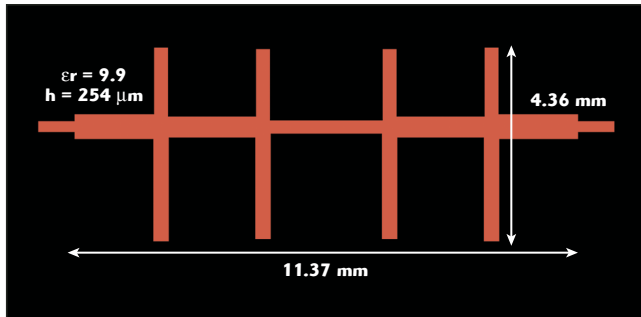
P.O. Box 450533

Telephone: +49-89-3548-040

Facsimile: +49-89-3548-0490

WWW.SPECTRUM-ET.COM * Email: specelek@compuserve.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-123> or use RS# 123 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 12 Layout of the fourth-order Ku-band DBR filter.

NEW!



6 GHz Attenuators...

Engineering you can trust. Products you can depend on.

Bird® Technologies Group introduces a new line of fixed attenuators and terminations rated from DC-6 GHz.

Available in 2, 5 and 10 Watts, these products are built with precision stainless steel connectors and bodies which offer superior durability, lower VSWR and better accuracies at all frequencies up to 6 GHz. The standard dB values available are 3, 6, 10, 20 and 30dB for the attenuators and they are offered with N or SMA connectors depending upon the power selected.

Both the attenuators and terminations are convective-air cooled and require no additional heat sink for proper cooling. Deliveries are typically stock from either the factory or an authorized Bird Distributors worldwide. Special dB values or connector types are available on special order.

NEW 18 GHz Attenuator & Terminations

Attenuators

Freq: DC to 18 GHz
Power: .5W to 1,500W

- A variety of dB values and connector options

Terminations (Loads)

Freq: DC to 18 GHz
Power: .5W to 1,500W

- Plus calibrated mismatch loads
- A variety of connector options are available

Visit us January 9-11 2007,
at IEEE MTT-S, Booth 536



RF Measurement and Management in Your World



866-695-4569 | sales@bird-technologies.com | www.bird-technologies.com

254 μm) and shown in **Figure 8**. This model takes into account discontinuity effects, such as cross-junctions and open-end effects, as well as metallic and dielectric losses. **Figure 9** shows the simulated response of the circuit and highlights the importance of the discontinuity effects to be overcome. The frequency of the transmission zeros can be adjusted by modifying the stub length, but this change is insufficient to tune the electrical characteristics in the band-pass. Moreover, such an electrical circuit model is not suitable in the present case, because it is unable to take into account the couplings between stubs, which strongly affect the response at these frequencies.

Figure 10 shows the electromagnetic simulation and the associated layout. The parasitic coupling effects clearly appear on the response. Transmission zeros are eliminated. Nevertheless, the electrical response can be improved to meet the desired specifications by carrying out an optimization procedure to correct the layout. This operation is easily done by changing the stub's length to directly adjust the bandwidth and the attenuated band; the matching level is adjusted by modifying the impedances of stubs and inverters. The lengths of the inverters can be also used as tuning parameters.

Figure 11 shows that an acceptable matching level can be easily obtained, but with no full removal of the damages noticed on the attenuated band and flatness. It also compares experimental results with those of the electromagnetic simulation and shows that the insertion losses in the bandwidth are within 1.2 and 2.3 dB; moreover, attenuation in the Tx-band is better than 35 dB. So, even though the rejection satisfies the specifications, it is not true for the flatness value found to be 1.17 dB, and which must be improved. **Figure 12** shows the layout obtained after further improvement. The filter size is $11.2 \times 4.4 \text{ mm}^2$, and the smallest strip width is approximately 300 μm . It is worth noting that this layout is not significantly different from the one used in the original electromagnetic simulation.

MODIFIED FOURTH-ORDER KU-BAND DBR FILTER

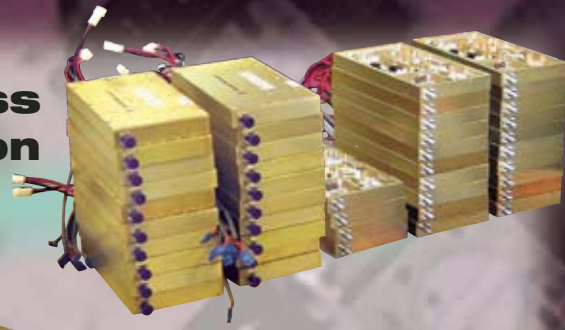
By strongly affecting the electrical response, the couplings between adjacent stubs are at the origin of a true limitation. It is clear that the change in the attenuation of the lower attenuated band is caused by the coupling between the low frequency stubs. It is the same for the upper attenuated

DEPENDING ON YOUR RF POWER AMPLIFIER APPLICATION...

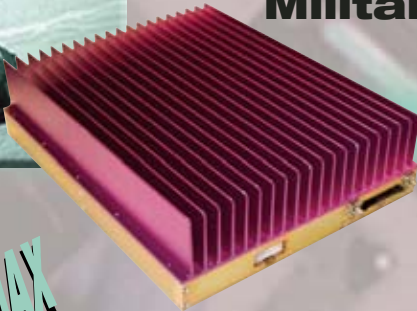
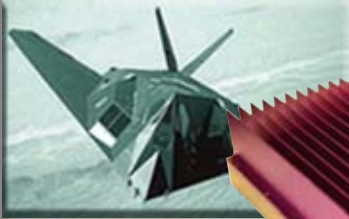
Custom



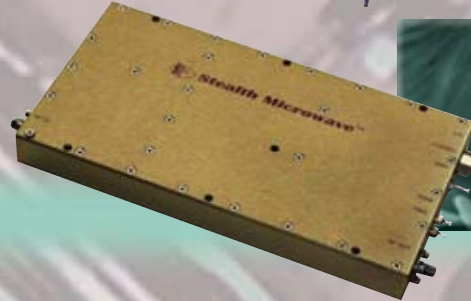
**Mass
Production**



Military



Commercial



Low Power



**High
Power**



Stealth MAKES IT POSSIBLE!

No matter what requirement you have for linear RF power amplifiers, Stealth Microwave can meet your needs. Our diverse product line ranges in frequency from 200 MHz to over 20 GHz with output powers from 1 Watt to over 600 Watts. Our engineering capabilities allow us to develop a custom design from start to finish in only a few weeks, while our highly trained production staff has shipped over 12,000 units presently operating world wide. Our products are integrated into systems ranging from mobile television

coverage, such as NASCAR and the NYC Marathon, to complex satellite communications transmitted from the Stealth B2 Bomber.

We also have placed over 15 of our most popular models in stock in order to meet your "need by yesterday" requirements. Visit our web site for more information or call our sales staff today!



Stealth Microwave
INCORPORATED

The Linearized Amplifier Specialists

1007 Whitehead Road Ext., Trenton, NJ 08638

Toll Free: (888) 772-7791 Tel: (609) 538-8586 Fax: (609) 538-8587

Email: sales@stealthmicrowave.com Web site: www.stealthmicrowave.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-124> or use RS# 124 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

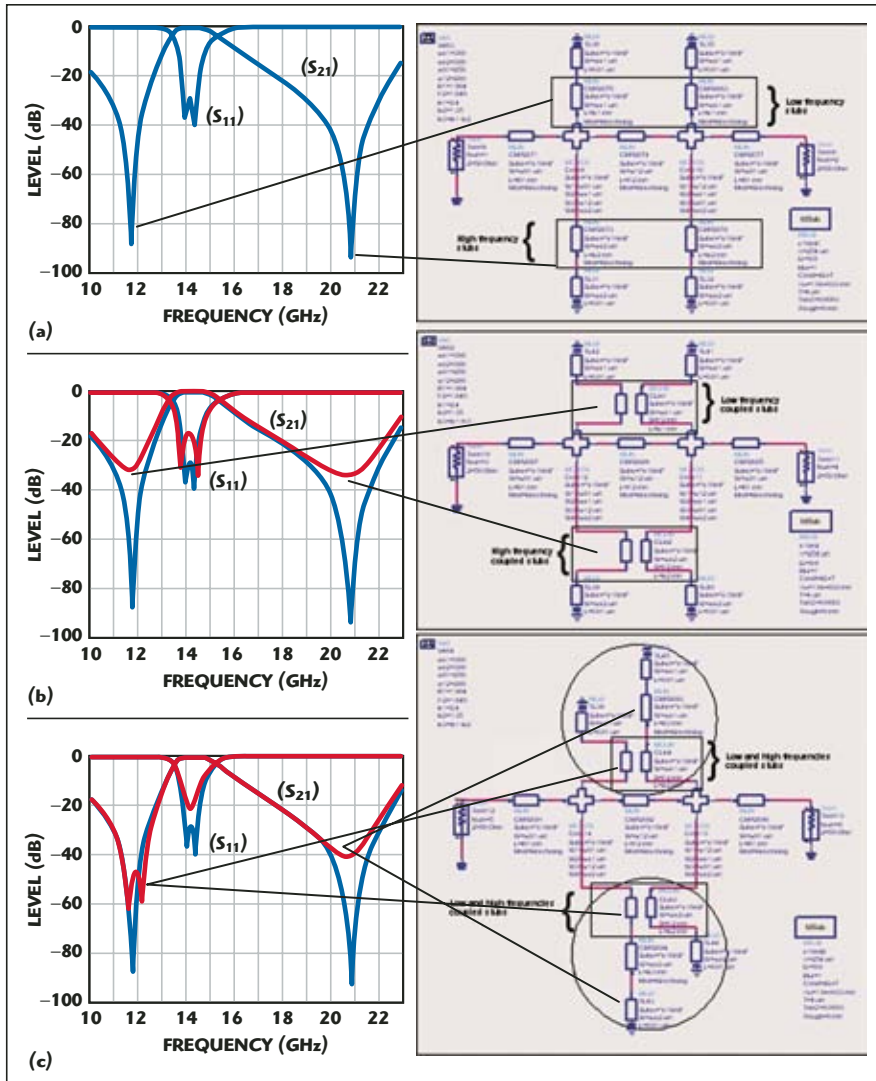


USA INC.



TGA-ZQ-37-95-00-0

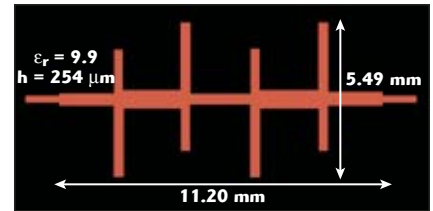
ISO9001: 2000 Certified



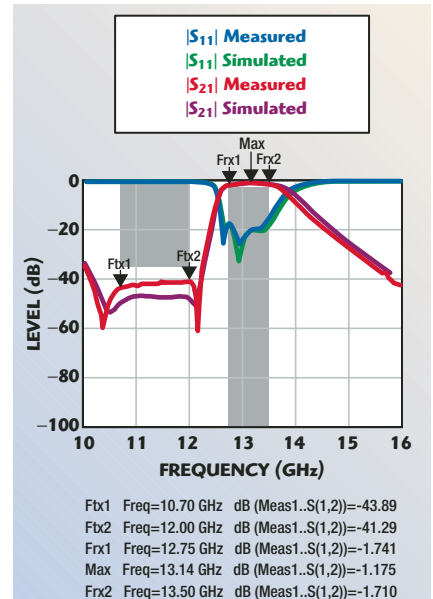
▲ Fig. 13 Qualitative analysis of the coupling phenomena.

band because of the coupling between the high frequency stubs. These effects are illustrated by substituting the stubs with microstrip coupled-line models in a circuit simulator. **Figure 13** shows the frequency

response obtained for a symmetrical second-order filter where symmetrical means two identical DBRs (a); the electrical response obtained after replacing the stubs with a coupled-line model (b); it makes clear the changes



▲ Fig. 14 Modified layout of the fourth-order Ku-band DBR filter.



▲ Fig. 15 Electromagnetic simulated and measured responses of the modified fourth-order Ku-band DBR filter.

occurring in the response, especially those in the frequency regions of transmission zeros. Thus, a very convenient way to overcome damage in the lower attenuated band is to interchange the stubs; it results in the suppression of coupling phenomena in this frequency range (c). This action moves away the low frequency transmission zeros and, thus, widens the attenuated band. The difference of length between low and high frequency stubs now appears as a new tuning parameter. **Figure 14** shows the layout obtained after a two by two exchange of the DBR stubs positions. Obviously, as in the previous case, a slight optimization phase is needed to adjust the response correctly. As shown in **Figure 15**, the new possibilities offered by such a configuration are used to improve the rejection in the lower attenuated band, and thus to significantly improve flatness in the bandpass. Once again, experimental and electromagnetic simulated results are in good agreement. The insertion loss within the band-

Rakon - The Leading TCXO Supplier for the Microwave Industry
Over 20 years of superior performance in wireless communications, GPS, automotive, aerospace and military applications around the globe.

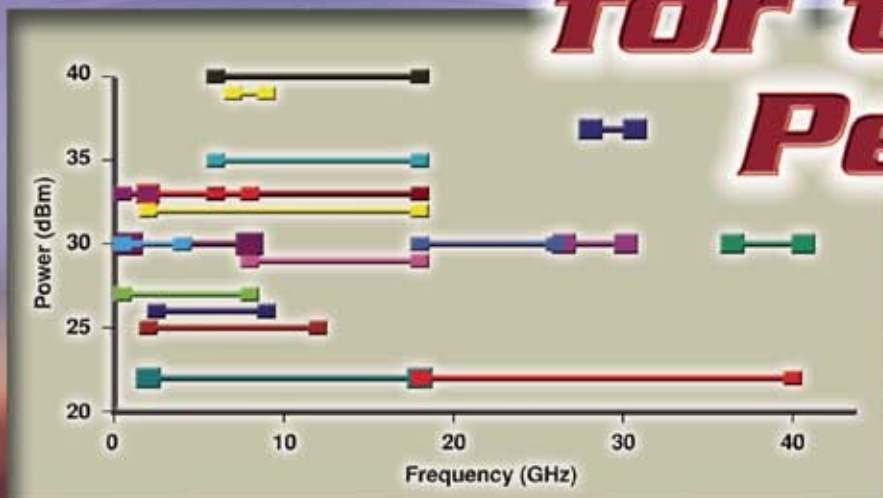
Rakon - chosen by leading wireless companies worldwide
Rakon - excellent temperature stability performance;
+/- 0.5ppm frequency stability over wide temperature ranges
Rakon - superior phase noise performance

Lock on with Rakon

find the best product to suit your needs at: www.rakon.com

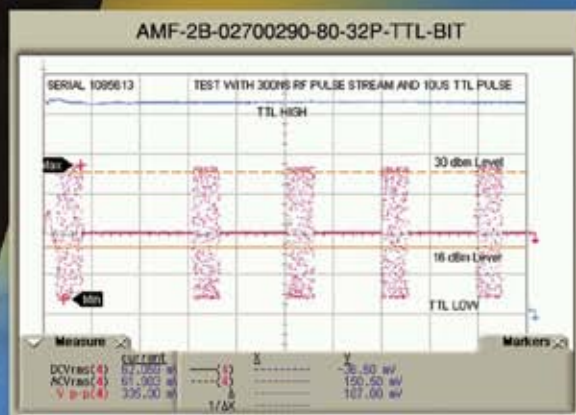
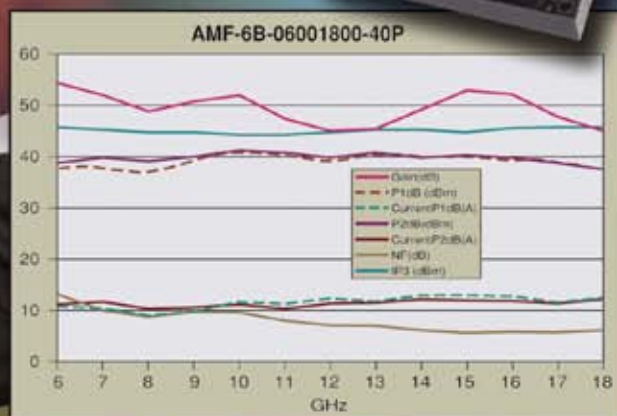
LOCK ON WITH
RAKON
PRECISION QUARTZ CRYSTALS

POWER for the People!



- Broadband Power Building Blocks
- 40 dBm Power Out
- 10-20% Efficient

MITEQ AMPLIFIERS provide efficient power without sacrificing reliability from L- to Ka-Band



For additional information or technical support, please contact our Sales Department at (631) 439-9220 or e-mail components@miteq.com



100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430
www.miteq.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-87> or use RS# 87 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

width lies between 1.2 and 1.75 dB, and the attenuation in the Tx-band is greater than 40 dB. No significant change in the global size of the structure ensues from the geometrical change. Finally, this filter meets easily the required specifications.

CONCLUSION

The design of a DBR filter in Ku-band was described with rigorous specifications in terms of insertion losses,

flatness and rejection. The solution offered sounds very convenient when there is no constraint outside of a limited frequency band of interest. The efforts were concentrated on the strong isolation between the adjacent Tx and Rx frequency bands, considered as the main critical point. The present study was aimed at describing the design methodology and demonstrating the possibilities offered by the DBR topology while focusing on the previously

mentioned critical point. Compared to a classical hairpin topology, the proposed solution appears very attractive in terms of insertion losses, rejection level and sensitivity to dimensional variations. An improvement of approximately 1.2 dB in insertion loss was obtained by only lowering the order in the case of a DBR filter compared to that of a hairpin, that is a fourth-order (DBR) against a fifth-order (hairpin). Indeed, as the electrical specifications are met with a very large margin, the structure can withstand dimensional variations and dielectric permittivity tolerance over a large range of temperature amplitude; a spatial application may undergo temperature variations from -20°C to 60°C . The study of the possible effects induced on the structure by packaging showed that, in the present case study, the addition of a metallic cover ($h = 3\text{ mm}$) made corrections unnecessary. Similar studies carried out for different frequency specifications, such as 10.7 to 12.75 GHz for the Tx-band and 13.75 to 14.8 GHz for the Rx-band, have led to similar overall performance. Moreover, the use of over-sizing techniques enables one to significantly reduce the size of a DBR structure to get closer to an equivalent hairpin structure or even smaller.²⁰ The main drawback of DBR structures is spurious resonances. Since they were not detrimental for the receiver case discussed here, however, no specific effort was done to suppress them. Nevertheless, in the prospect of other applications, this point has been the subject of thorough investigations, particularly through the integration of low pass structures in bandpass structure and coupled inverters.²¹ Among the other issues to be considered in the future, one should mention the stub coupling phenomena. They are not taken into account in the present synthesis, and doing it would simplify design and enhance performances. Alcatel Alenia Space has selected DBR solutions for use in telecommunications satellite receivers. The first one is used in a satellite, which is planned to launch in 2006. ■

References

1. I. Hunter, *Theory and Design of Microwave Filters*, The Institution of Electrical Engineers, Stevenage, Herts, UK, 2000.
2. J.T. Kuo, M.J. Maa and P.H. Lu, "A Microstrip Elliptic Function Filter With Compact Miniaturized Hairpin Resonators," *IEEE Microwave and*



WORLD-CLASS ENGINEERS

With technology that's literally out of this world, Astrium can offer specialist engineers the chance to work on some of the most high-profile and exciting projects around.

A world leader in the design and manufacture of satellite systems, we also provide complete civil and military telecommunications and Earth observation systems, along with science and navigation programmes, avionics, space equipment and ground infrastructure. The challenges are endless and the opportunities are stimulating.

We are looking for high-quality engineers with Engineering, Electronics or Science degrees plus a sound understanding of the aerospace industry and a good knowledge of RF/Microwave Equipment (LNA's, TWTA's, Down Converters, Channel Filters, Channel Amplifiers & SSPA's).

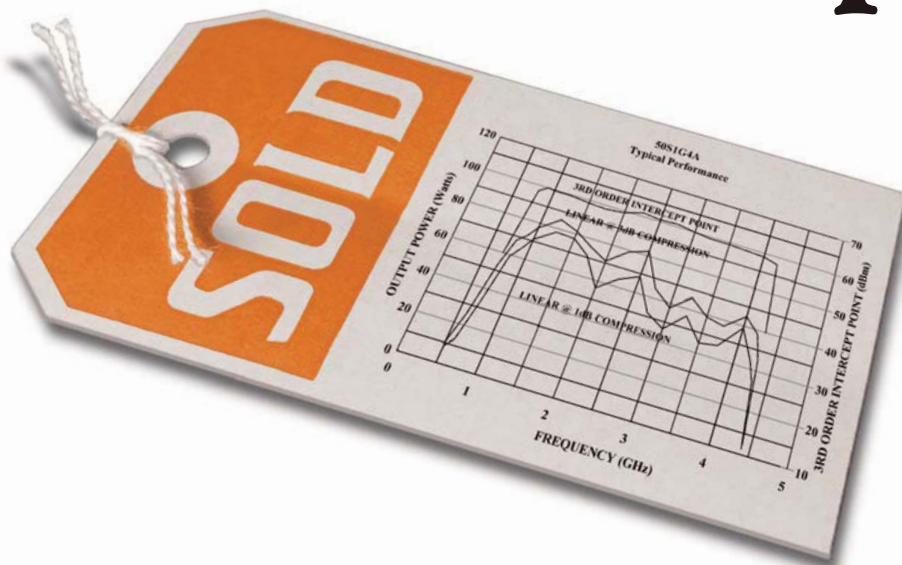
Some examples of our current opportunities are:

- SENIOR PAYLOAD EQUIPMENT SYSTEMS ENGINEER
- PRINCIPLE MICROWAVE DESIGN ENGINEER
- PAYLOAD MAJOR SATELLITE COMPONENT ENGINEER (Power Amplifiers)
- PAYLOAD EMC ENGINEER
- PAYLOAD SYSTEMS ENGINEER MANAGER
- RADIATION / NUCLEAR HARDENING ENGINEER

For more details on these vacancies and the other excellent employment opportunities available, please visit our website at www.eads.com. You can then apply for a role at one of our centres in Portsmouth or Stevenage by contacting Scarce Skills on 01633 225450 or emailing your CV to micro.astrium@scarceskills.com quoting the reference micro.



Promises Made, Promises Kept!



Our new "S" Series 15 watt and 30 watt amplifiers actually give you all the power you pay for in WiMAX Testing.

As the world of wireless grows more and more crowded, wireless testing gets even more demanding. Choosing the right amplifier for testing can give you a real competitive edge.

Our amplifiers have the power, frequency ranges and the features you need. Exceptional linearity. Unequaled harmonic performance. Remarkable fidelity. Instantaneous bandwidth. And perhaps our most unique feature... all the power you pay for!

The new models 15S5G7 (15 Watt CW, 4.5 - 7 GHz) and 30S5G7 (30 Watt CW, 4.5 - 7 GHz) provide a particularly cost effective solution when you need higher power without sacrificing signal fidelity.

All of the "S" series amplifiers (800 MHz - 10.6 GHz, 1 - 800 Watts) are "Full Class A" and provide superior linearity all the way to the rated power. You can get the fidelity you need with less than half the amplifier you would otherwise need from other suppliers for your wireless testing.

You can count on AR to meet the demanding specs for wireless testing. Why take chances?

AR products are backed by the best and most comprehensive warranty in the business; and by a global support network that's second to none. We're here to help you today, tomorrow and always.

For more information, visit www.ar-worldwide.com or call 215-723-8181.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-23> or use RS# 23 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at RWS Booth 312

ISO 9001:2000
Certified

Copyright© 2007 AR Worldwide. The orange stripe on AR Worldwide products is Reg. U.S. Pat. & Tm. Off.



rf/microwave instrumentation • modular rf • receiver systems • ar europe

USA 215-723-8181. For an applications engineer, call 800-933-8181.

In Europe, call ar emv United Kingdom 441-908-282766 • ar emv France 33 -1-47-91-75-30 • emv Germany 89-614-1710 emv Netherlands 31-172-423-000

Guided Wave Letters, Vol. 10, No. 3, March 2000, pp. 94–95.

3. G. Machiarella and A. Bovatti, "Single-sided Filters in Microstrip Technology," *2001 European Microwave Conference Proceedings*, pp. 45–48.
4. D.C. Rebenaque, A.A. Melcon and M. Guglielmi, "A New Simple Microstrip Open-loop Resonators Filter for High Selectivity Applications," *2003 IEEE International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. III, pp. 1603–1606.
5. S. Amari, G. Tadeson, J. Cihlar and U. Rosenberg, "New Parallel $\lambda/2$ -Microstrip Line Filters With Transmission Zeros at Finite Frequencies," *2003 IEEE International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. I, pp. 543–546.
6. C. Quendo, E. Rius and C. Person, "Narrow Bandpass Filters Using Dual Behavior Res-

onators," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 51, No. 3, March 2003, pp. 734–743.

7. C. Quendo, E. Rius and C. Person, "Narrow Bandpass Filters Using Dual Behavior Resonators (DBRs) Based on Stepped-impedance Stubs and Different-length Stubs," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 52, No. 3, March 2004.
8. G. Prigent, E. Rius, F. Le Pennec, S. Le Maguer, C. Quendo, G. Six and H. Happy, "Design of Narrowband DBR Planar Filters in Si-BCB Technology for Millimeter-wave Applications," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 52, No. 3, March 2004.
9. C. Quendo, E. Rius and C. Person, "An Original Topology of Dual-band Filter with Transmission

Zero," *2003 IEEE International Microwave Symposium Digest*, Vol. II, pp. 1093–1095.

10. A. Manchec, E. Rius, C. Quendo, C. Person, J.F. Favennec, P. Moroni, J.C. Cayrou and J.L. Cazaux, "Ku-band Microstrip Diplexer Based on Dual Behavior Resonator Filter," *2005 IEEE International Microwave Symposium Session WE1F*.
11. C. Quendo, E. Rius, A. Manchec, Y. Clavet, B. Potelon, J.F. Favennec and C. Person, "Planar Tri-band Filter Based on Dual Behavior Resonator (DBR)," *2005 European Microwave Conference Digest*, pp. 269–272.
12. V. Palazzari, S. Pinel, J. Laskar, L. Roselli and M. Tentzeris, "Design of an Asymmetrical Dual-band WLAN Filter in Liquid Crystal Polymer (LCP) System-on-package Technology," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 3, March 2005.
13. W.H. Tu and K. Chang, "Compact Microstrip Bandstop Filter Using Open Stub and Spur-line," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 15, No. 4, April 2005.
14. H.S. Wu, H.J. Yang, C.J. Peng and C.K.C. Tzuang, "Miniaturized Microwave Passive Filter Incorporating Multilayer Synthetic Quasi-TEM Transmission Line," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 53, No. 9, September 2005.
15. M.I. Lai and S.K. Jeng, "A Microstrip Three-port and Four-channel Multiplexer for WLAN and UWB Coexistence," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 53, No. 3, October 2005.
16. G. Macchiarella and S. Tamiazzo, "Design Techniques for Dual-passband Filters," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 53, No. 11, November 2005.
17. M. Ohira, H. Deguchi, M. Tsuji and H. Shigesawa, "Novel Waveguide Filters with Multiple Attenuation Poles Using Dual Behavior Resonance of Frequency-selective Surfaces," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 52, No. 11, November 2005.
18. C.M. Tsai, H.M. Lee and C.C. Tsai, "Planar Filter Design with Fully Controllable Second Passband," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 53, No. 11, November 2005.
19. P. Rizzi, *Microwave Engineering, Passive Circuits*, Prentice Hall, Upper Saddle River, NJ, 1988, pp. 466–468.
20. A. Manchec, R. Bairavasubramanian, C. Quendo, S. Pinel, E. Rius, C. Person, J.F. Favennec, J. Papapolymerou and J. Laskar, "High Rejection Planar Diplexer Based on Liquid Crystal Polymer Substrate Using Oversizing Techniques," *2005 European Microwave Conference Digest*, pp. 101–104.
21. A. Manchec, C. Quendo, E. Rius, C. Person and J.F. Favennec, "Design Synthesis of Dual Behavior Resonator (DBR) Filters with Integrated Low Pass Structures for Spurious Responses Suppression," *IEEE Microwave and Wireless Components Letters*, Vol. 16, No. 1, January 2006.

35 YEARS OF PROVEN PERFORMANCE



AIR • LAND • SEA

Antenna Solutions You Can Depend On

When military/government technology assignments require something beyond the ordinary, TECOM is the partner of choice for customers around the world. An extensive antenna portfolio and system integration engineering capability—backed by quick-turn, lean manufacturing—deliver a powerful asset for developers of new systems as well as end-users.

Give us a call today for your next antenna systems project.

Integrated Positioning and RF Systems

- Positioners, controllers and complete integrated systems
- Surveillance/direction finding
- Telemetry tracking & remote sensors
- Tactical data link systems

Wideband Products

- Extensive catalog of standard products for base station, direction finding, datalink and surveillance

Aircraft, Missiles and Space

- Antennas for severe, rugged environments
- Specialists in conformal designs



www.tecom-ind.com • 1-866-840-8550

smiths

Eric Rius received his PhD degree in electronics from the Université de Bretagne Occidentale (UBO), Brest, France, in 1994, and in 1995 became an assistant professor within the department of electronics. In 2005, he became a full professor. His research activities within the Laboratory of Electronics and Communications Systems (LEST) include the design of filters and associated RF modules for microwave and millimetre-wave applications.

TINY CERAMIC LOW & HIGH PASS FILTERS

80 to 13000MHz... Immediate Delivery


99¢
from ea. qty. 1000

Measuring only 0.12"x0.06", these tiny hermetically sealed filters cover 80 to 13000MHz. Utilizing our advanced **Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic (LTCC)** technology, their superior thermal stability, high reliability and very low cost make them a must for your system requirements.

HIGH PASS FILTERS (HFCN)

Model	Passband MHz	Stopband MHz (Loss >20dB) Min.	Price \$ ea Qty. 10	DESIGNER'S KITS (5 of each model)	
				K1 79 ⁹⁵	K2 99 ⁹⁵
HFCN-650+	710-2490	480	1.99	•	•
HFCN-740+	780-2800	550	1.99	•	•
HFCN-880+	950-3200	640	1.99	•	•
HFCN-1200+	1220-4600	910	1.99	•	•
HFCN-1300+	1400-5000	930	1.99	•	•
HFCN-1320+	1400-5000	1060	1.99	•	•
HFCN-1500+	1600-5500	1250	1.99	•	•
HFCN-1600+	1650-5000	1290	1.99	•	•
HFCN-1760+	1900-5500	1230	1.99	•	•
HFCN-1810+	1950-4750	1480	1.99	•	•
HFCN-1910+	2000-5200	1400	1.99	•	•
HFCN-2000+	2260-6250	1530	1.99	•	•
HFCN-2100+	2200-6000	1530	1.99	•	•
HFCN-2275+	2450-7000	1770	1.99	•	•
HFCN-2700+	2650-6500	1800	1.99	•	•
▲ HFCN-3800+	4250-10000	3200	2.49	•	•
▲ HFCN-5500+	6000-11500	4500	2.99	•	•
▲ HFCN-8400+	9000-13000	6000	2.99	•	•

Total number of units in kit: 40 50
HFCN Models: -3800+, -5500+, -8400+ Patent Pending

7 Designer's Kits Available (see table):
Order kits by prefix (K1, K2, etc.)
Followed by -LFCN+ or -HFCN+
Example: K1-LFCN+



HFCN+ & LFCN+ ▲ LFCN+

LOW PASS FILTERS (LFCN)

Model	Passband MHz	Stopband MHz (Loss >20dB) Min.	Price \$ ea Qty. 10	DESIGNER'S KITS (5 of each model)				
				K1 99 ⁹⁵	K2 119 ⁹⁵	K3 109 ⁹⁵	K4 175 ⁹⁵	K5 129 ⁹⁵
LFCN-80+	DC-80	200	3.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-95+	DC-95	230	3.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-105+	DC-105	250	3.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-120+	DC-120	280	3.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-225+	DC-225	460	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-320+	DC-320	560	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-400+	DC-400	660	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-490+	DC-490	800	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-530+	DC-530	820	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-575+	DC-575	900	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-630+	DC-630	1000	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-800+	DC-800	1400	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-900+	DC-850	1275	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-1000+	DC-1000	1550	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-1200+	DC-1200	1865	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-1325+	DC-1325	2100	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-1400+	DC-1400	2015	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-1450+	DC-1450	2025	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-1500+	DC-1500	2100	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-1525+	DC-1525	2040	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-1575+	DC-1575	2175	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-1700+	DC-1700	2375	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-1800+	DC-1800	2425	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-2000+	DC-2000	3000	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-2250+	DC-2200	2900	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-2400+	DC-2400	3600	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-2500+	DC-2500	3675	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-2600+	DC-2600	3750	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-2750+	DC-2750	4000	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-2850+	DC-2800	4000	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-3000+	DC-3000	4550	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-3800+	DC-3800	6000	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-4400+	DC-4400	6700	2.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-5000+	DC-5000	6850	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-6000+	DC-6000	8500	1.99	•	•	•	•	•
LFCN-6700+	DC-6700	9300	1.99	•	•	•	•	•

Total number of units in kit: 35 60 55 90 65
LFCN Models: U.S. Patent 6,943,646 except LFCN-800+, -1325+, -2000+ & -2400+.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

81

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

418 Rev A



Cédric Quendo received his PhD degree in electronics from the Université de Bretagne Occidentale (UBO), Brest, France, in 2001. He is currently conducting research activities within the Laboratory of Electronics and Communications Systems (LEST). His research interests include the modeling and design of microwave passive devices for microwave and millimetre-wave applications.



Alexandre Manchec is presently pursuing his PhD degree within the Laboratory of Electronics and Communications Systems (LEST), Université de Bretagne. His research interests include the definition of new solutions for filters in planar technology.



Yann Clavet is currently working toward his PhD degree in electronics at the Université de Bretagne Occidentale (UBO), Brest, France. His interests include the modeling and design of microwave passive devices in multilayer planar technology.



Christian Person received his PhD degree in electronics from the University of Brest, Brest, France, in 1994. In 1991 he became an assistant professor in the microwave department of the Ecole Nationale Supérieure de Télécommunications de

Bretagne/Groupe des Ecoles de Télécommunications, Brest, France. He became a full professor in 2003. He currently conducts research with the Laboratory of Electronics and Communications Systems (LEST). His research concerns the development of new technologies for microwave and millimeter-wave applications and systems. His activities are especially focused on hybrid three-dimensional (3-D) integration techniques for implementing optimized passives functions (filters, antennas, couplers) and improving reliability and interconnection facilities with active monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMIC). He is also involved in the design of reconfigurable structures by means of MEMs or active hybrid circuits for smart antennas and software radio RF equipment.



Jean-François Favennec received his PhD degree in electronics from the University of Brest, Brest, France, in 1990. Since 1991, he has been an assistant professor with the Ecole Nationale d'Ingénieurs de Brest, France, where he teaches

electromagnetic theory and microwaves. He currently conducts research with the Laboratory of Electronics and Communications Systems (LEST). His research activities include the modeling and design of passive devices for microwave applications.



A world first: waterproof QMA connector

Applications

- wireless communications
- portable radio systems
- cellular base stations

Features

- IP 68 ingress protection rating
- intermateable with QMA according to QLF standard
- better environmental performance than standard QMA

 **HUBER+SUHNER**

HUBER+SUHNER AG
RF Communications
CH-9100 Herisau, Switzerland
Phone +41 (0)71 353 41 11
Fax +41 (0)71 353 45 90
www.hubersuhner.com

 **QLF**
Quick Lock Formula

Excellence in Connectivity Solutions

Solid Footing

SURFACE MOUNT TECHNOLOGY

NOW AVAILABLE for microwave components ranging from mixers to bias tees. Marki Microwave's surface mount package solutions will put your designs on solid ground.

PACKAGE	FREQUENCY	PRODUCT
EZ	Up to 30 GHz	Mixers, Doublers, Amplifiers, Triplers
ET	Up to 65 GHz	Mixers, Doublers
KZ	Up to 15 GHz	Mixers, Quadruplers
BTSM	10 MHz to 30 GHz	Bias Tee

Visit our website or call Marki today for additional information about our SMT products.



Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-65> or use RS# 65 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



215 Vineyard Court
Morgan Hill, CA 95037 USA
Ph +1.408.778.4200
Fax +1.408.778.4300
info@markimicrowave.com
www.markimicrowave.com



Gaëlle Jarthon received her degree in electronics from the E.N.S.E.E.I.H.T., Toulouse, France, in 1995. From 1996 to 2001, she was an RF product design engineer with Alcatel, in charge of design and development for EHF receivers and beacons, Ka-band converters and new generations of receivers for telecommunications satellite payloads. From 2002 to 2003, she was a system engineer for Galileo Industries, Italy. Since February 2004, she has been an equipment program manager in charge of managing technical and programmatic aspects for export satellite prime customers.



Olivier Bosch obtained his DESS in microelectronics degree at Paul Sabatier University, Toulouse, France, in 2000. He joined Alcatel Space in 2000 as a planar microwave filter designer. He is also a MMIC designer.



Jean-Christophe Cayrou graduated in electronics from E.N.S.E.A., Cergy, France, in 1989, and received his PhD degree in electronics from Paul Sabatier University, Toulouse, France, in 1993. He joined Alcatel in 1993, where he worked as a

microwave design engineer in the microwave products department. He was in charge of contracts with several agencies (ESA, France Telecom CNET) interfaced with the SkyBridge system team. Since 1999, he has been head of the Receive Microwave Products Study group and the Advanced Microwave Products group, where microwave products such as C-/Ku-band receivers, Ka-band LNA assembly, Ka-band down-converter and up-converter assemblies, Ka-band LNA for FAFR antenna and the 44/8 GHz receiver have been developed.



Pascal Moroni received his degree in microwave engineering from the Université Paul Sabatier, Toulouse, France, in 1986, and obtained his Alcatel internal engineer degree in 2000. He joined Alcatel in 1988 and worked as a development

technician on various equipment such as SSPA, active antennas and local oscillators. Since 2000, he has been in charge of the contract with CNES for the development of SiC components for SSPA. He is now in charge of the design of the new generation of Alcatel telecom receivers.



Jean-Louis Cazaux received his PhD degree in physics and electronics in Toulouse, France, in 1985. He was then a post-doctoral research fellow at the University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI, in the field of advanced transistors and circuits for

microwave electronics. He joined Alcatel Space in 1988 as a MMIC designer. Since 1996, he has been the head of the Microwave Advanced Studies within the Microwave Department. He acts as a reviewer and expert for the European Commission (IST) and the French Network for Research in Telecommunication (RNRT).

RF & Microwave Filter Products

Commercial • Military • Wireless

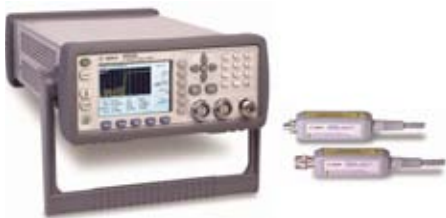
- Cavity
- Waveguide
- Surface Mount
- Lumped Element
- Custom Assemblies
- All Applications to 40 GHz

Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.
www.ewtfilters.com
 Tel: 410.749.3800 Fax: 410.749.4852
sales@ewtfilters.com



Precision at every corner

Repeatable power measurements every time



Agilent P-Series Power Meter and Power Sensor

- 100 MSa/s continuous sampling rate
- 30 MHz wide video bandwidth
- Internal zero and automatic calibration features
- 55 dB widest peak power dynamic range

20% Trade-up Credit*

u.s. 1-800-829-4444

canada 1-877-894-4414

www.agilent.com/find/powermeter

The Agilent P-Series Power Meter and Power Sensor gives you exactly what you need in making power measurements; a steady hand and a sharp eye.

The fast sampling rate of 100 MSa/s and a 30 MHz video bandwidth ensures that no anomaly goes undetected. As you connect to each DUT, the P-Series internal zero and automatic calibration features not only reduce set-up time, but also the wear and tear on connectors. Set it up once and it's done. And at 55 dB, the peak power dynamic range gives you the accuracy and reliability you need.

The P-Series is a measurement tool you can count on to thread your way through today's electronics. Look into all their full capabilities at www.agilent.com/find/powermeter.

© Agilent Technologies, Inc. 2006

*Take advantage of a 20% credit against the EPM/EPM-P Series or P-Series Power Meter when you trade in any 435B, 436A, 437B, or 438A unit. Available until 31 December 2006.



Agilent Technologies

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-10> or use RS# 10 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at RWS Booth 637

MICROWAVE NOISE MODELING FOR ALGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs PHEMTs

Analytical expressions for the noise parameters of microwave pseudomorphic high electron mobility transistors (PHEMT) are presented in this article. These expressions are derived from an accurate small-signal and noise equivalent circuit model, which takes into account the influences of the intrinsic elements and gate leakage current. The scaling rules for the noise parameters of the intrinsic part are determined based on these analytical expressions. The experimental and theoretical results show that at the same bias condition, good scaling of the noise parameters up to 26 GHz can be achieved between the large-size devices ($2 \times 40 \mu\text{m}$ and $260 \mu\text{m}$ gate width PHEMTs) and the elementary cell ($2 \times 20 \mu\text{m}$ gate width PHEMT).

Pseudomorphic high electron mobility transistors (PHEMT) have shown excellent microwave and noise performance and are very attractive for millimeter-wave and optoelectronic applications. The complete characterization of these devices, in terms of noise and scattering parameters, is necessary for computer-aided design (CAD) of monolithic microwave integrated circuits (MMIC) or optoelectronic integrated circuits (OEIC).¹⁻³ The full noise characterization of a PHEMT requires the determination of four noise parameters: minimum noise figure $F_{\min}$, noise resistance R_n , optimum source conductance G_{opt} and optimum source susceptance B_{opt} . The determination of the noise parameters is typically performed by analyzing the variation of the measured noise figure as a function of the source impedance. A minimum of four independent measurements is required. However, for increasing accuracy,

more than four measurements are usually performed and curve-fitting techniques are then used to determine the noise parameters.⁴⁻⁷ Several authors⁸⁻¹⁰ have proposed improved methods, using the equivalent transistor noise model, to provide additional information to reduce the complexity of the measurement procedure. The noise models can be broadly obtained by numerical and experimental ap-

XIUPING LI
Beijing University of Posts and
Telecommunications
China

JIANJUN GAO
Southeast University
Nanjing, China

GEORG BOECK
Technische Universität
Berlin, Germany

MODERN • ART



When it comes to providing designers an ideally suited power amplifier module for GSM/EDGE handset applications, the RFMD® RF3158 sets the stage for a first-rate performance. Simplified layout, reduced board space, **PowerStar®** integrated power control—this solution brings together power, movement and control. Specifically choreographed to suit I/Q or small signal polar modulation requiring a linear power amplifier, this 6x6mm module is an exquisitely tough act to follow.

RF3158 GSM/EDGE PowerStar® PA

• Integrated power control and band select	• Single 3.0V to 4.5V supply voltage
• Suitable for I/Q or small signal polar modulation requiring a linear power amplifier	• Input and output terminals internally matched to 50 ohms
• Automatic V_{BATT} tracking technology	• GaAs HBT process technology
• Small 6x6mm square footprint	• Designed to operate in saturated mode for GMSK signaling and linear mode for 8PSK modulation



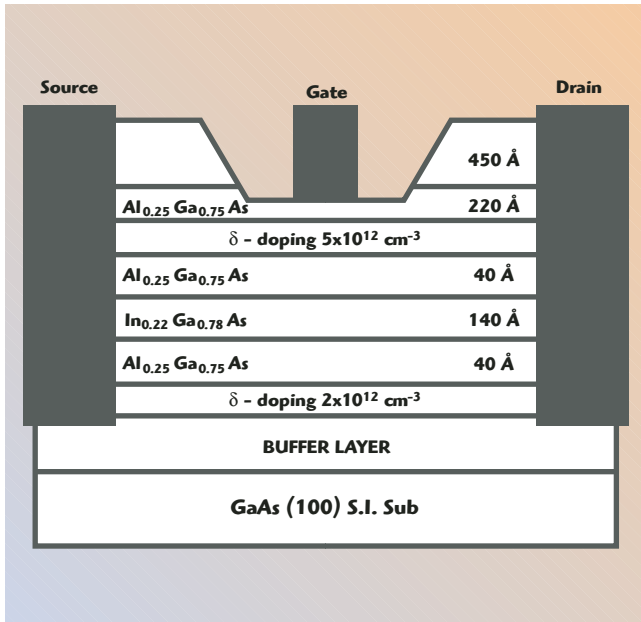
rfmd.com

[Invention is the art of science.]

RFMD® and PowerStar® are trademarks of RFMD, LLC. ©2006 RFMD.

ISO 9001: 2000 Certified / ISO 14001: 2004 Certified

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-109> or use RS# 109 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • Visit us at MTT Radio & Wireless Week 2007, Booth 513



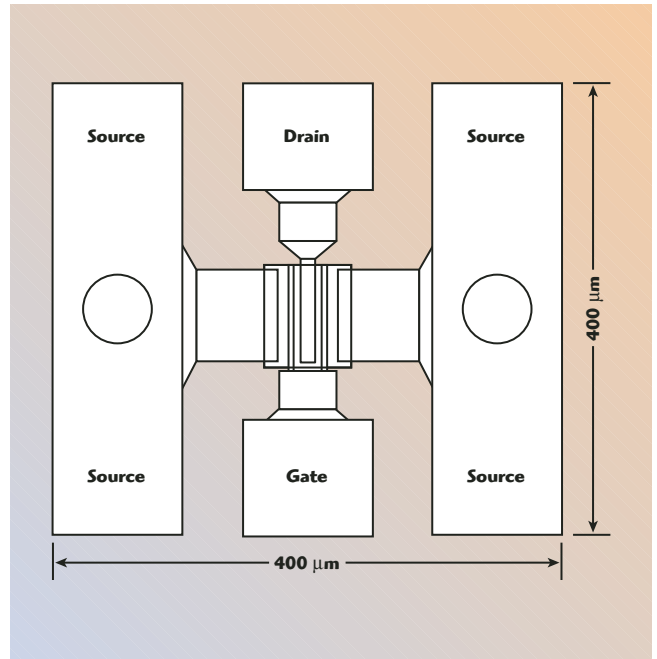
▲ Fig. 1 Device cross-section of a double heterojunction δ -doped PHEMT.

proaches, both of which could lead to an equivalent-circuit representation with adequate parameterization. These measured noise parameters can be coupled with S-parameter measurements into an equivalent-circuit model, an approach that is common for microwave devices.^{11–16} An empirical relation between the noise figure and the circuit parameters, employing fitting parameters, was proposed for GaAs FETs by Fukui.¹² More quantitative equivalent-circuit modelings have been pursued by Statz, et al.¹³ and Pospieszalski,¹⁴ where the noise was equivalently represented as gate and drain temperature or resistance/conductance using Nyquist noise sources.

In order to optimize the noise performance of PHEMTs for low noise applications, fully scalable analytical expressions for the noise parameters, which can provide good accuracy and be scalable based on the layout structure as well as gate width, are very attractive for MMIC design and have a number of advantages. These advantages include:

- The noise parameters of different size devices using the same process can be readily obtained using scalable normalization model parameters, so low cost and time savings can be achieved
- They are useful for understanding the physical mechanisms and for evaluating the influence of the different parameters of the small-signal equivalent circuit model

A. Cappy derived simple analytic expressions for the minimum noise figure, noise conductance and the optimum source impedance based on an equivalent circuit, considering only the intrinsic gate-to-source capacitance and extrinsic gate and drain resistances.¹⁷ Unfortunately, fully scalable analytical expressions for the noise parameters have not been discussed yet. In this article, a set of new expressions for the four noise parameters of AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs PHEMTs are derived from an accurate noise equivalent circuit model without any assumptions and approximations. The effects of all intrinsic elements and gate leakage current are taken into account.



▲ Fig. 2 Layout of the interdigitated double heterojunction δ -doped PHEMT.

The scaling rules for the noise parameters of intrinsic part are determined, based on these analytical expressions.

THEORETICAL ANALYSIS

Device Structure

The AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAsPHEMT with 0.25 μm mushroom gates have been grown and fabricated using Nanyang Technological University's (NTU) developed process technology. The layer structure of the wafer, from bottom to top, consists of a GaAs undoped buffer layer, a 140 Å undoped $\text{In}_{0.22}\text{Ga}_{0.78}\text{As}$ strained layer, a 40 Å $\text{Al}_{0.25}\text{Ga}_{0.75}\text{As}$ spacer layer, a $5 \times 10^{12}\text{cm}^{-2}$ Si δ -doping plane, a 220 Å $\text{I-Al}_{0.25}\text{Ga}_{0.75}\text{As}$ source layer and a Si-doped 450 Å $\text{n}^+\text{-GaAs}$ cap layer. Here, a PI-gate PHEMT has been used, which has a $2 \times 40 \mu\text{m}$ gate width (number of gate fingers $\times$ unit gate width) and a pinch off voltage of approximately -0.8 V . The double heterojunction δ -doped PHEMT structure considered in this study is shown in **Figure 1**. **Figure 2** shows the layout of the interdigitated double heterojunction δ -doped PHEMT.

Noise Model

From the circuit point of view, the FET device can be treated as a black box of a noisy two-port. As is well known, the noise behavior of a linear noisy two-port network can be characterized by the four noise parameters, $F_{\min}$, R_n , G_{opt} and B_{opt} , with

$$F = F_{\min} + \frac{R_n}{G_s} \left[\left(G_s - G_{\text{opt}} \right)^2 + \left(B_s - B_{\text{opt}} \right)^2 \right] \quad (1)$$

where

- F = noise figure
- $Y_s = G_s + jB_s$ = source admittance
- $F_{\min}$ = minimum noise figure
- R_n = noise resistance
- $Y_s = G_s + jB_s$ = optimum source admittance

Past.

Present.

Components that enable the future.

Xinger®-II 2500MHz (WiMAX) 3dB 90° hybrid & directional couplers

Always in tune with your needs, Anaren now offers WiMAX-compatible, 2500MHz couplers in a wide range of Xinger-II sizes!

- > Pico package measures .20 x .25" (5.08 x 6.35mm)
 - XC2500P-03: 3dB - 2300-2700MHz - 30W
 - XC2500P-20: 20dB - 2300-2700MHz - 30W
- > Mini package measures .20 x .56" (5.08 x 14.22mm)
 - XC2500E-03: 3dB - 2300-2700MHz - 80W
 - XC2500E-10: 10dB - 2300-2700MHz - 145W
- > Standard package measures .35 x .56" (8.89 x 14.22mm)
 - XC2500A-03: 3dB - 2300-2700MHz - 150W
- > Tape & reel
- > New, high-power Anaren terminations are available to match all of the above couplers

RoHS compliant

Call or email for free samples, supporting data, and technical assistance!

Xinger®-II 3500MHz (WiMAX) 3dB 90° hybrid & directional couplers

Working on the WiMAX amplifier of tomorrow? Design-in our new WiMAX-ready, 3500MHz couplers today - now in micro- and pico-sized Xinger-II formats.

- > Pico package measures .20 x .25" (5.08 x 6.35mm)
 - XC3500P-03: 3dB - 3300-3800MHz - 20W
 - XC3500P-20: 20dB - 3300-3800MHz - 20W
- > Micro package measures .20 x .40" (5.08 x 10.16mm)
 - XC3500M-03: 3dB - 3300-3800MHz - 60W
 - XC3500M-20: 20dB - 3300-3800MHz - 60W
- > Tape & reel
- > New, high-power Anaren terminations are available to match all of the above couplers

RoHS compliant

Call or email for free samples, supporting data, and technical assistance!

ALL-NEW Resistive components line! DC-4000MHz

What Xinger®-brand components did for couplers, Anaren's new resistive products are doing for resistive components! The key is our industry-exclusive ceramic processing that delivers:

- > The lowest-cost terminations on the market
- > The most power-handling in the smallest possible footprint (examples):
 - C16A50Z4: SMT - .10 x .20" - 16W
 - C50A50Z4: SMT - .25 x .25" - 50W
 - C100N50Z4: SMT - .25 x .25" - 100W
 - E150N50X4: leaded - .25 x .375" - 150W
- > Attenuators also available, as small as .25 x .25" - 100W
- > All commercial bands - including WiMAX
- > True characterizations eliminate cost, material, and wasted-space due to over-rating - and we can prove it!
- > Excellent return loss

RoHS compliant including our lead-free G150N50W4B leaded, 150W termination!

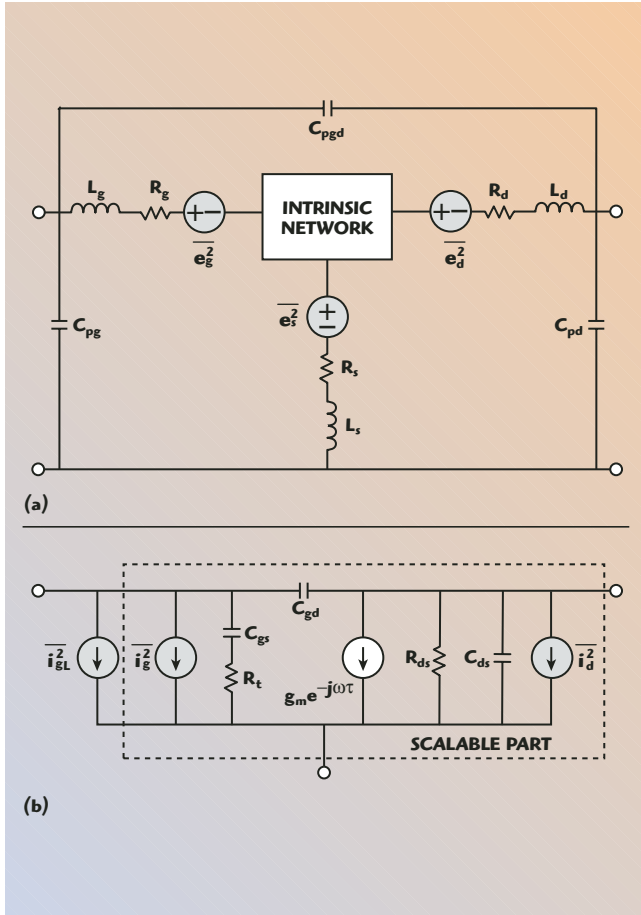
Call 800-411-6596 or email ceramics@anaren.com for our new resistive components kit.

Anaren®
What'll we think of next?™

In Europe, call 44-2392-232392 > ISO 9001 certified
Visa/MasterCard accepted (except in Europe)

800-411-6596 > www.anaren.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-17> or use RS# 17 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 3 Noisy small-signal equivalent circuit model of PHEMT; (a) extrinsic part and (b) intrinsic part.

The complete PHEMT small-signal and noise equivalent circuit model, including the intrinsic and extrinsic parts, is shown in **Figure 3**. The circuit model comprises the well-known small-signal equivalent circuit, and six noise sources e_g^2 , e_d^2 , e_s^2 , i_g^2 , i_d^2 and i_{gL}^2 . The three noise sources e_g^2 , e_d^2 , e_s^2 represent the noise behavior of the access resistances R_g , R_d and R_s , and are simply given by: $e_i^2 = 4kTR_i\Delta f$, where k is the Boltzmann constant, T is the absolute temperature, R_i is the resistance value and Δf is the bandwidth. The two correlated current noise sources i_g^2 and i_d^2 represent the internal noise sources of the intrinsic PHEMT. These two noise sources are characterized by their mean quadratic value in a bandwidth Δf centered on the frequency f , and can be given by the following expressions¹

$$\overline{i_g^2} = 4kT \frac{(\omega C_{gs})^2 R}{g_m} \Delta f \quad (2)$$

$$\overline{i_d^2} = 4kT g_m P \Delta f \quad (3)$$

The cross correlation between $\overline{i_g^2}$ and $\overline{i_d^2}$ can be expressed as

$$\overline{i_d^* i_g} = 4kT \omega C_{gs} C \sqrt{PR} \Delta f \quad (4)$$

where R and P are the gate and drain noise model parameters, and C is the correlation coefficient.

$\overline{i_{gL}^2}$ represents the gate leakage current noise source, and is given by^{18,19}

$$\overline{i_{gL}^2} = 2\alpha q I_{gL} \quad (5)$$

where

I_{gL} = gate leakage current

α = fitting factor

In the small-signal and noise equivalent circuit model, L_g , L_d and L_s represent the inductances of the gate, drain and source feed-lines, respectively, C_{pg} , C_{pd} and C_{pgd} represent the gate, drain and isolation between gate and drain pad capacitances, R_s and R_d are the source and drain resistances, R_g is the distributed gate resistance, C_{gs} , C_{gd} and C_{ds} are the gate-to-source, gate-to-drain and drain-to-source capacitances, respectively, and R_i is the channel resistance. g_m is the transconductance, g_{ds} is the drain conductance and τ is the time delay associated with transconductances.

DERIVATION OF THE NOISE PARAMETERS

New Expressions for the Noise Parameters

From the intrinsic part of the small-signal model, it can be found that it consists of seven elements: g_m , g_{ds} , C_{gs} , C_{gd} , C_{ds} , R_i and τ . The corresponding short circuit Y -parameters of the intrinsic small-signal equivalent circuit can be expressed as²⁰

$$Y = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{j\omega C_{gs}}{1 + j\omega R_i C_{gs}} + j\omega C_{gd} & -j\omega C_{gd} \\ \frac{g_m e^{j\omega\tau}}{1 + j\omega C_{gs} R_i} - j\omega C_{gd} & g_{ds} + j\omega(C_{ds} + C_{gd}) \end{bmatrix} \quad (6)$$

The corresponding admittance noise correlation matrix can be expressed as

$$C_Y = 4kT \begin{bmatrix} \alpha I_{gL} / 2V_T + (\omega C_{gs})^2 R / g_m & j\omega C_{gs} C \sqrt{PR} \\ -j\omega C_{gs} C \sqrt{PR} & g_m P \end{bmatrix} \quad (7)$$

where V_T represents the thermal voltage ($V_T = kT/q$).

Based on the noise correlation matrix technique,²¹ the four noise parameters can be directly calculated from the chain noise correlation matrix

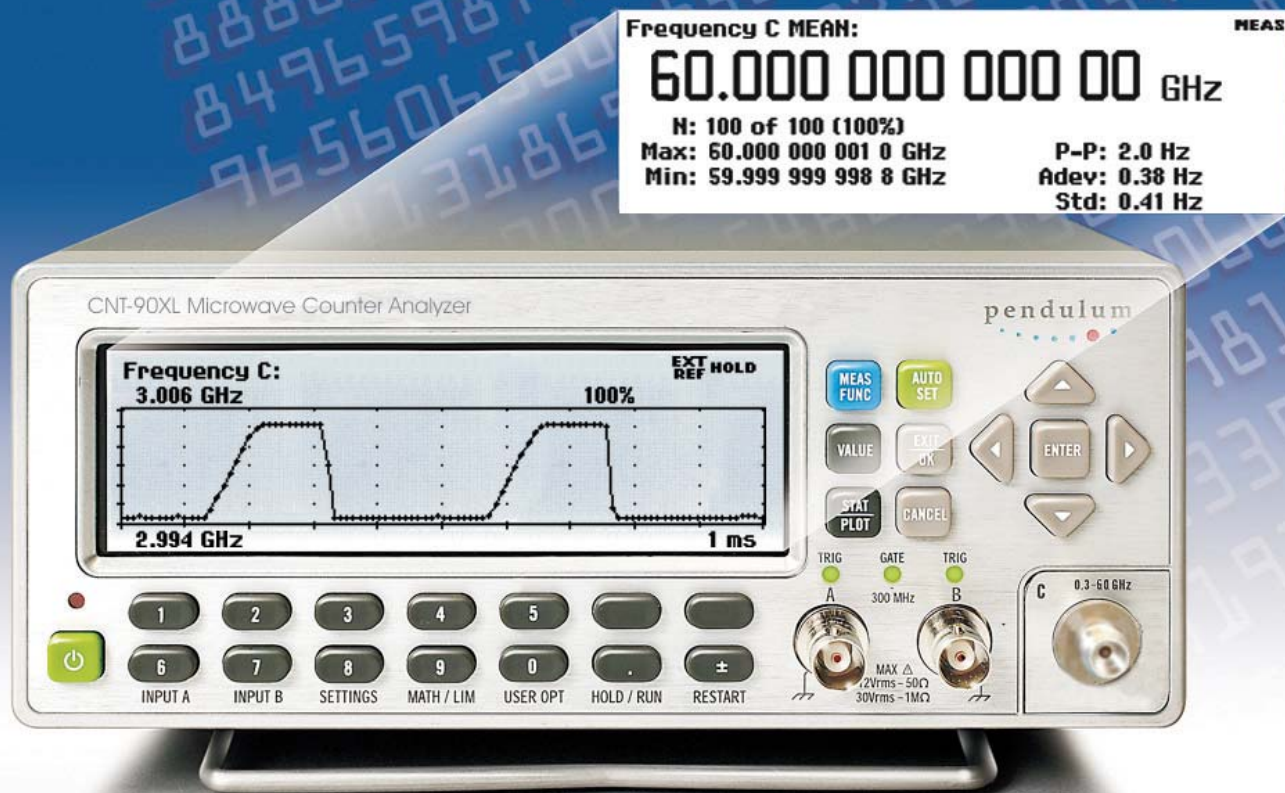
$$R_n = C_{A11} \quad (8)$$

$$G_{opt} = \sqrt{\frac{C_{A22}}{C_{A11}} - \left(\frac{\text{Im}(C_{A12})}{C_{A11}} \right)^2} \quad (9)$$

$$B_{opt} = \frac{\text{Im}(C_{A12})}{C_{A11}} \quad (10)$$

$$F_{min} = 1 + 2 \left[\text{Re}(C_{A12}) + G_{opt} C_{A11} \right] \quad (11)$$

Announcing a new generation of MICROWAVE Frequency Counter/Analyzers



Microwave link carrier calibration - Radar installation and service - Military communication systems - Satellite communication equipment testing - YIG & VCO testing - RF & MW instrumentation calibration - RF component and module testing - Advanced Research and Metrology

CNT-90XL Microwave Counter/Analyzer

ULTRAHIGH RANGE, SPEED & RESOLUTION

- 27, 40, 46 or 60 GHz frequency range
- 250k meas. / sec. of frequency or power
- mHz resolution on GHz signals

VERSATILITY

- Frequency or power, CW or burst to 60 GHz
- All Timer / Counter functions to 300 MHz

FAST ANALYSIS

- Modulation domain analysis to 60 GHz
- View FM or AM on graphical display
- Frequency or power stability, settling or drift

AFFORDABLE

- The world's best general-purpose Timer / Counter included!!!

Pendulum Instruments

- Experts in Time & Frequency Calibration, Measurement and Analysis

Phone: +1 510-428-9488 (US), +46 8 598 510 55 (Int.)

www.pendulum-instruments.com

pendulum
Incorporating XL Microwave

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-97> or use RS# 97 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

where

$$C_{A11} = \frac{C_{Y22}}{|Y_{21}|^2} \quad (12)$$

$$C_{A12} = \frac{(Y_{11})^* C_{Y22} - (Y_{21})^* C_{Y21}}{|Y_{21}|^2} \quad (13)$$

$$C_{A22} = C_{Y11} + \frac{|Y_{11}|^2 C_{Y22}}{|Y_{21}|^2} - 2 \operatorname{Re} \left(\frac{Y_{11}}{Y_{21}} C_{Y21} \right) \quad (14)$$

with Equations 5 and 6 substituted in Equations 7 to 10, one gets

$$F_{\min} = 1 + 2k_3 + \frac{2}{g_m k_1} \sqrt{\omega^2 C_{gs}^2 P R (1 - C^2) + g_m k_1 k_2} \quad (15)$$

$$R_n = \frac{P}{g_m k_1} \quad (16)$$

$$G_{\text{opt}} = \sqrt{\omega^2 C_{gs}^2 \frac{R}{P} (1 - C^2) + \frac{g_m k_1 k_2}{P}} \quad (17)$$

$$B_{\text{opt}} = -\omega \left[(C_{gs} + C_{gd}) - C \sqrt{\frac{R}{P} C_{gs}} \right] \quad (18)$$

where

$$k_1 = \frac{g_m + 2\omega^2 C_{gd} (\tau + C_{gs} R_i)}{g_m (1 + C_{gs}^2 R_i^2)}$$

$$k_2 = \frac{\alpha I_{gL}}{2V_T}$$

$$k_3 = \frac{\omega^2 C_{gs}}{g_m k_1} \left[P C_{gs} R_i - C \sqrt{P R} \left(\frac{C_{gd}}{g_m} + C_{gs} R_i + \tau \right) \right]$$

Scaling Rules

According to the scaling rules of PHEMTs, the intrinsic small-signal model parameters have a standard scaling:²² the intrinsic capacitances, transconductance and

output conductance are proportional to the gate width and the intrinsic resistance is inversely proportional to the gate width, that is

$$\begin{bmatrix} C_{gs} \\ C_{gd} \\ C_{ds} \\ g_m \\ g_{ds} \\ R_i \end{bmatrix} = \begin{bmatrix} n & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & n & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & n & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & n & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & n & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{1}{n} \end{bmatrix} \begin{bmatrix} C_{gs}^c \\ C_{gd}^c \\ C_{ds}^c \\ g_m^c \\ g_{ds}^c \\ R_i^c \end{bmatrix} \quad (19)$$

where n represents the number of the elementary cells for the larger gate width size device, which is defined by

$$n = \frac{W}{W^c} \quad (20)$$

and the superscript c denotes the elementary cell.

Assuming that the time delay remains invariant at the same bias condition for the same device process, that is $\tau = \tau^c$, with Equation 18 substituted in Equation 5, one gets

$$Y = nY^c \quad (21)$$

From Equation 20, it can be found that a large gate width size PHEMT can be viewed as consisting of n elementary cells with the same gate width connected in parallel. Based on the noise correlation matrix technique,²¹ the admittance noise correlation matrix for a large gate width size PHEMT can be expressed as

$$C_Y = nC_Y^c \quad (22)$$

Because the gate leakage current is not scalable, all the scaling rules for the noise parameters n in this article will not include the effect of gate leakage current (dashed box in the intrinsic part of the noisy small-signal equivalent circuit model). With Equations 18 and 21 substituted in Equation 6, one gets

$$P = P^c \quad (23)$$

$$R = R^c \quad (24)$$

$$C = C^c \quad (25)$$

TABLE I

PARASITIC PARAMETERS FOR DIFFERENT SIZE PHEMTs

Elements	2 × 20 μm	2 × 40 μm	2 × 60 μm
C _{pg} (fF)	25.5	25.5	25.5
C _{pd} (fF)	28	28	28
C _{pgd} (fF)	4.5	4.5	4.5
L _g (pH)	75	60	40
L _d (pH)	80	65	50
L _s (pH)	10	8	4
R _g (Ω)	8.5	5	1
R _d (Ω)	10.5	5	3.5
R _s (Ω)	6	2.5	1.2

TABLE II

INTRINSIC PARAMETERS FOR DIFFERENT SIZE PHEMTs

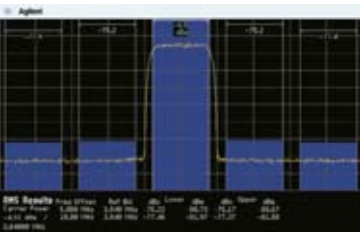
Elements	2 × 20 μm	2 × 40 μm	2 × 60 μm
C _{gs} (fF)	33.0	63.5	85.0
C _{gd} (fF)	13.5	22.5	35.0
C _{ds} (fF)	2	4	6
g _m (pH)	16	31	45
τ (ps)	0.65	0.7	0.7
g _{ds} (mS)	1	2	3
R _i (Ω)	28	12	6

A signal generator with an ACLR of -76 dBc

Nothing else has a range this deep.



Explore the boundaries of what's possible. The new Agilent MXG signal generator allows you to test the limits of your own designs. Change in wireless technology is no longer simply emerging, it's surging. It's not merely a question of test technology keeping pace, it has to anticipate. Stay ahead, find the edge, move it forward.



Agilent MXG Signal Generator

ACLR (3GPP W-CDMA)	-71 dBc spec., -76 dBc meas. (1-carrier) -65 dBc spec., -70 dBc meas. (4-carrier)
Switching speed (SCPI)	1.2 ms
Simplified self-maintenance	Onsite calibration in less than 1 hour
Signal Studio software	W-CDMA, WiMAX, cdma2000/1xEV, GSM/EDGE, WLAN, TD-SCDMA



u.s. 1-800-829-4444, ext. 5461
canada 1-877-894-4414, ext. 5461
www.agilent.com/find/possible1

To see how the new Agilent MXG lets you measure at levels never before possible, go to www.agilent.com/find/possible1. It's signal generation at the edge of possibility.



Agilent Technologies

TABLE III

NOISE MODEL PARAMETERS FOR DIFFERENT SIZE PHEMTs

Elements	$2 \times 20 \mu\text{m}$	$2 \times 40 \mu\text{m}$	$2 \times 60 \mu\text{m}$
P	1.50	1.50	1.55
R	1.10	1.10	1.15
C	0.30	0.32	0.35
α_{gL}	5×10^{-6}	4×10^{-6}	2×10^{-6}

With Equations 22 to 24 substituted in Equations 14 to 17, it can be found that the scaling rules of the noise parameters for the intrinsic part are as follows: the minimum noise figure $F_{\min}$ remains invariant, the noise resistance R_n is inversely proportional to the number of elementary cells, and the optimum source conductance G_{opt} and the optimum source susceptance B_{opt} are proportional to the number of the elementary cells, that is

$$F_{\min} = F_{\min}^c \quad (26)$$

$$R_n = \frac{1}{n} R_n^c \quad (27)$$

$$G_{\text{opt}} = n G_{\text{opt}}^c \quad (28)$$

$$B_{\text{opt}} = n B_{\text{opt}}^c \quad (29)$$

Determination of Noise Model Parameters P, R, C and α

Once the small-signal elements are extracted from the S-parameter measurements, the extraction of the four unknown noise model parameters can be carried out using the procedure based on the noise correlation matrix technique as follows²³

1. Calculation of the chain noise correlation matrix for PHEMT.

$$C_A^T = 4kT \begin{bmatrix} R_n & \frac{F_{\min} - 1}{2} - R_n Y_{\text{opt}}^* \\ \frac{F_{\min} - 1}{2} - R_n Y_{\text{opt}} & R_n |Y_{\text{opt}}|^2 \end{bmatrix} \quad (30)$$

2. Transformation of the chain noise correlation matrix to the admittance noise correlation matrix and subtraction of pad capacitances (C_{pb} , C_{pc} and C_{pbc}). Because the pad network is a noiseless network, the admittance noise matrix remains invariant.
3. Transformation of the admittance noise correlation matrix to the impedance noise correlation matrix and subtraction of extrinsic inductances and resistances.
4. Transformation of the impedance noise correlation matrix to the impedance noise correlation matrix.

The noise model parameters can then be determined as

$$P = \frac{C_{Y22}}{4kTg_m \Delta f} \quad (31)$$

$$R = \frac{C_{Y11} - 2\alpha q I_{gL}}{4kT(\omega C_{gs})^2 \Delta f} g_m \quad (32)$$

$$C = \frac{\text{Im}(C_{Y12})}{4kT\omega C_{gs} \sqrt{PR}} \quad (33)$$

$$\alpha = \frac{1}{2qI_{gL}} C_{Y11} \Big|_{\omega \rightarrow 0} \quad (34)$$

EXPERIMENTAL VERIFICATION

In order to verify the equations derived for the four noise parameters, 0.25 μm AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs double heterojunction δ -doped PHEMTs, with $2 \times 20 \mu\text{m}$, $2 \times 40 \mu\text{m}$ and $2 \times 60 \mu\text{m}$ gate widths, have been characterized. The S-parameters for model extraction and verification were measured up to 40 GHz using an Agilent 8510C network analyzer. The DC bias was supplied by an Agilent 4156A. The microwave noise parameter measurements were carried out on wafer over the frequency range of 2 to 26 GHz using an ATN microwave noise measurement system NP5. The extracted values of the bias-independent small-signal elements for the $2 \times 20 \mu\text{m}$, the $2 \times 40 \mu\text{m}$ and the $2 \times 60 \mu\text{m}$ PHEMTs are summarized in **Table 1**. Once the values of the parasitic elements are known, all bias-dependent elements can be easily determined by using a direct extraction technique.²² The corresponding intrinsic parameters g_m , τ , C_{gs} , C_{gd} , C_{ds} , R_{bi} and g_{ds} at a constant drain-source voltage $V_{ds} = 2.0 \text{ V}$ and $I_{ds} = 6 \text{ mA}$, 12.2 mA , and 18 mA for $2 \times 20 \mu\text{m}$, $2 \times 40 \mu\text{m}$ and $2 \times 60 \mu\text{m}$ PHEMTs are given in **Table 2**. It can be observed that the time delays τ are nearly constant for different size devices. The extracted noise model parameters P, R, C and α are summarized in **Table 3**. It can be found that P, R and C remain invariant for four different gatewidth size PHEMTs under the same bias condition. However, the gate leakage current cannot be scalable. The measured and computed noise parameters versus frequency are compared in **Figure 4** for a $2 \times 20 \mu\text{m}$ PHEMT under the single bias conditions $V_{gs} = 0 \text{ V}$, $V_{ds} = 2 \text{ V}$. A good agreement is observed. The new expressions are also compared with the model proposed by A. Cappy¹⁷ (green lines). The red lines correspond to the values calculated from Equations 14 to 17. The new expressions are clearly more accurate than Cappy's. Because of the gate leakage current effect, the minimum noise figure does not cross the zero point. To illustrate the efficiency of the scaling rules for noise parameters, the measured and predicted results for larger size PHEMTs ($2 \times 40 \mu\text{m}$ and $2 \times 60 \mu\text{m}$) are compared in **Figures 5** and **6**. The $2 \times 40 \mu\text{m}$ and $2 \times 60 \mu\text{m}$ PHEMTs can be viewed as consisting of two and three elementary cells ($2 \times 20 \mu\text{m}$ PHEMT) connected in parallel. The measured data for the intrinsic part of the $2 \times 40 \mu\text{m}$ and $2 \times 60 \mu\text{m}$ PHEMTs are obtained after de-embedding the extrinsic elements from the measured noise parameters and the predicted data are obtained via the scaling process (Equations 25 to 28) from the elementary cell ($2 \times 20 \mu\text{m}$ PHEMT). Good agreement is obtained between measured and predicted data to validate the scaling approach for noise parameters.

Open Windows XP PC inside every test set

A new way to cut mobile phone calibration costs.



Agilent E6601A Wireless Communications Test Set

- Calibration measurement times reduced by up to 30 percent
- Fast Device Tune techniques
- Remote desktop capability
- Perpetual, transportable, and monthly software licenses
- GPIB, USB, & LAN control of other devices
- 2G, 3G, 3.5G format coverage

Look beyond the possible. Instead of connecting a separate PC to your One Box Tester (OBT) on a manufacturing line, why not put the Windows XP PC right in the OBT and make it truly "one box?" That's exactly what we did with the Agilent E6601A wireless communications test set. Not only do you have the fastest, most advanced phone calibration test set, you can save costs (not to mention space and complexity) by doing away with your need for external PCs. Stay ahead, find the edge, move it forward.

u.s. 1-800-829-4444, ext. 5461

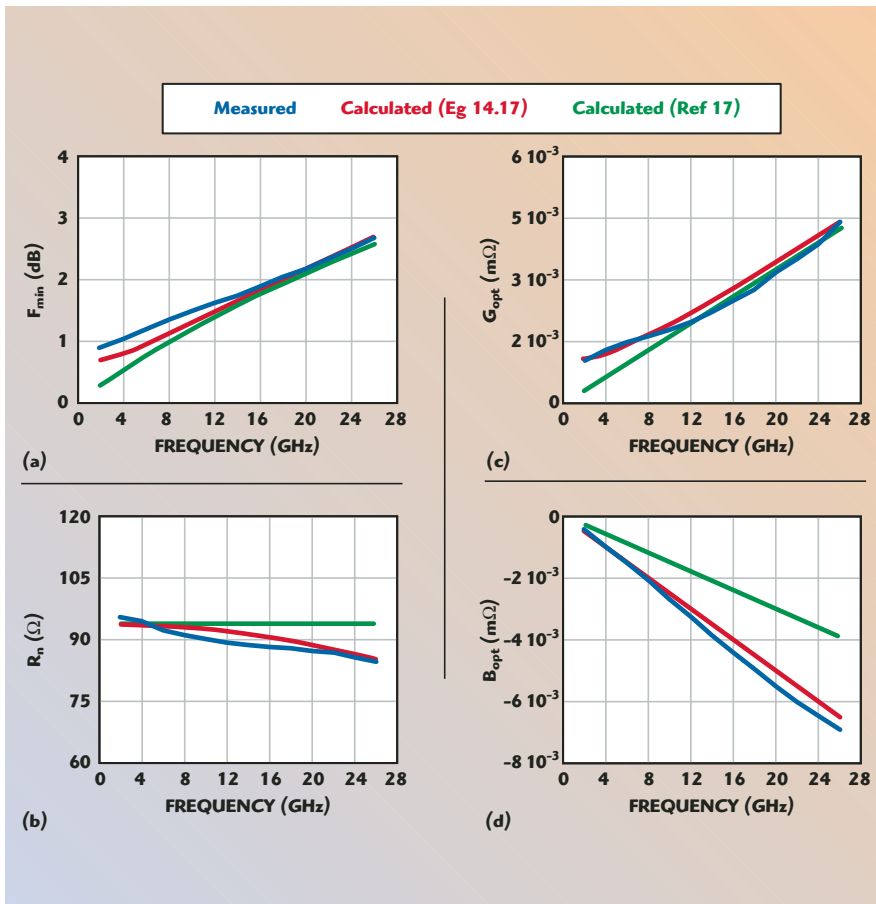
canada 1-877-894-4414, ext. 5461

www.agilent.com/find/possible1

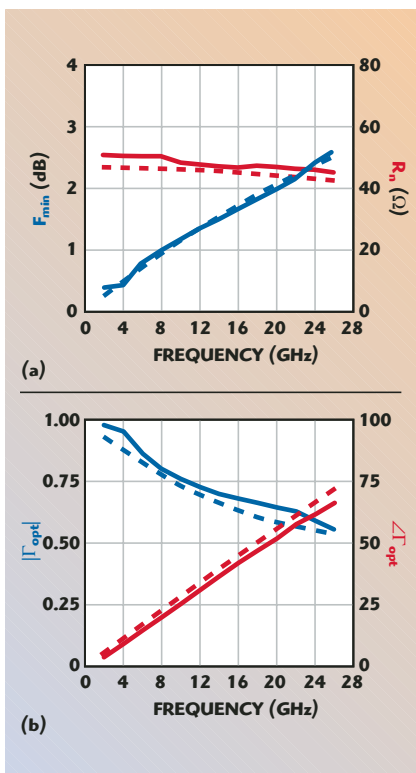
To see how the industry-standard Agilent 8960 and new E6601A test sets can cut costs in your wireless manufacturing operation, go to www.agilent.com/find/possible1. It's wireless testing at the edge of possibility.



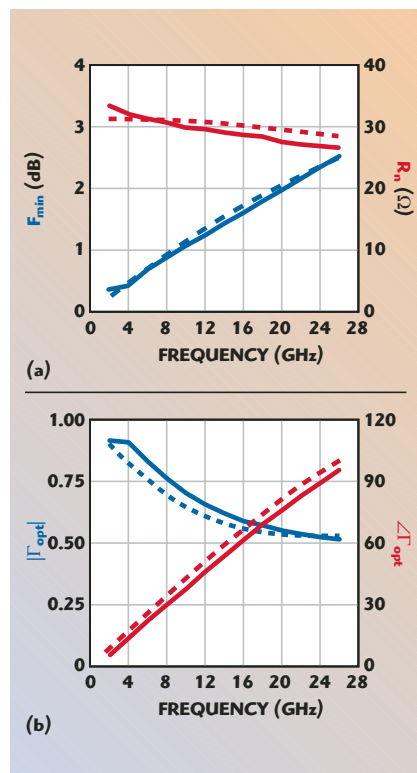
Agilent Technologies



▲ Fig. 4 Comparison of measured and calculated noise parameters for a $2 \times 20 \mu\text{m}$ PHEMT.



▲ Fig. 5 Comparison of measured (solid line) and predicted (dashed line) noise parameters for a $2 \times 40 \mu\text{m}$ PHEMT.



▲ Fig. 6 Comparison of measured (solid line) and predicted (dashed line) noise parameters for a $2 \times 60 \mu\text{m}$ PHEMT.

CONCLUSION

In this article, a set of new analytical expressions for the noise parameters of PHEMTs in the microwave frequency range is proposed. These expressions are derived on the basis of an accurate small-signal and noise equivalent circuit model. The scaling rules for the noise parameters are determined for different gatewidth PHEMTs under the same process condition. The experimental and theoretical results show that for the same bias conditions, good scaling of the noise parameters can be achieved between the large-size device and the elementary cell. ■

References

1. H. Ikeda, T. Ohshima, M. Tsunotani, T. Ichioka and T. Kimura, "An Auto-gain Control Transimpedance Amplifier with Low Noise and Wide Input Dynamic Range for 10 Gb/s Optical Communication Systems," *IEEE Journal of Solid-State Circuits*, Vol. 36, No. 9, September 2001, pp. 1303–1308.
2. Q.Z. Liu and R.I. MacDonald, "Sensitivity Analysis of Integrated InGaAs MSM-PDs and HEMT Optoelectronic Receiver Array," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 42, No. 7, July 1995, pp. 1221–1226.
3. N.R. Das, P.K. Basu and M.J. Deen, "A New Approach to the Design Optimization of HEMT and HBT for Maximum Gain-Bandwidth of MSM-based Integrated Photoreceiver and its Noise Performance at $1.55 \mu\text{m}$," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 47, No. 11, November 2000, pp. 2101–2109.
4. R.Q. Lane, "The Determining of Device Noise," *IEEE Proceedings*, Vol. 57, 1969, pp. 1461–1462.
5. G. Caruso and M. Sannino, "Computer-aided Determination of Microwave Two-port Noise Parameters," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 26, No. 9, September 1978, pp. 639–642.
6. A.C. Davidson, B.W. Leake and E. Strid, "Accuracy Improvements in Microwave Noise Parameter Measurements," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 37, No. 12, December 1989, pp. 1973–1978.
7. J.M. O'Callaghan and J.P. Mondal, "A Vector Approach for Noise Parameter Fitting and Selection of Source Admittance," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 37, No. 8, August 1989, pp. 1376–1382.
8. J. Gao, C.L. Law, H. Wang, S. Aditya and G. Boeck, "A New Method for PHEMT Noise Parameter Determination Based on 50Ω Noise Measurement System," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 51, No. 10, October 2003, pp. 2079–2089.
9. M. Rudolph, R. Doerner, P. Heymann, L. Klapproth and G. Boeck, "Direct Extraction of FET Noise Models from Noise Fig-

INTRODUCING A NEW VCO...



...THAT WILL ROCK YOUR WORLD!

A NEW OCTAVE: 3 - 6 GHz



- 3000 MHz to 6000 MHz FREQUENCY RANGE
- MICRO TLS PACKAGE 0.35" x 0.35"
- TUNING RANGE OF 0V to 15V
- SUPPLY VOLTAGE OF 5V
- CURRENT IS 30mA OR LESS
- PHASE NOISE IS -85dBc/Hz AT 10 KHz OFFSET OR BETTER
- AVAILABLE IN TAPE AND REEL
- 100% TESTING WITH SERIALIZED DATA

CALL US WITH YOUR VCO NEEDS



SETTING THE STANDARD FOR QUALITY, CUSTOMER SERVICE & RELIABILITY.



EMHISER MICRO-TECH

PH: (775) 345-0461 FAX: (775) 345-1152
WEB: www.emhiser.com/vco EMAIL: vco@emhiser.com



RoHS models available, consult factory

- ure Measurements," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 50, No. 2, February 2002, pp. 461–464.
10. R. Hu and S. Weinreb, "A Novel Wideband Noise Parameter Measurement Method and its Cryogenic Application," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 52, No. 5, May 2004, pp. 1498–1507.
 11. G. Martines and M. Sannino, "The Determination of the Noise, Gain and Scattering Parameters of Microwave Transistors (HEMT) Using Only Automatic Noise Figure Test-set," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 42, No. 7, July 1994, pp. 1105–1113.
 12. H. Fukui, "The Noise Performance of Microwave Transistors," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 13, No. 3, March 1966, pp. 329–341.
 13. H. Statz, H.A. Haus and R.A. Pucel, "Noise Characteristics of Gallium Arsenide Field-effect Transistors," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 21, No. 9, September 1974, pp. 549–562.
 14. M.W. Pospieszalski, "Modeling of Noise Parameters of MESFETs and MODFETs and their Frequency and Temperature Dependence," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 36, No. 1, January 1988, pp. 1–10.
 15. F. Danneville, G. Dambrine and A. Cappy, "Noise Modeling in MESFET and HEMT Using a Uniform Noisy Line Model," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 45, No. 10, October 1998, pp. 2207–2212.
 16. B.U.H. Klepser, C. Bergamaschi, M. Schefer, C.G. Diskus, W. Patrick and W. Bachtold, "Analytical Bias-dependent Noise Model for InP HEMTs," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 42, No. 11, November 1995, pp. 1882–1889.
 17. A. Cappy, "Noise Modeling and Measurement Techniques," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 36, No. 1, January 1988, pp. 1–10.
 18. D.S. Shin, J.B. Lee, H.S. Min, J.E. Oh, Y.J. Park, W. Jung and D.S. Ma, "Analytical Noise Model with the Influence of Shot Noise Induced by the Gate Leakage Current for Submicrometer Gate-length

High-electron-mobility Transistors," *IEEE Transactions on Electron Devices*, Vol. 44, No. 11, November 1997, pp. 1883–1887.

19. P. Heymann and H. Prinzler, "Improved Noise Model for MESFETs and HEMTs in Lower Gigahertz Frequency Range," *Electronics Letters*, Vol. 28, March 1992, pp. 611–612.
20. G. Dambrine, A. Cappy, F. Heilodore and E. Playez, "A New Method for Determining the FET Small-signal Equivalent Circuit," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 36, No. 7, July 1988, pp. 1151–1159.
21. H. Hillbrand and P. Russer, "An Efficient Method for Computer-aided Noise Analysis of Linear Amplifier Networks," *IEEE Transactions on Circuits and Systems*, Vol. 23, No. 4, April 1976, pp. 235–238.
22. S.W. Chen, O. Aina, W. Li, L. Phelps and T. Lee, "An Accuracy Scaled Small-signal Model for Interdigitated Power PHEMT up to 50 GHz," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 45, No. 5, May 1997, pp. 700–703.
23. R.A. Pucel, W. Struble, R. Hallgren and U.L. Rohde, "A General Noise De-embedding Procedure for Packaged Two-port Linear Active Devices," *IEEE Transactions on Microwave Theory and Techniques*, Vol. 40, No. 11, November 1992, pp. 2013–2024.



Xiuping Li received her BS degree from Shandong University, P.R. China, in 1996, and her PhD degree from the Beijing Institute of Technology, P.R. China, in 2001. From 2001 to 2003, she was a research fellow in the Positioning and Wireless Technology Center, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, where she was involved in the research and development of RFID systems. Her work in the MEMS group included micro-machined filter design and fabrication and coaxial and on-wafer measurements. She became a research professor at Yonsei University, Seoul, South Korea, in 2003, where she worked on 5 GHz WLAN/WMAN transceiver design. Since 2004, she has been an associate professor at the Telecommunication Engineering School of Beijing University of Posts and Telecommunications, P.R. China. Her main research interests include RF and microwave devices for communications, modeling and coaxial and on-wafer measurements.



Jianjun Gao received his B.Eng. and PhD degrees from Tsinghua University in 1991 and 1999, respectively, and his M.Eng degree from the Hebei Semiconductor Research Institute in 1994. From 1999 to 2001, he was a post-doctoral fellow at the Microelectronics R&D Center, Chinese Academy of Sciences, developing a PHEMT optical modulator driver. In 2001, he joined the School of Electrical and Electronic Engineering, Nanyang Technological University, Singapore, as a research fellow in semiconductor device modeling and on-wafer measurements. In 2003, he joined the Institute for High Frequency and Semiconductor Systems Technologies, Berlin University of Technology, Germany, as a research associate working on InP HBT modeling and circuit design for high speed optical communications. Since 2004, he has been a full professor at the Institute of RF & OE-ICs at Southeast University, Nanjing, China. His main research interests include characterization, modeling and on-wafer measurements of microwave devices, optoelectronic devices and high speed integrated circuits for optical communications.



Georg Boeck received his Dipl.-Ing. degree in electrical engineering and his doctoral degree from the Technische Universität Berlin, Germany, in 1977 and 1984, respectively. In 1984, he joined the Siemens Research Laboratories, Munich, Germany, where his areas of research included fiber optics and GaAs electronics. From 1988 to 1991, he was a full professor of electronic devices and circuits at Fachhochschule Regensburg, Germany. Since 1991, he has been a full professor of microwave engineering at the Technische Universität Berlin, Germany. His main areas of interest include characterization, modeling and design of microwave semiconductor devices, monolithic integrated circuits and MMICs up to the millimeter-wave range.

DO-ABLE!

Custom Coaxial Connectors Design and Manufacture




AVI Electronics
Division of RF Industries



- Obsolescent replacements
- Prototype fabrication
- Functional equivalents
- Design changes
- Minimum order: ONE

(702) 739-8155
www.avielelectronics.com



It has all the right stuff

Bandwidth, accuracy, and dynamic range

Agilent PSA Series Spectrum Analyzers

Spectrum Analysis	up to 50 GHz
Analysis Bandwidth	up to 80 MHz
Dynamic Range	> 78 dB
Amplitude Accuracy	± 0.24 dB

u.s. 1-800-829-4444

canada 1-877-894-4414

www.agilent.com/find/possible1

Climb to a new level of what's possible. The Agilent PSA Series has the high-performance spectrum analyzer features you need at maximum afterburner. The growing complexity of your devices demands greater performance across the board. Only the Agilent PSA Series leads in bandwidth, accuracy, and dynamic range. Stay ahead, find the edge, move it forward.

To see how the PSA Series gives you the leading combination of high-performance features, go to www.agilent.com/find/possible1. It's spectrum analysis at the edge of possibility.



INTERFERENCE DETECTION AND MEASUREMENTS FOR MICROWAVE RADIO LINK PLANNING

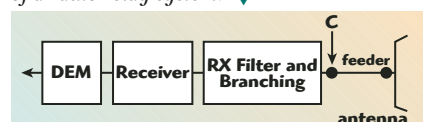
The development of 3G services is requiring a constant increase in network capacity from the mobile operator. Dense access microwave networks, in terms of links per square kilometer and spectrum occupancy, are needed to connect UMTS nodes to the core network. Any introduction of a new link or any capacity upgrade needs careful planning and the choice of the RF channel is crucial. When looking for a vacant channel in the radio frequency spectrum, the normal practice suggests the use of small and portable field measurement setups, normally consisting of a simple receiver (antenna, low noise amplifier and spectrum analyzer). More complex systems can be conceived, of course, but the radio network engineer is mainly driven by operative and economic constraints. Nevertheless, the radio link planner should be aware of the limits of these measurement systems.

tem planning. It is meaningful to have some basis for comparison between interferer levels that could degrade the link quality and the effective levels that it is possible to detect when assessing radio spectrum occupancy. Hence, how interferences affect digital radio links will be reviewed first.

THE "VICTIM" OF INTERFERENCE

A single radio terminal, part of a point-to-point digital radio link, will be considered as the potential victim of other digital interferers. Each of the two equipment terminals can be affected by interference in different ways, depending on the radio network environment into which the link itself is embedded. Generally, when referring to power levels, some reference points in the radio link plant are defined; the usual point corresponds to the connection between the branching network and the antenna feeder (point C in **Figure 1** of the receiver chain). For split mount equip-

Fig. 1 Receiving section of a radio relay system. ▼



In this article, these specific measurement benches will be analyzed in terms of sensitivities achievable in the field and their limitations with regards to interference detection and their impact on sys-

LUCA STROPPOLO
Ericsson NSI
Rome, Italy



Now you can use that
hot plate for what it was
really made for.



Thermal engineered, oven-fired packages from Thunderline-Z provide hermeticity module after module.

If the time has come to increase the reliability of your feedthru installations, maybe it's time to put the hot plate aside. Thunderline-Z packages are oven-fired and inspected for feedthru integrity and hermeticity. Our SolderTight™ technology employs time-tested oven profiling and fixturing techniques to establish proper heat transfer and solder flow for each module. And, with our years of mechanical engineering experience, we'll assist you with choosing hole sizes, counterbores, feedthrus, housing materials and solders for your application and budget.

Now you can confidently deliver tested hermetic modules with aligned components, and clean, reliable solder joints. So, enjoy your hot coffee and leave the packages to us.

THUNDERLINE-Z

www.thunderlinez.com
603.329.4050



EMERSON™

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.™

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-139> or use RS# 139 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

TABLE I

EXAMPLE OF TYPICAL RADIO EQUIPMENT PARAMETERS

Capacity	Modulation	S/N (BER=10 ⁻⁶) (dB)	Threshold at Point C (BER=10 ⁻⁶) (dBm)	Receiver Noise N (dBm)
16 × E1	4 QAM	13.5	-83	-98
STM-1	32 TCM	17.6	-76	-95
STM-1	128 MCLM	24.5	-71	-97
2 × STM-1	128 TCM	23.6	-69	-94

ment (indoor plus outdoor units) this is the only RF point available from outside the unit.

THE RECEIVER THRESHOLD

The thermal threshold of a receiver system is the minimum power level, at the apparatus input, that guarantees a bit error rate (BER) better than a certain value (typically BER = 10⁻⁶). The threshold is an important receiver parameter in link budget analysis since it impacts on the link performance. The receiver threshold level P_{RX0} (at point C) depends on the system's modulation scheme, bit rate, front-end noise figure and implementation losses

$$P_{RX0} = \left(\frac{S}{N} \right)_{10^{-6}} + N_{RX} + L_{imp} \text{ dBm} \quad (1)$$

$$N_{RX} = 10 \log_{10} (R_s) + F_{noise} - 114 \text{ dBm} \quad (2)$$

where

$(S/N)_{10^{-6}}$ [dB] = signal-to-noise ratio required at the demodulator input in order to have BER=10⁻⁶

N_{RX} [dBm] = thermal noise level
 L_{imp} [dB] = a positive term that includes noise figure and modem implementation losses (industrial margin); typically in the range 0.5 to 2 dB

R_s [MHz] = symbol rate
 F_{noise} [dB] = receiver noise figure

Examples of threshold values are reported in **Table 1**, for point-to-point microwave systems operating in the 18 GHz frequency band. The European Telecommunications Standard

Institute (ETSI) also gives values for various equipment types in different frequency bands.¹

EFFECTS OF INTERFERENCES

The effects of interferences on a digital radio relay system are normally quantified in terms of threshold degradation (see **Figure 2**). If no interference is affecting the receiver, the BER curve corresponds to the additive white Gaussian noise (AWGN) channel condition ($I = -\infty$ dBm). In the presence of interference, the BER curve widens ($I = I(\delta)$) since the receiver needs more power to maintain the same S/N ratio at the demodulator in order to have the same target BER. Hence, the operating point with BER = 10⁻⁶ will be found at the degraded threshold $P_{RX0} + \delta$.

The signal-to-noise ratio for this new point corresponds to the degraded threshold over the power sum of the receiver noise level N_{RX} (dBm), plus the interference level I (dBm), which must be equal to $(S/N)10^{-6}$, that is

$$P_{RX0} + \delta - 10 \log_{10} \left(10^{\frac{N_{RX}}{10}} + 10^{\frac{I}{10}} \right) = \underbrace{\frac{S}{N}}_{\frac{P_{RX0} - N_{RX}}{\left(\frac{S}{N} \right)_{10^{-6}}}} \text{ dB} \quad (3)$$

that is

$$\delta = 10 \log_{10} \left(1 + 10^{\frac{I - N_{RX}}{10}} \right) \text{ dB} \quad (4)$$

This formula gives the threshold degradation δ in terms of the receiver noise and the interference level at point C. If more interference sources

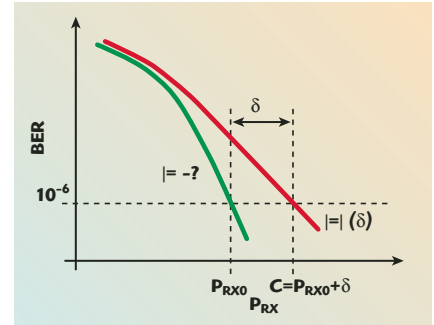


Fig. 2 The effect of interference.

are present, I is the power sum of all components, supposed uncorrelated.

A $\delta = 3$ dB degradation is obtained when the interferer level is equal to the receiver noise ($I = N_{RX}$), while $\delta = 1$ dB degradation is obtained when the interferer level is 6 dB below the receiver noise level. A degradation equal or lower than 1 dB is normally accepted, especially in a much polluted electromagnetic environment. Undue degradations (above 3 dB, for example) mean that some further optimization in the design of the link has to be considered.

Compare now the working C/I ratio with respect to the target S/N ratio, for a fixed BER. The carrier level for the degraded case is

$$C = P_{RX0} + \delta = \left(\frac{S}{N} \right)_{10^{-6}} + N + \delta \text{ dBm} \quad (5)$$

Then, the C/I ratio, the S/N target and the threshold degradation are combined as

$$\frac{C}{I} = \left(\frac{S}{N} \right)_{10^{-6}} - 10 \log_{10} \left(10^{\frac{\delta}{10}} - 1 \right) + \delta \text{ dBm} \quad (6)$$

The threshold degradation is given by

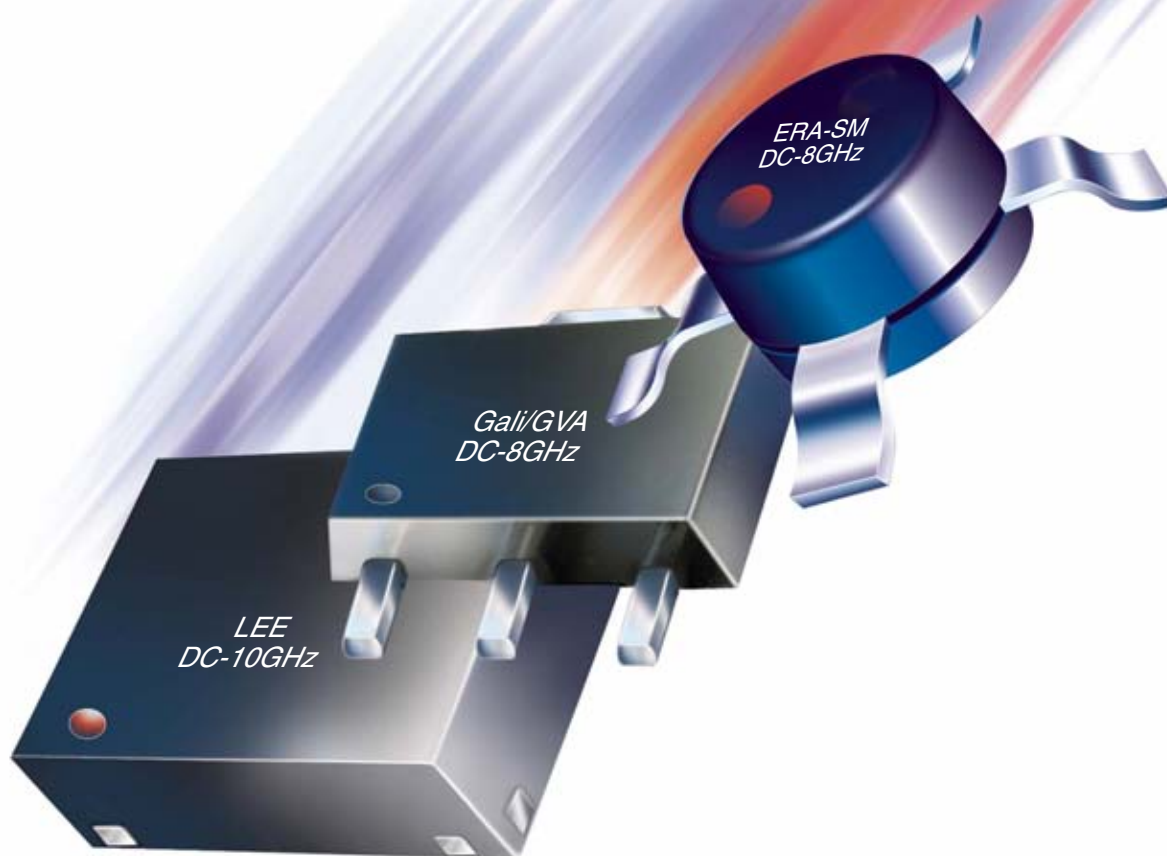
$$\delta = -10 \log_{10} \left(1 - 10^{\frac{\left(\frac{S}{N} \right)_{10^{-6}} - \left(\frac{C}{I} \right)}{10}} \right) \text{ dB} \quad (7)$$

in terms of $(S/N)_{10^{-6}}$ (equipment parameter) and C/I ratio (link working point).

For instance, the C/I ratio corresponding to a 1 dB degradation is

MMIC AMPLIFIERS

DC-10GHz as low as **99¢** ea. (qty. 30)



Gain up to 26dB, Output power up to 21dBm, High IP3 up to 38dBm

MMIC amplifiers with just the right performance and size to fit your design, Mini-Circuits' skinny Sigma LEE, Gali, ERA-SM and our new fixed voltage GVA. All MMIC's are transient protected against DC current surges and are available in a variety of over 50 models. These affordable compact amplifiers have low thermal resistance for high reliability. Available in three packages;

Leadless 3x3mm Low Profile package

SOT-89 for superior grounding and heat dissipation

Plastic Micro-X with surface mount leads, for easy configuration and assembly.

Complete performance specs, data and a wide selection of Amplifier Designer's Kits geared for your development needs are available on our web site.

All models protected under U.S. patent # 6,943,629.

 Available as RoHS compliant.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

82

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

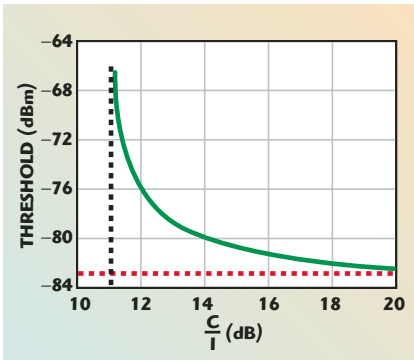
P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



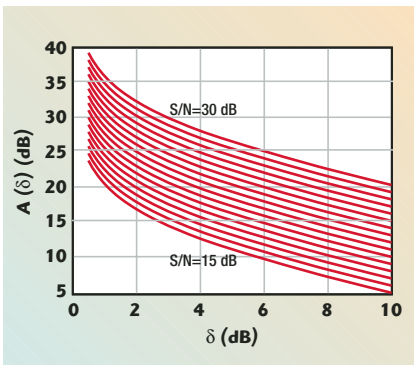
The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

376 Rev E



▲ Fig. 3 Threshold degradation for $BER=10^{-6}$.



▲ Fig. 4 Threshold degradation term.

$$\left. \frac{C}{I} \right|_{\delta=1\text{ dB}} = \left(\frac{S}{N} \right)_{10^{-6}} + 6.9 \text{ dB} \quad (8)$$

This particular C/I value is often given as a system specification for co-channel and adjacent-channel interference rejection¹ and it is sometimes useful to relate it to the $(S/N)_{10^{-6}}$. From Equation 7 it is clear that, as C/I approaches $(S/N)_{10^{-6}}$, the threshold degradation increases with no limit; the system cannot work with a BER better than or equal to 10^{-6} at $C/I = (S/N)_{10^{-6}}$. **Figure 3** shows the effects of the interference in terms of the degradation curve for a 4QAM system with a receiver thermal threshold equal to -83 dBm at $BER = 10^{-6}$ ($16 \times E_1$ capacity).

In order to design the test bench to be used in the field to detect dangerous interferer levels, the interferer levels that can be considered to effectively degrade the receiver threshold of a radio link must be found. From Equation 7, the interferer level that gives a fixed maximum accepted degradation δ is

$$I(\delta) = P_{RX0} - A(\delta) \text{ dBm}$$

$$A(\delta) = 10 \log_{10} \left(10^{\frac{\delta}{10}} - 1 \right) - \left(\frac{S}{N} \right)_{10^{-6}} \quad (9)$$

Figure 4 shows the term $A(\delta)$, which indicates the difference (in dB) between the interferer level and the thermal threshold, in order to give δ dB degradation. For instance, if $(S/N)_{10^{-6}} = 26 \text{ dB}$ and $P_{RX0} = -70 \text{ dBm}$, $A = 31.8 \text{ dB}$ for $\delta = 1 \text{ dB}$, so an interferer of about -102 dBm is sufficient to give a 1 dB degradation on the receiver threshold.

For the two commonly used degradation values, the practical rules are

$$\delta = 1 \text{ dB} \Rightarrow I =$$

$$P_{RX0} - \left(\frac{S}{N} \right)_{10^{-6}} - 6 \text{ dBm} \quad (10a)$$

$$\delta = 3 \text{ dB} \Rightarrow I = P_{RX0} - \left(\frac{S}{N} \right)_{10^{-6}} \text{ dBm} \quad (10b)$$

To some extent, this analysis is a little pessimistic. In Equation 4, the thermal noise and the digital modulation interferer are combined in a fashion that is correct only if the interferer is assumed to be a Gaussian stochastic signal. This is the case when the interference term I is the sum of many independent interferers. Normally a single digital interferer has a non-Gaussian statistic and the threshold of degradation is slightly less. In other terms, the same threshold degradations as in Equation 10 shall be produced by a single digital interferer 1 or 2 dB higher.

FIELD DETECTION OF INTERFERERS

A trustworthy way to measure the real impact of the interfering environment on a certain radio link is to use the radio link equipment itself. A typical procedure to evaluate the threshold degradation is to simulate a fading on the transmitting side and measure at the receiver the power level that corresponds to $BER = 10^{-6}$. The degradation is the difference between the threshold measured in the field and the value obtained from laboratory measurements or system specifica-

Finding a better way...

To meet your technology needs.

www.taconic-add.com
1-800-833-1805

Manufacturer of High-Performance
Laminates for RF/Microwave Applications



It's breakthrough performance in radio frequency.

RF Power Portfolio

Introducing a long overdue power breakthrough: the first RF transistors housed in cost-efficient, over-molded plastic that deliver spectacular performance for the industrial, scientific and medical market. In fact, they deliver gain 5 dB higher than the competition and exceptional efficiency at up to 70%. Our VHV6 LDMOS RF solutions are some of the best-performing devices available and are being implemented in applications such as plasma generators, laser exciters and MRI systems. Combined with our legendary service and support, there may be no more cost-effective way to speed your designs to market. And that's a performance everyone can applaud.



For more go to freescale.com/rf



Freescale™ and the Freescale logo are trademarks of Freescale Semiconductor, Inc. All other product or service names are the property of their respective owners. ©Freescale Semiconductor, Inc. 2006.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-48> or use RS# 48 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at RWS Booth 213

tions. This procedure is reliable, but needs the radio link to be already installed. It can be used at the commissioning of the link as a further test, but it is very impractical in the link-planning phase. A measurement bench built with a portable spectrum analyzer, a low noise amplifier and a small antenna is a much more flexible and cost-effective system.

The Measurement System

The measurement system to be investigated is shown in **Figure 5**. The system is composed of a microwave antenna tuned in the relevant frequency band, a low noise amplifier (LNA) and a portable spectrum analyzer (SA). The antenna, typically a small horn reflector, and the LNA are connected by a RF cable that should be as short as possible. Another cable connects the LNA to the analyzer.

Noise Analysis

In order to evaluate the minimum interferer signal that the system can detect, the overall system noise is evaluated. The noise sources affecting the system sensitivity include: the antenna noise (electromagnetic noise coming from the environment and captured by the antenna), the transmission line noise (mainly due to passive electric losses of the first cable) and the LNA noise (electronic and thermal noise). The SA input RF attenuator is not included in the analysis since it is generally set to 0 dB in order to have best displayed average noise level (DANL). **Figure 6** shows all the noise sources in terms of noise

temperature at the system input. The total system noise temperature T_{SYS} is

$$T_{SYS} = T_A + T_{L1} + T_{LNA} + T_{L2} + T_{SA} \quad [K] \quad (11)$$

where

T_A = antenna noise temperature ($T_A = T_0 = 290$ K is assumed)

T_{L1} = first transmission line noise temperature

$$T_{L1} = T_0 (10^{L1/10} - 1) \quad [K] \quad (12)$$

T_{LNA} = LNA noise temperature at the antenna output

$$T_{LNA} = T_0 (10^{F_{LNA}/10} - 1) 10^{L1/10} \quad [K] \quad (13)$$

T_{L2} = second transmission line noise temperature

$$T_{L2} = T_0 (10^{L2/10} - 1) 10^{(L1 - G_{LNA})/10} \quad [K] \quad (14)$$

T_{SA} = SA's front-end noise reported at the system input

$$T_{AS} = T_0 \cdot 10^{\frac{DANL_{1kHz} + L_1 + L_2 - G_{LNA} + 144}{10}} \quad [K] \quad (15)$$

expressed in terms of DANL at 1 kHz resolution bandwidth.

The antenna noise temperature, being at the starting point of the receiver chain, is one of the leading components of the system temperature. This term is the geometrical convolution of the brightness temperature of the surrounding environment and the antenna radiation pattern.

For instance, supposing a narrow beam width antenna pointed toward a region of uniform background noise temperature T_{bg} , then $T_A = T_{bg}$. In Earth-Space communications, this could be the case of a ground station

antenna directed to the sky ($T_A = 3$ to 30 K in the microwave region up to 40 GHz) or the case of a satellite antenna pointed to the earth ($T_A = 290$ K). Measurements of brightness temperature for a ground station receiver have been reported.² For clear air conditions, at 0° elevation, the brightness temperature is approximately 90 K at 5 GHz, increases almost linearly to 290 K at approximately 20 GHz and then remains constant. For this specific case, considering that the measurements are made with a wide beam antenna (such as a 30° HPBW horn antenna) with no significant elevation angle, the antenna temperature is usually taken to be $T_A \sim T_0 = 290$ K.

Keeping in mind that G_{LNA} is generally much higher than the total losses $L_1 + L_2$, the system temperature simplifies to

$$T_{SYS} = T_0 10^{\frac{L_1}{10}} \left(10^{\frac{F_{LNA}}{10}} + 10^{\frac{DANL_{1kHz} + L_2 - G_{LNA} + 144}{10}} \right) \quad [K] \quad (16)$$

Furthermore, if the following condition is fulfilled

$$G_{LNA} + F_{LNA} - L_2 \geq DANL_{1kHz} + 154 \quad [dB] \quad (17)$$

the system noise temperature is simply

$$T_{SYS} \cong T_0 10^{\frac{F_{LNA} + L_1}{10}} \quad [K] \quad (18)$$

The total output thermal noise, displayed by the spectrum analyzer in a resolution bandwidth RBW (MHz), is

$$N_{OUT} = 10 \log_{10} (RBW) + G_{LNA} + F_{LNA} - L_2 - 114 \left[\frac{dBm}{RBW} \right] \quad (19)$$

Equation 17 means that the noise provided by the LNA to the SA shall be at least 10 dB higher than the SA effective noise. This condition is often fulfilled by a good amplifier chain.

THE MINIMUM DETECTABLE LEVEL

Searching for digital radio sources, it is very likely to come across noise-like signals with a flat power spectrum density. The emitted power of

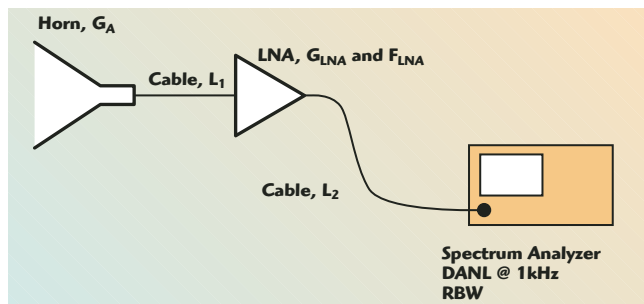


Fig. 5 Interferer detection system.

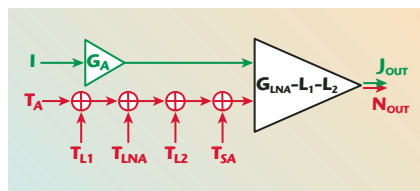


Fig. 6 System noise sources.



The right tool for the job can make all the difference.

But, you can go too far!

The *p1411A* Vector Signal Generator. All the features and performance you need for RF/wireless testing at only \$9,990 (US).



Internal I/Q generator

Electronic amplitude control

Integrated Spectrum display

LAN programmable

Browser accessible

-115 dBc/Hz @ 100 kHz phase noise

-100 dBm to +20 dBm output

-80 dBc spurious emissions

12 ms frequency switching speed

2.5 ms amplitude switching speed

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-101> or use RS# 101 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

*precision***Wave**[®] Corporation
Rethinking Test and Measurement

www.precisionWave.com ■ 866-386-6798 (US) ■ 719-268-0505

these interferers is spread over the entire signal bandwidth and their spectral density tends to be buried in the noise. The interferer level measured by the SA is

$$J_{OUT} = I + 10 \log_{10} \left(\frac{RBW}{F_S} \right) + G_A + G_{LNA} - L_1 - L_2 \text{ [dBm]} \quad (20)$$

where

RBW (MHz) = SA resolution bandwidth

F_S (MHz) = Nyquist symbol rate of the interferer signal

I (dBm) = interferer level captured by the antenna

The level of the interferer captured by the measurement antenna is

$$I = J_{OUT} - 10 \log_{10} \left(\frac{RBW}{F_S} \right) - G_A - G_{LNA} + L_1 + L_2 \text{ [dBm]} \quad (21)$$

The level is referred to a virtual point before the measurement antenna. To

evaluate its effect on the microwave link, it must be scaled to the reference point C, adding the link antenna gain G_{RL} and the feeder losses L_F

$$I_{@C} = I + G_{RL}(\theta, \phi) - L_F \text{ [dBm]} \quad (22)$$

where (θ, ϕ) is the polar direction of the incoming interferer. The interferer-to-noise ratio referred at the SA is

$$\left(\frac{J}{N} \right)_{OUT} = I - 10 \log_{10} (F_S) + G_A - F_{LNA} - L_1 + 114 \text{ [dB]} \quad (23)$$

which is valid according to Equation 17.

To be detectable with respect to the system noise floor, the $(J/N)_{OUT}$ ratio should be at least zero. In this situation, the detected signal appears on the SA as a 2 dB spectrum bump over the average background noise.³ The minimum detectable interferer level I_{MDL} at the antenna is then

$$I_{MDL} = 10 \log_{10} (F_S) - G_A + F_{LNA} + L_1 - 114 \text{ [dBm]} \quad (24)$$

For wideband signals, with a symbol rate much wider than the resolution bandwidth, the sensitivity of the measurement system is determined by the interferer bandwidth, the LNA noise figure and the net antenna gain (including the first cable loss). The RBW has no influence, since it processes wideband signals and noise the same way. Furthermore, if Equation 17 is fulfilled, even the LNA gain has no impact on the bench sensitivity. I_{MDL} has to be scaled as well to the reference point C

$$I_{MDL@C} = I_{MDL} + G_{RL}(\theta, \phi) - L_F \text{ [dBm]} \quad (25)$$

A "BAD" VARIATION ON THE THEME

If the performance of a bench is analyzed without the LNA, the SA is connected directly to the measurement antenna via a single RF cable (loss L_1) and the output noise displayed on the SA is

$$N_{OUT} = 10 \log_{10} (RBW) + DANL_{1kHz} + 30 \left[\frac{\text{dBm}}{RBW} \right] \quad (26)$$

The measured interferer-to-noise ratio is

$$\left(\frac{J}{N} \right)_{OUT} = I - 10 \log_{10} (F_S) + G_A - DANL_{1kHz} - L_1 - 30 \text{ [dB]} \quad (27)$$

Then, the minimum detectable interferer level I_{MDL} at the antenna is

$$I_{MDL} = 10 \log_{10} (F_S) - G_A + \underbrace{(DANL_{1kHz} + 144)}_{F_{SA}} + L_1 - 144 \text{ [dBm]} \quad (28)$$

It is clear that the term F_{LNA} of Equation 24 has been replaced by the term $F_{SA} = DANL_{1kHz} + 144$, the former being the SA noise figure. The test bench without LNA has a drastically reduced sensitivity by $F_{SA} - F_{LNA}$. This severe reduction may correspond to dozens of dBs (30 dB or more); benches without a proper LNA could not detect strong interferers and the measurement session may become meaningless.

SOME MEASUREMENT ASPECTS

When searching for wideband digital interferers, reducing RBW does

Finding a better way...
To supply your needs globally.

Facilities in Asia,
North America
and Europe

TACONIC

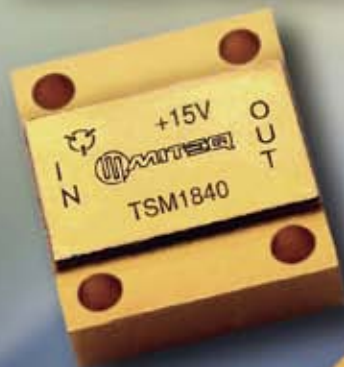
Manufacturer of High-Performance
Laminates for RF/Microwave Applications

www.taconic-add.com
1-800-833-1805

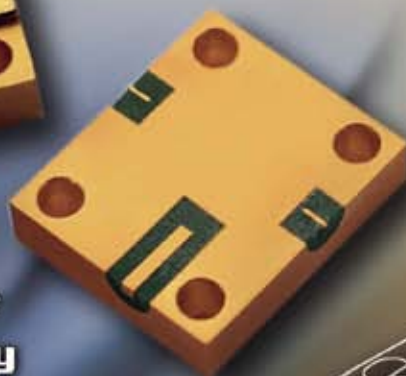
NEW

HIGH Frequency

True Surface Mount Amplifier



- **0.1 – 40 GHz**
- **Hermetically Sealed**



**MITEQ 883
Screening For
High Reliability
Programs And
Custom Designs
Are Available!**



MODEL		TSM1800	TSM2600	TSM1826	TSM1840	TSM2640
Frequency Range	(GHz)	0.1 – 18	0.1 – 26	18 – 26	18 – 40	26 – 40
Gain	(dB)	22	22	24	22	24
Gain Flatness	(dB)	±2.5	±2.5	±2.5	±3.0	±2.5
Noise Figure	(dB)	3.0*	4.0*	3.8	4.5	4.0
P1dB	(dBm)	+10	+8	+8	+5	+5
VSWR	(In/Out)	2.5:1	2.5:1	2.5:1	2.5:1	2.5:1
+15V/Current	mA	175	175	175	200	200

* Above 500 MHz.

Patent Pending

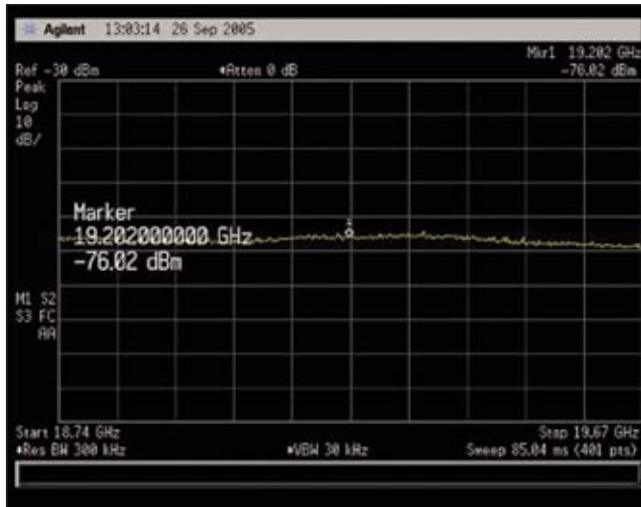
**For additional information or
technical support, please contact our
Sales Department at (631) 439-9220
or e-mail components@miteq.com**



**100 Davids Drive, Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430**

www.miteq.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-88> or use RS# 88 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 7 System noise displayed on the spectrum analyzer.

not significantly help the system sensitivity. So the choice of RBW is mainly driven by the sweep time of the SA. A complete interference search at each radio site often means scanning the whole spectrum band (both lower and upper sidebands) from 0° to 360° azimuth at both polarizations, at steps equal to the measurement antenna half power beam width. This corresponds to hundreds of SA snapshots and the time consumed for each of them is crucial. From a practical experience, a RBW of 300 kHz seems to be a suitable trade off between spectral resolution and sweep time, at least for microwave digital radio relay systems. If narrowband signals are to be investigated (that is analog signals with discrete spectrum lines or non-modulated carriers), smaller resolution bandwidths can be a better choice.

Video bandwidth (VBW) is another SA setting. It does not affect the noise floor but averages the display trace, making the inspection easier. Since it affects the sweep time, a good choice can be VBW = 30 kHz.

If DANL is not known at 1 kHz, it is possible to scale it from

$$\text{DANL}_{1\text{kHz}} = \text{DANL}_{\text{XkHz}} - 10 \log_{10} \left(\frac{\text{XkHz}}{1\text{kHz}} \right) \left[\frac{\text{dBm}}{1\text{kHz}} \right] \quad (29)$$

With the equipment at hand, it is a good idea to measure DANL in the frequency range of interest using a 50 Ω load to terminate the SA input. The level of the flat trace indicated by the SA with RBW set to 1 kHz is exactly $\text{DANL}_{1\text{kHz}}$. Equation 17 can be verified by terminating

the LNA input with a 50 Ω load just before the antenna flange. If the new background noise level measured is at least 10 dB above the $\text{SA DANL}_{1\text{kHz}}$, Equation 17 is verified and Equation 24 is valid.

A PRACTICAL EXAMPLE

Consider a test bench used in the field for real radio spectrum analysis in the 18 GHz frequency band. Specifically, a 55 MHz free channel is identified in order to deploy a 1×STM-1 32 TCM link with radio parameters taken from Table 1 and with 0.6 m parabolic integrated antennas on each side.

The measurement system is composed of a horn antenna ($G_A = 23 \text{ dBi}$) and an LNA ($G_{\text{LNA}} = 45 \text{ dB}$, $F_{\text{LNA}} = 2 \text{ dB}$) directly connected to the antenna flange ($L_1 = 0 \text{ dB}$). The SA (Agilent E4407B) is connected to the LNA via a coaxial cable ($L_2 = 2 \text{ dB}$).

Equation 17 is fulfilled ($\text{DANL}_{1\text{kHz}} = -112 \text{ dBm}$); from Equation 19, the predicted noise background is -74.2 dBm . The system noise is measured closing the LNA input with a matched attenuator and the average noise background is about -76 dBm in 300 kHz RBW, as shown in Figure 7. Taking into account a -2.5 dB factor (due to the under-response of the SA log-scale) and an over-response of $+0.5 \text{ dB}$ (ratio of the equivalent noise bandwidth to the -3 dB bandwidth), the corrected measurement agrees with the predicted value ($-76 + 2.5 - 0.5$). With this setup, the maximum interferer level IMDL is reported in Table 2 for different interferer bandwidths.

It is interesting now to compare these values with interferer levels that can be considered dangerous for the planned radio link. Assuming that an interferer is considered dangerous if $\delta = 3 \text{ dB}$, from Table 1 and Equation 10a, the maximum interferer level I_{MAX} that it can tolerate is -93.6 dBm . If the $\delta = 1 \text{ dB}$ criteria is used, the I_{MAX} level would be 6 dB lower.

The I_{MAX} level is referred at point C, while measurement setup sensitivity I_{MDL} is the level detected prior to the measurement antenna. Equation 25 must be used to compare the two of them.

In this example, $G_{\text{RL}} = 38 \text{ dBi}$ at the antenna boresight and $L_{\text{FC}} = 0 \text{ dB}$. For a gain at an angle direction the antenna radiation pattern has to be used. Here, an approximation of the beam, valid for small angles, was used. The I_{MDL} at C is reported in Table 3 (link direction). All the values referred to the direction of the link are greater than the maximum acceptable interferer level. Angled interferers will be discriminated by the radio link antenna. The difference between the bench sensitivity I_{MDL} at C and the maximum acceptable interferer level I_{MAX} is sig-

TABLE II

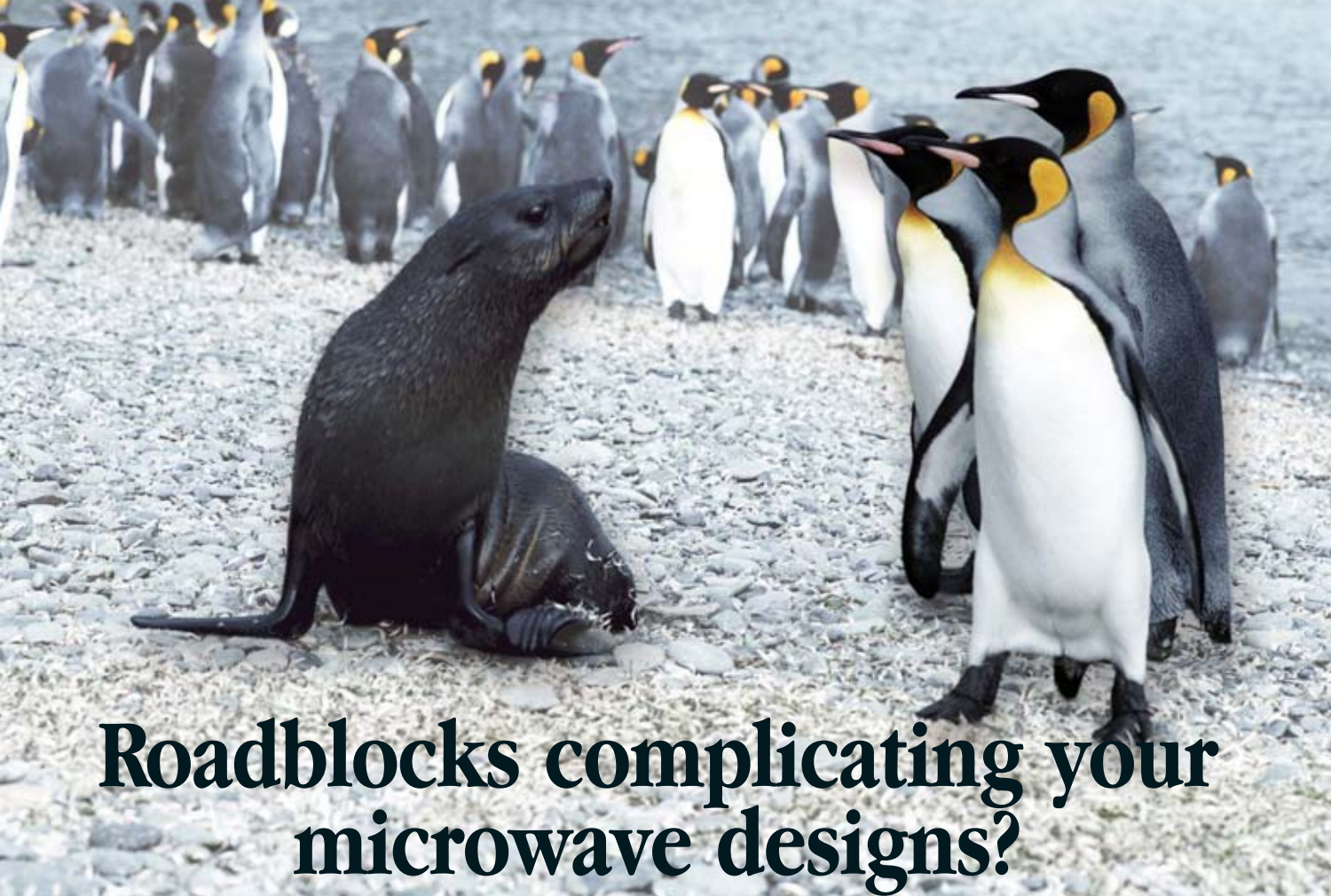
MINIMUM INTERFERER LEVEL
FOR TWO DIFFERENT INTERFERER BANDWIDTHS

Capacity	Modulation	Max Interferer $I_{\text{MAX}} (\delta \leq 3 \text{ dBm})$	Max Interferer $I_{\text{MAX}} (\delta \leq 1 \text{ dBm})$
16 × E1	4 QAM	-96.5	-102.5
STM-1	32 TCM	-93.6	-99.6
STM-1	128 MCLM	-95.5	-101.5
2 × STM-1	128 TCM	-92.6	-98.6

TABLE III

I_{MDL} REPORTED AT C (LINK DIRECTION)

Interferer Bandwidth (MHz)	I_{MDL} (dBm)	I_{MDL} at C (Link Direction) (dBm)
7	-127	-89
13.75	-124	-86
27.5	-121	-83
55	-118	-80



Roadblocks complicating your microwave designs?

Teledyne Microwave can remove the roadblocks to your microwave designs. We have over 40 years experience as a worldwide leader in the design, development and manufacture of microwave components and integrated assemblies for the **communications, aerospace, defense, aviation** and **instrumentation** markets.



- ☐ **Synthesizer Subsystems**
- ☐ **Integrated Microwave Assemblies**
- ☐ **Transceiver Subsystems**
- ☐ **Power and Low-Noise Amplifiers**
- ☐ **BAW Delay Lines**
- ☐ **Isolators and Circulators**
- ☐ **Filters: Lumped Element, Combine, High Power**
- ☐ **Switched Filters**
- ☐ **YIG Oscillators and Filters**
- ☐ **Frequency Synthesizers**

Let our team help solve your microwave questions. Whether you need component-level or a complete subassembly Teledyne Microwave has the experience and know-how to find the right solution to meet your needs and budget.



 **TELEDYNE**
MICROWAVE

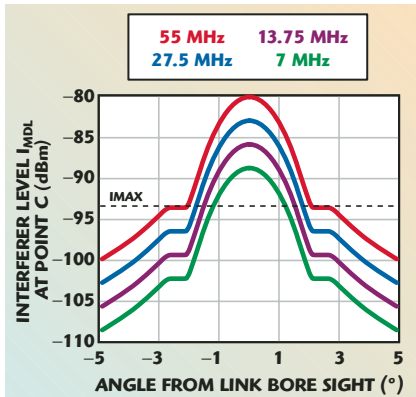
A Teledyne Technologies Company

Go on-line to order your copy
of the new Teledyne Microwave
140-page catalog or CD

1274 Terra Bella Avenue, Mountain View, CA 94043, Phone: +1-650-962-6944, Fax: +1-650-962-6845

www.teledynemicrowave.com e-mail: microwave@teledyne.com

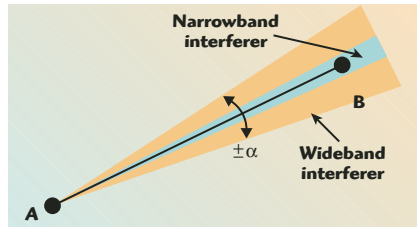
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-137> or use RS# 137 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



▲ Fig. 8 Angular region of “dangerous” undetected interferers.

nificant only in the angular region close to the link direction. **Figure 8** shows the I_{MDL} at C of Table 3, scaled by the angular discrimination of the antenna link.

Consider the 55 MHz interferer (the hardest to detect because of more spread over the bandwidth). In the angular sector of $\pm 2^\circ$ with respect to the link direction, the I_{MDL} is greater than I_{MAX} . In other words, the antenna link is not able to discriminate those “hidden” (undetected) interferers. If they



▲ Fig. 9 “Hidden” interferers angular region.

are present, they can effectively degrade the link (see **Figure 9**). Outside this region, possible undetected interferers reaching terminal A will be reduced down to values that will respect the threshold degradation criteria. For narrower band interferers, the indeterminate angular region is also narrower (that is $\pm 1^\circ$ at 7 MHz). From Equation 24, it can be seen that not much can be done in order to increase the sensitivity except by changing the measurement antenna. For instance, a 30 cm parabolic antenna could be used, at least for the measurements along the link direction. With this new antenna, the sensitivity could have been increased by 11 dB. However, when performing measurements in the field, it is not always

feasible to use a high gain antenna; this is especially true for the lower frequency bands such as 7 or 11 GHz. It is then up to the radio network designer to investigate the hidden interferer’s geographical region, in order to find distant interfering sources (radio towers, microwave hubs, etc).

CONCLUSION

In this article, a specific measurement bench was analyzed for in field interference detection used in the planning and design of microwave digital radio links in a polluted electromagnetic environment, where detailed spectrum analysis is needed. The test bench considered is composed of a simple portable receiver scheme suitable for field operation. A quick noise analysis has been provided in order to evaluate the measurement performance in terms of achievable sensitivities. With equipment commercially available, it is possible to achieve good confidence in the search of interferers.

Nevertheless, these systems have inherent limitations that should be understood by the radio link designer in order to perform correct radio link planning and spectrum management. The impact of these limitations has been investigated in terms of angular regions, where the antenna link is not able to discriminate “hidden” interferer signals that can effectively degrade the link. ■

References

1. Generic Wordings for Standards on DFRS Characteristics – Part 1, European Telecommunications Standard Institute, TR 101 0361-1, 2002.
2. Recommendation P.327, Radio Noise, International Telecommunication Union-Radio-communications, Geneva, Switzerland, 2001.
3. C. Brown, *Spectrum Analysis Basics Seminar*, Hewlett-Packard, 1997.

Luca Stroppolo received his MS degree in electronic engineering from the II University of Rome Tor Vergata in 1993. In 1995, he received his postgraduate degree from the SSGRR School of Telecommunication of STET, where he subsequently taught courses on wireless systems aspects. From 1995 to 2001, he was with the network engineering department of Telecom Italia, where he was involved with the specifications and system analysis of wireless systems (point-to-multipoint systems and wireless LAN) including testing and field trials. During that time he was also a member of the ETSI TM4 standardization group. From 2001 to 2002, he was with Edisontel, responsible for the deployment of the radio access network. From 2002 to 2005, he was with 3 Italia in the radio network-planning department, responsible for microwave radio link design and system engineering. Since 2006, he has been working with Ericsson NSI, responsible for radio access network planning and design.

Finding a better way...

Let Taconic show you how.

For over 20 years, Taconic has been a leader in developing advanced materials for RF/microwave and high-speed digital applications. Whether you require low-loss microwave laminates, high speed digital multilayer materials, or high-value RF laminates, Taconic has a RoHS-compliant solution to meet your changing needs.

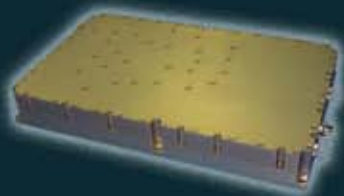
Petersburgh, NY: 800-833-1805
Europe: +353-44-9395600
Asia: +82-31-704-1858

TACONIC

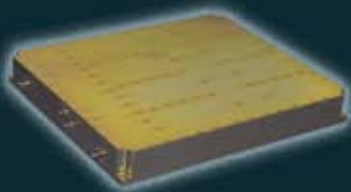
Visit us at
MTT-S Radio & Wireless - Booth 520

www.taconic-add.com

EXCEPTIONAL BROADBAND POWER AMPLIFIERS FROM AETHERCOMM



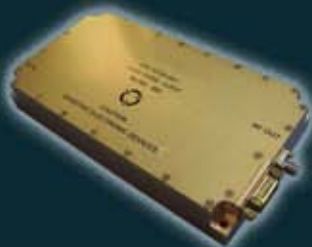
SSPA 0.25-3.00-10
250 MHz - 3000 MHz
10-20 Watt RF Amplifier



SSPA 0.020-2.500-20
20 MHz - 2500 MHz
20-40 Watt RF Amplifier



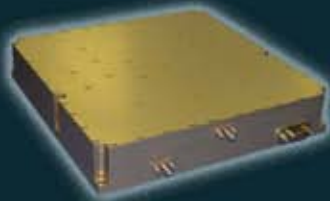
SSPA 0.5-2.5-30
500 MHz - 2500 MHz
30-40 Watt RF Amplifier



SSPA 0.020-1.000-25
20 MHz - 1000 MHz
25 Watt RF Amplifier



SSPA 1.0-2.5-50
800 MHz - 2500 MHz
50-80 Watt RF Amplifier



SSPA 0.1-1.0-100
100 MHz - 1000 MHz
100 Watt RF Amplifier

Aethercomm designs and manufactures quality broadband, high power RF amplifiers from 20 MHz to 40+ GHz. Our amplifiers are employed in a wide variety of systems and platforms requiring high power over a multi-octave bandwidth, including EW jamming systems, test equipment and broadband communication systems.

Aethercomm products are combat proven and are engineered to operate in the most stringent environments. We produce exceptional broadband amplifiers employing GaN, SiC, LDMOS and GaAs technologies for high volume, rapid delivery programs.

Aethercomm is proud to offer our clients high quality products, outstanding customer service and extremely competitive prices.

Visit our website at www.aethercomm.com and access our new interactive quotation capabilities!

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-7> or use RS# 7 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

We're Amped!

Tel 760.598.4340

Fax 760.598.4342

email: sales@aethercomm.com

www.aethercomm.com



ISO 9001:2000
FM 89386

Aethercomm®



■ ANTENNAS

Abri, M., N. Boukli-Hacene and F.T. Bendimerad
"Design of a Dual-band Ring Printed Antenna Array," No. 5, p. 228.

Chair, R., A.A. Kishk, K.F. Lee and D. Kajfez
"Performance Comparisons Between Dielectric Resonator Antennas and Printed Microstrip Patch Antennas at X-band," No. 1, p. 90.

Chen, Wen-Shan
"A Novel Broadband Design of a Printed Rectangular Slot Antenna for Wireless Applications," No. 1, p. 122.

Chen, Wen-Shan and Mao-Kai Hsu
"The Design of a Finite Ground Plane Cross Semi-elliptic Monopole Antenna for UWB Applications," No. 5, p. 192.

Chuang, H.R., C.C. Lin and Y.C. Kan
"A Printed UWB Triangular Monopole Antenna," No. 1, p. 108.

Dobkin, Daniel M.
"UHF RFID and Tag Antenna Scattering. Part I: Experimental Results," No. 5, p. 170.

Dobkin, Daniel M.
"UHF RFID and Tag Antenna Scattering. Part II: Theory," No. 6, p. 86.

Eldek, Abdelnasser A.
"A Broadband Double Dipole Antenna with Triangle and Rhombus Shapes and Stable End-fire Radiation Patterns for Phased-array Antenna Systems," No. 10, p. 116.

Go, Hyun-Chul and Yong-Woong Jang
"Experimental Analysis of a Multi-band and High Gain Open Slot Antenna with Dual Reflector," No. 1, p. 142.

Jang, Yong-Woong, Hyun-Chul Go and Sang-Woo Lee
"A Low Profile, Top-loaded Monopole Antenna with Four Small Posts," No. 4, p. 116.

Lee, Hyeonjin and Yeongseog Lim
"A Design of Double T-type Microstrip Antennas for Broadband and Control of Resonance," No. 1, p. 132.

Rodriguez, Vicente
"A Multi-octave, Open-boundary, Quad-ridge Horn Antenna for Use in the S- to Ku-bands," No. 3, p. 84.

Soldovieri, Francesco, Giancarlo Prisco and Adriana Braccaccio
"Characterization of Ultra-wideband Bow-tie Antennas for Ground Penetrating Radar Systems," No. 8, p. 186.

■ CAD/CAM

Baylis, Charles, Lawrence Dunleavy and William Clausen
"Design of Bias Tees for a Pulsed-bias, Pulsed-RF Test System Using Accurate Component Models," No. 10, p. 68.

Li, Xiuping, Jianjun Gao and Georg Boeck
"Microwave Noise Modeling for AlGaAs/InGaAs/GaAs PHEMTs," No. 12, p. 94.

■ COMMERCIAL APPLICATIONS

Doyle, Ian
"Integrated Passive and Active Devices Using CSP, DFN and QFN Packaging for Portable Electronic Applications," No. 2, p. 138.

Jacobson, David M., Andrew J.W. Ogilvy and Alan G. Leatham
"Applications of CE Alloys in Defense, Aerospace, Telecom and Other Electronic Markets," No. 8, p. 150.

Vacca, Giuseppe
"Power Amplifiers for Microwaves and RF Applications with LDMOS Transistors," No. 6, p. 98.

Vye, Sean Kim, Soung Ho Myoung, Jason Yun and Charlie Jeung
"New Design Methodologies for High Performance RF CMOS," No. 11, p. 148.

■ COMPONENTS/SUBSYSTEMS

Bahl, Inder J.
"Ku-band MMIC Power Amplifiers Developed Using MSAG MESFET Technology," No. 2, p. 56.

Bera, S.C., R.V. Singh and V.K. Garg
"Design and Temperature Compensation of a Ku-band Channel Amplifier with ALC for a Satellite Transponder," No. 4, p. 68.

Chen, Chu-Yu and Cheng-Ying Hsu
"Design of a UWB Low Insertion Loss Bandpass Filter with Spurious Response Suppression," No. 2, p. 112.

Deisch, Cecil W.
"A Specialized Low Loss 8 dB Coupler," No. 2, p. 100.

Edridge, Tony
"Intermodulation Distortion in Medium-power Drop-in Ferrite Isolators and Circulators," No. 11, p. 90.

Hwangbo, Hoon, Sung-Chan Jung, Youngoo Yang, Cheon-Seok Park, Byung-Sung Kim and Wansoo Nah
"Power Amplifier Linearization Using an Indirect-learning-based Inverse TDNN Model," No. 11, p. 76.

Jhuang, He-Kai, Ching-Her Lee, Po-Min Hu and Chung-I G. Hsu
"A Dual-band Branch-line Coupler Using Quasi-composite Right/Left-handed Transmission Lines," No. 8, p. 176.

Lapidus, Alex D.
"A Helical Resonator-based Filter with Improved Skirt Selectivity," No. 11, p. 56.

Lee, Jin-Kuk, Su-Tae Kim and Yong-Chae Jeong
"Design of an Amplifier Using a Harmonic Termination Matching Tuner and Harmonic Blocking Bias Line," No. 4, p. 84.

Lee, Jong-Hwan and Kyung-Whan Yeom
"Synthesis of a Planar, Coupled-line Marchand Balun with Emphasis on Balance," No. 5, p. 236.

Lin, H.T., Y.K. Chu and H.R. Chuang
"A 2 GHz, 0.25 μ m CMOS Complementary VCO with Differentially Tuned MOS Varactors for Wireless Applications," No. 4, p. 94.

Lu, Xiao
"Building a 3.3 to 3.8 GHz 802.16a WiMAX LNA on FR4 Material," No. 2, p. 84.

Madden, Joe
"Low Voltage Operation of GaAs Power Amplifiers," No. 9, p. 130.

Packiaraj, D., M. Ramesh and A.T. Kalghatgi
"Periodically Loaded SSS Coupled-line Filter for Second Harmonic Suppression," No. 7, p. 106.

Rajanish, P. Onno, N. Jain, C. Weigand, P. McIntosh, B. Rizzi and K. Izzac
"High Harmonic-rejection Matching Filters for Quad-band Power Amplifiers," No. 5, p. 206.

Rius, E., C. Qyendo, A. Manchec, Y. Clavet, C. Person, J.F. Favennec, G. Jarthou, O. Bosch, J.C. Cayrou, P. Moroni and J.L. Cazaux
"Design of Microstrip Dual Behavior Resonator Filters: A Practical Guide," No. 12, p. 72.

Tanygin, Vsevolod
"A Practical Design of a Low Phase Noise Airborne X-band Frequency Synthesizer," No. 10, p. 92.

Uhm, Man Seok, In Bok Yom, Juseop Lee and Jeong Phill Kim
"A Dual-passband Waveguide Filter with a Canonical Structure for Ka-band Satellite Applications," No. 7, p. 90.

Zhang, Fei, Lina Shi and Chengfang Li
"Microstrip Line with a Novel Broadband PBG Structure," No. 2, p. 118.

Zhang, Sheng, Jian-Kang Xiao, Zi-Hua Wang and Ying Li
"Novel Low Pass Filters Using a Defected Microstrip Structure," No. 9, p. 118.

Zhang, Sheng, Jian-Kang Xiao and Ying Li
"Novel Microstrip Band-stop Filters Based on Complementary Split Ring Resonators," No. 11, p. 100.

Zhou, Jianyi, Lei Zhang, Wei Hong, Jianing Zhao and Xiaowei Zhu
"Design of a Wideband Adaptive Linear Amplifier with a DSB Pilot and Complex Coherent Detection Method," No. 4, p. 104.

■ COVER FEATURES

Brookner, Eli
"Phased Arrays and Radars – Past, Present and Future," No. 1, p. 24.

Daembkes, Heinrich
"Network-centric Operations and Information Superiority: Current Trends of Key Enabling Technologies," No. 10, p. 24.

Khanna, A.P.S. (Paul)
"Microwave Oscillators: The State of the Technology," No. 4, p. 22.

Lanteri, J.P. and D.J. Carlson
"The Road from RFIC to SoC," No. 6, p. 22.

Menzler, David P.
"Synthetic Instruments: A New Horizon," No. 3, p. 22.

Plana, Robert
"What's Hot in RF Components and Systems," No. 2, p. 22.

Rhea, Randy
"Technology Enables New Components," No. 11, p. 20.

Upton, Alastair and Victor Steel
"The Current State of Technology and Future Trends in Wireless Communications and Applications," No. 9, p. 22.

Vizard, David R.
"Millimeter-wave Applications: From Satellite Communications to Security Systems," No. 7, p. 22.

■ DESIGN

Benahmed, N. and S. Seghier
"Rigorous Analytical Expressions for the Electromagnetic Parameters of Rectangular Coaxial Couplers with Circular and Square Inner Conductors," No. 8, p. 164.

Calvo, Carlos and Matthew Pilotte
"RF Power Detection: Measuring WiMAX Signals," No. 9, p. 104.

Cottard, G. and Y. Arien
"Anechoic Chamber Measurement Improvement," No. 3, p. 94.

Gorbachov, Oleksandr
"Coupled Line Noise in High Sensitivity RF Receiver Circuits," No. 9, p. 68.

2007 IEEE MTT-S Radio & Wireless Symposium and Exhibition

FREE

Exhibition Only Registration
Compliments of
Microwave Journal

**Bring This Card to the Registration Area
at the Long Beach Convention Center
to Register and Receive Your Badge**



IEEE

2007 IEEE MTT-S RWS
PREPAID EXHIBITION REGISTRATION
Compliments of: Microwave Journal
Host ID: 2050256



You are cordially invited to attend the 2007 IEEE MTT-S RWS Exhibition,
Long Beach Convention Center, Long Beach, CA, January 9-11, 2007
Enter the information requested below to receive a Complimentary admission badge to the show.

NAME																					
	Last										First										
AFFILIATION																					
	Company, Etc.										Mail Stop										
ADDRESS																					
	Street																				
	City										State										
	Country										Zip Code										
TEL. NO.											FAX NO.										
E-MAIL																					

- ☐ Yes, I would like to receive information by e-mail from IEEE/MTT-S
☐ Yes, I would like to receive information by e-mail from microwave/wireless industry companies

2007 IEEE MTT-S Radio & Wireless Symposium and Exhibition

FREE

Exhibition Only Registration
Compliments of
Microwave Journal

**Bring This Card to the Registration Area
at the Long Beach Convention Center
to Register and Receive Your Badge**



IEEE

2007 IEEE MTT-S RWS
PREPAID EXHIBITION REGISTRATION
Compliments of: Microwave Journal
Host ID: 2050256

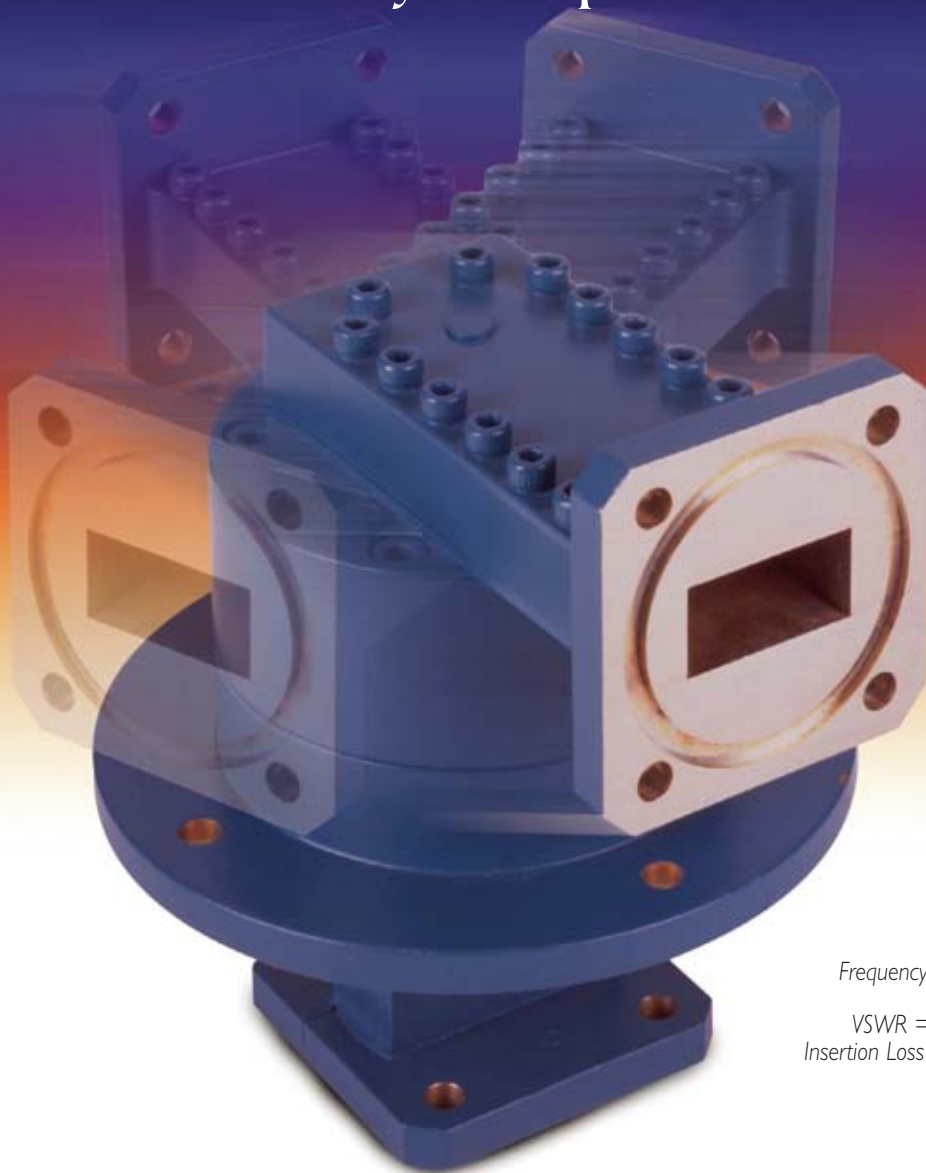


You are cordially invited to attend the 2007 IEEE MTT-S RWS Exhibition,
Long Beach Convention Center, Long Beach, CA, January 9-11, 2007
Enter the information requested below to receive a Complimentary admission badge to the show.

NAME																					
	Last										First										
AFFILIATION																					
	Company, Etc.										Mail Stop										
ADDRESS																					
	Street																				
	City										State										
	Country										Zip Code										
TEL. NO.											FAX NO.										
E-MAIL																					

- ☐ Yes, I would like to receive information by e-mail from IEEE/MTT-S
☐ Yes, I would like to receive information by e-mail from microwave/wireless industry companies

Let us take your specs for a spin.



Frequency: 14.0 – 14.5 GHz
10.75 – 12.75 GHz

VSWR = 1.20 MAX
Insertion Loss = .20 Db MAX

Custom Dual Band Rotary Joints

As the demand for higher frequencies and broader band widths grow, MDL engineers stay a step ahead. With the very latest in SolidWorks, Ansoft HFSS, and our own proprietary software, we'll design and build precision dual band rotary joints to your size and specs in impressively little time.

Call us.

Quality from CAD to crate is what has made us the industry's largest manufacturer of high quality cast components and waveguide packages. Call an MDL specialist today at 800-383-8057 or visit us at mdllab.com.

WAVEGUIDE CAST BENDS & TWISTS
WAVEGUIDE FEED ASSEMBLIES
MONOPULSE COMPARATORS
ROTARY JOINTS
MICROWAVE FILTERS
ROTARY SWITCHES
WAVEGUIDE TO COAX ADAPTERS
WAVEGUIDE PRESSURE WINDOWS
COMMERCIAL WAVEGUIDE ASSEMBLIES



Microwave Development Laboratories, 135 Crescent Road, Needham Heights, MA 02494
V: 781-292-6680/6684 F: 781-453-8629 E-mail: mdlsales@mdllab.com www.mdllab.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-72> or use RS# 72 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



Maxwell, Matthew J.

"Real-time Spectrum Analysis Streamlines Radar Pulse Testing and Diagnostics," No. 3, p. 62.

McKinley, Michael D., Kate A. Remley, Maciej Myslinski and J. Stevenson Kenney

"Eliminating FFT Artifacts in Vector Signal Analyzer Spectra," No. 10, p. 156.

Pino, Paul

"Distortion Inherent to VNA Test Port Cable Assemblies," No. 9, p. 88.

Salter, Martin J. and Nick Ridler

"Measuring the Capacitance Coefficients of Coaxial Open-circuits with Traceability to National Standards," No. 10, p. 138.

Singh, Kamaljeet and Surendra Pal

"A Novel Wideband Transition Between a Conductor-backed Finite Ground CPW and a Microstrip Line," No. 11, p. 114.

MIC/MMIC

Lee, Wei-Ting and Huey-Ru Chuang

"A 2.4 GHz CMOS Transceiver Single-chip RF Front-end for ISM-band Wireless Communications," No. 6, p. 72.

PRODUCT FEATURES

Aethercomm Inc.

"A 20 to 2500 MHz, 20 W Solid-state Amplifier," No. 8, p. 208.

Agilent EEs of EDA

"Full 3D Simulation and Verification for the Masses," No. 6, p. 124.

Amphenol RF

"Surface-mount Coaxial Relays," No. 11, p. 170.

Analog Devices Inc.

"A Broadband I/Q Modulator for Broadband Radio Designs," No. 9, p. 146.

Anritsu Co.

"Signal Generator Family Enhanced with Low Phase Noise, High Power and 70 GHz Coverage," No. 9, p. 160.

Ansoft Corp.

"Multi-domain Simulator Couples Thermal and Stress Analyses to 3D Electromagnetic Simulation," No. 12, p. 138.

AR Worldwide - Modular RF

"The Making of a WiMAX Power Amplifier," No. 5, p. 272.

CAP Wireless Inc.

"A Broadband Medium Power Solid-state Driver Amplifier," No. 4, p. 154.

Crane Aerospace & Electronics, Microwave Systems

"A Dual-band HF-VHF/UHF Switch Matrix," No. 11, p. 160.

CST of America

"A Software Suite With Total Synergy," No. 1, p. 150.

CST of America

"Computational Electromagnetics Rises to the Challenge," No. 8, p. 196.

Chelton Microwave Corp.

"Broadband Tactical Communications Antennas," No. 1, p. 158.

COM DEV Ltd.

"Robotic Computer-aided Tuning," No. 3, p. 142.

COMSOL Inc.

"Software Analysis that Goes Far Beyond Electromagnetics," No. 12, p. 128.

Dow-Key Microwave Corp.

"Breakthrough Switch Blends Small Size with High Power Handling Capability and Durability," No. 12, p. 152.

Flomerics

"An Enhanced Electromagnetic Simulation Tool," No. 3, p. 158.

Florida RF Labs/EMC Technology

"New High Power SMT Power Dividers/Combiners," No. 1, p. 168.

G.T. Microwave Inc.

"An Ultra-broadband 2 to 18 GHz Digital Attenuator with High Resolution and 105 dB Dynamic Range," No. 2, p. 146.

nGimat Co.

"A Low Cost Analog Phase Shifter Product Family for Military, Commercial and Public Safety Applications," No. 3, p. 152.

LNK Corp.

"A Dual-channel Digital Receiver," No. 2, p. 150.

Meca Electronics Inc.

"RoHS Compliant Bias Tees," No. 11, p. 174.

Micro-Coax

"Metal-clad Fibers with Significant Weight Savings and EMI Performance," No. 10, p. 184.

Micro Lambda Wireless Inc.

"Revolutionary Phase Noise Performance at 20 GHz Using SiGe Technology," No. 5, p. 296.

Mimix Broadband Inc.

"A Plastic-packaged 13.5 to 15.5 GHz PHEMT Power Amplifier," No. 5, p. 292.

Mimix Broadband Inc.

"An X-band Phased-array Radar MMIC Chip Set," No. 10, p. 176.

NEC America Inc.

"A Compact, Cost-effective Digital Microwave Radio System," No. 1, p. 174.

OML Inc.

"A 325 to 500 GHz Vector Network Analyzer Frequency Extension System," No. 7, p. 120.

OMMIC

"An Ultra Low Noise, High Linearity Amplifier," No. 4, p. 136.

Picosecond Pulse Labs

"A New Breed of Comb Generators Featuring Low Phase Noise and Low Input Power," No. 5, p. 278.

Planar Filter Co.

"A High Pass Filter with a Limited Rejection Band," No. 2, p. 160.

Rohde & Schwarz

"All-in-one Phase Noise Tester and Spectrum Analyzer," No. 6, p. 104.

Skyworks Solutions Inc.

"A New Solution for Direct Conversion System Integration," No. 6, p. 112.

Summitek Instruments Inc.

"Automated Test and Data Management," No. 5, p. 284.

SUSS MicroTec Test Systems

"A Software Tool Addressing Challenges of Semiconductor Miniaturization," No. 12, p. 146.

SV Microwave Inc., an Amphenol company

"Surface-mount Monotonic Vector Modulators," No. 11, p. 178.

Taconic Advanced Dielectric Division

"Low Loss, High Reliability, Thin Flexible Interconnect Materials," No. 7, p. 132.

Times Microwave Systems

"DC to 26.5 GHz Size 8 Coaxial Contacts That Fit Standard MIL-C-38999 Connectors," No. 10, p. 194.

TriQuint Semiconductor

"WCDMA Front-end Modules and Their Critical Role in 3G Wireless Handsets," No. 3, p. 134.

Wavestream

"A Compact, Efficient 25 W Ku-band Power Amplifier," No. 4, p. 144.

WJ Communications Inc.

"High Performance 28 V InGaP HBT Power Amplifiers," No. 9, p. 152.

SPECIAL REPORTS

Chapman, Mark

"The Impact of MEMS on Cellular Phone Architectures," No. 5, p. 256.

Daniels, Jack

"China's RF and Microwave Opportunity: Building a Strong Commercial Presence," No. 5, p. 264.

DiMarco, Jennifer and Frank Bashore

"Highlights from the First Radio and Wireless Symposium," No. 3, p. 126.

DiMarco, Jennifer and Frank Bashore

"IMS 2006: Another Record Breaker," No. 8, p. 124.

Gardioli, Fred and Yves Fournier

"Salvan: Cradle of Wireless," No. 2, p. 124.

Mohd-Yasin, F., M.K. Khaw and M.B.I. Reaz

"Radio Frequency Identification: Evolution of Reader and Antenna Circuit Design," No. 5, p. 242.

Mohd-Yasin, F., M.K. Khaw and M.B.I. Reaz

"Radio Frequency Identification: Evolution of Transponder Circuit Design," No. 6, p. 56.

Mohd-Yasin, F., M.K. Khaw and M.B.I. Reaz

"Techniques of RFID Systems: Architectures and Applications," No. 7, p. 62.

Mumford, Richard

"EuMW 2005: A Sophisticated Success," No. 1, p. 74.

Mumford, Richard

"3GSM World Congress: Modernism at Its Best," No. 4, p. 124.

Mumford, Richard

"Microwaves in Europe: Markets and Technologies," No. 8, p. 80.

Mumford, Richard

"RF & Microwaves in Asia: Technologies and Markets," No. 11, p. 136.

Mumford, Richard and Jennifer DiMarco

"EuMW 2006: Regenerating Interest," No. 11, p. 120.

Rautio, James

"In Search of Maxwell," No. 7, p. 76.

Sheffres, Carl

"2006... The Year of the Dog," No. 1, p. 14.

SYSTEMS

Mills, Helen

"Understanding the Operation and a Test of a Bluetooth Enhanced Data Rate Radio," No. 5, p. 218.

TEST AND MEASUREMENT

Stroppolo, Luca

"Interference Detection and Measurements for Microwave Radio Link Planning," No. 12, p. 108.

TUTORIAL SERIES

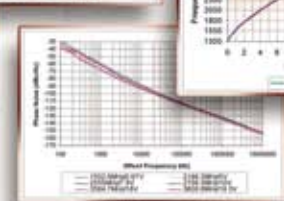
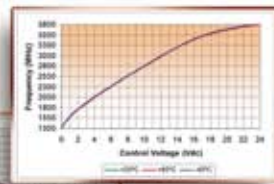
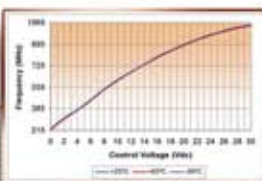
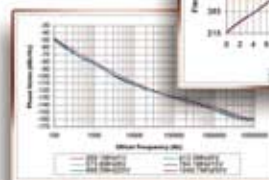
Chermansky, Brett

"Matrix Switches: Blocking versus Non-blocking," No. 7, p. 116.

OUT
WITH
THE OLD
YIG
SOURCES

IN WITH OUR NEW PLANAR YIG REPLACEMENT VCOs

DCYR
Series



DCYS
Series



0.5" x 0.5"



0.75" x 0.75"



FEATURES

- * Octave & Higher Than Octave Tuning
- * High Spectral Purity Signal
- * Low Power Consumption
- * Wide Modulation Bandwidth
- * Low Microphonic Effects
- * Low Cost
- * Excellent Tuning Linearity
- * Extended Temperature Range
- * Superb Phase Noise Performance
- * Low Post Thermal Drift
- * High Reliability
- * High Immunity To EMI & Phase Hits
- * Compact Size: 0.5" x 0.5" & 0.75" x 0.75"
- * Integrability To MMIC, Chip & Wire
- * Standard & Customized Designs
- * REL-PRO® - RoHS Compliant
- * Patented Technology

Model	Frequency (MHz)	Tuning Voltage (VDC)	DC Bias VDC @ I (Max)	Typical Phase Noise @ 10 kHz (dBc/Hz)
DCYR2060-5	200 - 600	0.5 - 28	+5 @ 65 mA	-119
DCYR3097-5	300 - 970	0.5 - 28	+5 @ 40 mA	-112
DCYR50125-10	500 - 1250	0.5 - 25	+10 @ 50 mA	-110
DCYR100200-12	1000 - 2000	0.5 - 28	+12 @ 50 mA	-108
DCYS160360-5	1600 - 3600	0.5 - 24	+5 @ 60 mA	-90
DCYS200400-5	2000 - 4000	0.5 - 15	+5 @ 50 mA	-90
DCYS250500-5	2500 - 5000	0.5 - 20	+5 @ 50 mA	-75
DCYS300600-5	3000 - 6000	0 - 25	+5 @ 50 mA	-80
DCYR400800-5*	4000 - 8000	0 - 18	+5 @ 130 mA	-84
DCYR5001000-5*	5000 - 10000	0 - 25	+5 @ 130 mA	-75
DCYR6001200-5*	6000 - 12000	0 - 25	+5 @ 130 mA	-74

* Sub-Harmonic suppression 35 dB typical.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-129> or use RS# 129 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at RWS Booth 319

For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.

Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361

E-mail: sales@synergymwave.com or info@synergymwave.com

Visit Our Web Site At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM



**Hassun, Roland**

"Frequency Converters: Understanding the Benefits of Simple and Complex Architectures," No. 10, p. 166.

Kameche, Mohamed

"Accurate Simulation of an X-band Frequency Synthesizer," No. 9, p. 136.

Spoto, James

"An Efficient, Interactive Optimization Solution for Analog and RF Design," No. 3, p. 110.

■ **2006 EuMC CONFERENCE****European Microwave Exhibition 2006**

No. 8, p. 54.

Mumford, Richard

"Attending European Microwave Week 2006," No. 8, p. 28.

Mumford, Richard

"Manchester: Where the Past Meets the Present," No. 8, p. 40.

Snowden, Christopher

"Welcome to European Microwave Week 2006," No. 8, p. 24.

EDITORIAL INDEX

2006 • Volume 49

■ **2006 MTT-S CONFERENCE****Barr, John**

"Welcome to the 2006 International Microwave Symposium," No. 5, p. 24.

Howe, Jr., Harlan

"Attending the Conference," No. 5, p. 28.

Knight, Stephanie and Bill Johnson

"San Francisco: City by the Bay," No. 5, p. 40.

Moscone Convention Center Floor Plan

No. 5, p. 74.

2006 IEEE MTT-S IMS Exhibitors

No. 5, p. 64.

2006 IEEE MTT-S IMS Technical Program

No. 5, p. 78.

■ **2007 RWS CONFERENCE****Howe, Jr., Harlan**

"Attending the Conference," No. 12, p. 26.

Mohammad, Madhian

"Welcome to the 2007 Radio and Wireless Symposium," No. 12, p. 22.

2007 IEEE MTT-S RWS Exhibitor Showcase

No. 12, p. 30.

■ **SUPPLEMENT FEATURES****Badesha, Amolak Singh**

"WiMedia UWB PHY Design and Testing," No. 11, p. 14.

Fiszer, Michal

"Name of the Roses," No. 6, p. 30.

Geßner, Christina

"HSPA: New Challenges for Power Amplifiers in UMTS User Equipment," No. 11, p. 32.

Hartung, Jurgen

"Complete RFIC Design Flow Targeting Next Generation Wireless Front-ends," No. 11, p. 24.

Hittite Microwave Corp.

"A GaAs MMIC LNA for Military and Commercial Applications from 29 to 36 GHz," No. 6, p. 56.

Howe, Jr., Harlan

"2006 Connector, Cable and Cable Assembly Survey," No. 3, p. 8.

Howe, Jr., Harlan, Richard Mumford and Michael Puttré

"Military Microwaves 2006 – Current Viewpoints on Air Defense Systems," No. 6, p. 8.

Laszlo, Zord Gabor

"Metric Radars Win Reprieve in Hungary," No. 6, p. 48.

Prema, Ted

"Connector Torque Requirements," No. 3, p. 18.

Rangwala, Noman and Rick Myers

"Smart Partitioning for WiMAX Radios," No. 11, p. 6.

Rosenberger Hochfrequenztechnik

"A Flexible Microstrip Connector," No. 3, p. 24.

San-tron Inc.

"Braze-free Type N Right Angle Connectors," No. 3, p. 30.

Southwest Microwave Inc.

"High Density Interconnect Solutions," No. 3, p. 36.

Thales MESL

"Ka-band Waveguide Ferrite Switches and Switch Matrices," No. 6, p. 62.

Winchester Electronics

"Quick Connect SMA Connectors," No. 3, p. 40.



Season's greetings and a Happy New Year!



µWave Wizard™: The hybrid mode-matching EM-tool for sophisticated designs of antennas, filters, multiplexers, ...

Mician GmbH, Schlachte 21, 28195 Bremen, Tel.: +49 421 16899351, Fax: +49 421 16899352, www.mician.com

UP TO 20W AMPLIFIERS

20MHz TO 2GHz



\$945 **IN STOCK**
from ea. qty. (1-9)

Heavy duty, ruggedness and reliable operation to meet your demanding communication applications describe **Mini-Circuits trio of 5W, 10W, and 20W ZHL high power amplifiers!** Covering 20MHz up to 2GHz, these broadband solutions are available with or without integrated heat sink/fan to fit your system requirements. Each amplifier operates with low current consumption and is designed to work off a single +24V DC supply, including the fan! Plus, each model can withstand open or short at output under full output power condition. They also offer built-in protection against over-voltage, thermal overloads, and an internal regulated power supply to handle fluctuations from the supply source and *still* deliver high performance. Need a highly robust, high power amplifier solution without the high-budget price? Your dependable source is **Mini-Circuits** for your military and commercial needs!

Detailed Performance Specs and Shopping Online at: www.minicircuits.com/amplifier.shtml

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Gain (dB)	Max. P _{OUT} (dBm)		Dynamic Range		DC Pwr.		Price
			@ Compression		NF (dB)	IP3 (dBm)	Volt (V)	Current (A)	\$ea. Qty. 1-9
	f _L - f _U	Typ.	1dB	3dB	Typ.	Typ.	Norm.	Max.	
With Heat Sink/Fan									
ZHL-5W-2G	800-2000	49	+37	+38	8.0	+44	24	2.0	995.00
ZHL-10W-2G	800-2000	43	+40	+41	7.0	+50	24	5.0	1295.00
● ZHL-20W-13	20-1000	50	+41	+43	3.5	+50	24	2.8	1395.00
No Heat Sink/Fan									
▲ ZHL-5W-2GX	800-2000	49	+37	+38	8.0	+44	24	2.0	945.00
ZHL-10W-2GX	800-2000	43	+40	+41	7.0	+50	24	5.0	1220.00
● ZHL-20W-13X	20-1000	50	+41	+43	3.5	+50	24	2.8	1320.00
● Patent Pending									

▲ With heat sink/fan removed, customer must provide adequate cooling to ensure that the base plate temperature does not exceed 85°C.
See data sheet on Mini-Circuits web site.



Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

83

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

416 Rev A



SOFTWARE ANALYSIS THAT GOES FAR BEYOND ELECTROMAGNETICS

Analysis performed with traditional electromagnetic-field software might give a good sense of the operation of a microwave component from the perspective of pure electromagnetics under ideal conditions. Real-world operating conditions are not ideal, however, and the physical phenomena that affect a component's performance often go beyond electromagnetics alone—effects from heat, stress and even chemical processes might degrade a component's performance or even lead to failure. Furthermore, operating conditions could make the retrieval of a malfunctioning component very expensive if not impossible, especially if the device is severely damaged or destroyed. In those cases, other than trying to recreate the problematic operating conditions in the laboratory, the only chance an engineer has to evaluate system performance and determine the cause of catastrophic failure is through software simulation.

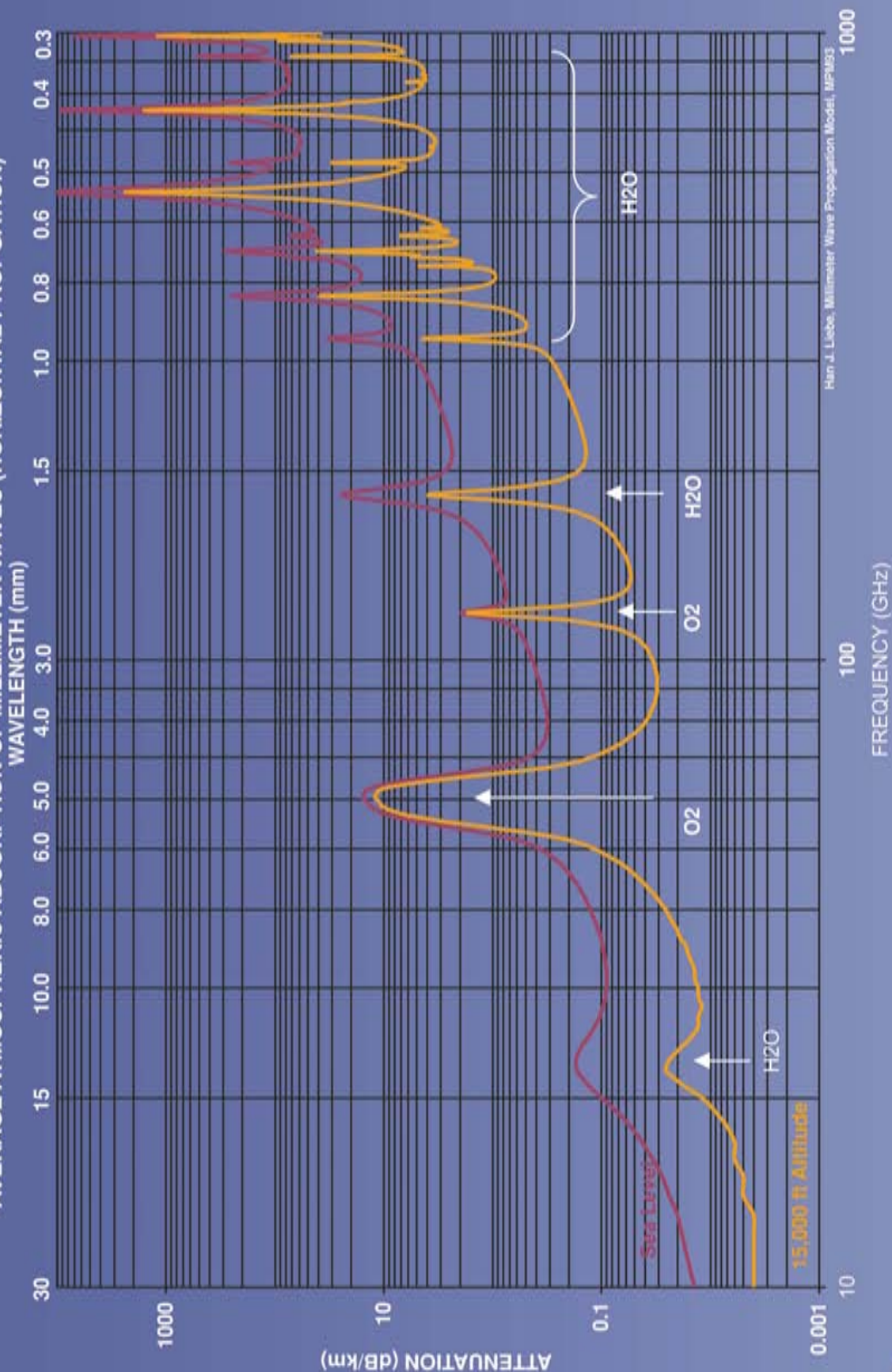
A new generation of software features well-proven methods for microwave analysis that

engineers can combine with virtually any other type of physics. One such tool, COMSOL Multiphysics, makes this possible by basing its computational engine on the solution of systems of partial differential equations. A well-known example of such a set of PDEs is, of course, Maxwell's equations—the basis of any computer simulation for RF and microwave design. Multiphysics software can augment Maxwell's equations with other equations such as those for heat transfer and structural deformation for a strongly coupled simulation. Advanced software tools even allow investigators to start with a clean slate, allowing them to build a physics model from first principles and optionally combine them with ready-made physics models.

COMSOL INC.
Burlington, MA

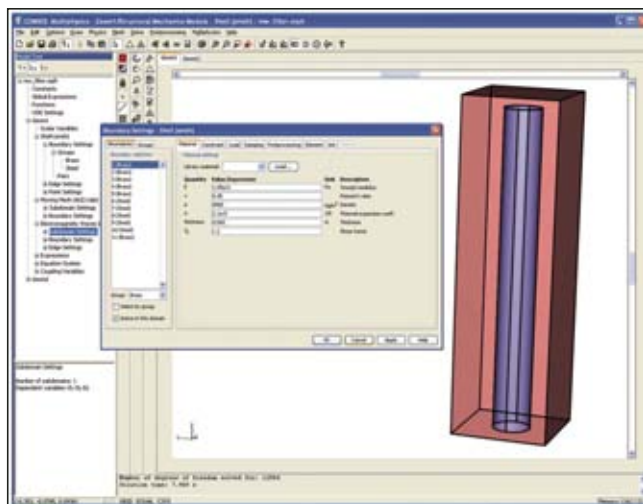
Millimeter Wave Measurement Frequency Extensions

AVERAGE ATMOSPHERIC ABSORPTION OF MILLIMETER WAVES (HORIZONTAL PROPAGATION)

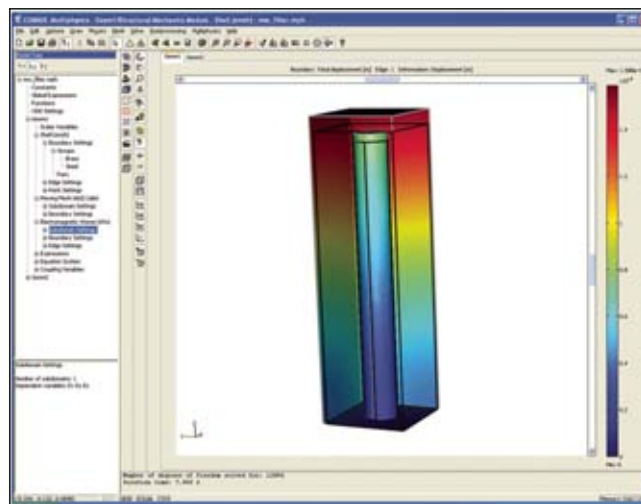


OML Inc.

300 Digital Drive, Morgan Hill, CA 95037 • Tel: (408) 779-2698 • Fax: (408) 778-0491 • Email: info@omlinc.com • www.omlinc.com
Outside US: Radar Systems Technology • Tel: (650) 949-8041 • Fax: (650) 949-8082 • email: sales@rst-radar.com



▲ Fig. 1 A microwave filter modeled in COMSOL Multiphysics.



▲ Fig. 2 Thermal expansion of the filter cavity at 100°C above the reference temperature.

THERMAL DRIFT IN A CAVITY PASSBAND FILTER

As an example of a microwave simulation where multiphysics capabilities are beneficial, consider a microwave cavity passband filter exposed to intense sunlight. The result is significant heating and subsequent thermal expansion, which might be large enough

to change the cavity's shape and thus shift its resonant frequency, a phenomena known as thermal drift. This leads to poor frequency stability in the entire system. System engineers need to estimate possible drift in the passband frequency and try to compensate for it.

Figure 1 shows a microwave filter modeled in COMSOL Multiphysics

consisting of a box with a cylindrical post centered on one face. It is typically made of brass and is covered with a thin layer of silver to minimize losses. The silver layer is sufficiently thin to have a negligible influence on the device's thermal and mechanical properties.

The thermal expansion and the associated drift in resonant frequency are caused by a uniform increase in the temperature of the cavity walls. With COMSOL Multiphysics one can readily compute the thermal expansion. Specifically it is the shell template, which handles mechanical structures that are too thin to be explicitly meshed throughout their thickness. Furthermore, the mode analysis of the electromagnetic cavity is done in such a case using the 3D Electromagnetic Waves template in the RF Module, a specialized add-on for COMSOL Multiphysics.

To achieve optimal accuracy, a special method is needed that smoothly deforms the original mesh according to the thermal expansion. The Moving Mesh capability for handling a deformed geometry in COMSOL Multiphysics is used to map the thermal expansion to the geometry used for the electromagnetic wave analysis. This approach accounts for any changes in shape and volume of the domain used for the computation of the resonant frequency. The filter's temperature can rise due to power dissipation in the filter itself, in the surrounding electronics, or due to external heating. **Figure 2** shows the thermal expansion results for a filter

Broadband RF/Microwave Solutions

- Fixed/Variable Attenuators
- Precision Adapters
- Terminations
- Dividers and Splitters
- RF Tuners
- DC - 40GHz
- 1 Watt to 1000 Watts
- New Products: RF Adapters, DC Blocks, Mountable Attenuators



**A Tradition of Quality
A Commitment to Customer Service**



Weinschel Associates
Broadband RF/Microwave Solutions

19212 Orbit Drive
Gaithersburg, MD 20879
Voice: 877.948.8342
Fax: 301.963.8640
RF@WeinschelAssociates.com

www.WeinschelAssociates.com



Inspired Wireless Solutions From Filtronic Compound Semiconductors

Filtronic Compound Semiconductor products meet the needs of both current and emerging wireless markets. Products are manufactured using 6" high performance pHEMT technology and are available in die form or packaged in industry standard outlines. Filtronic's range of DFN and SOT343 packaged discrete devices are high frequency low noise parts eminently suitable for:

- the complete 2-11 GHz WIMAX Band
- the 2.4 and 4.9-5.8 GHz WLAN Band
- the new 4.9 GHz Public Safety Band
- all current Cellular Infrastructure Bands



Part Number	Typical 2 GHz Performance				Typical 12 GHz Performance				VDS (Vdc)	IDSS (mA)
	Gain (dB)	P-1 (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)	Gain (dB)	P-1 (dBm)	IP3 (dBm)	NF (dB)		
FPD1500DFN	18	27	42	1.2	7*	27	40	N/A	5	465
FPD750DFN	20	24	38	0.3	11.5*	24	38	N/A	5	230
FPD750SOT343	18	20	38	0.3	8*	20	38	N/A	3.3	230
FPD6836SOT343	20	20	32	0.5	9*	19	32	1.2	3	105

Samples and eval boards available. Contact your local Filtronic Representative or Richardson Electronics for samples, eval boards, and pricing.

Filtronic is a world leader in the design and manufacture of RF, microwave and millimeter wave components and subsystems. Filtronic offers a broad range of products used in wireless communications infrastructure equipment, point-to-point communications and electronic defense systems.



www.rfwireless.rell.com

These and other Filtronic Products are available through our Authorized Distributor, Richardson Electronics.

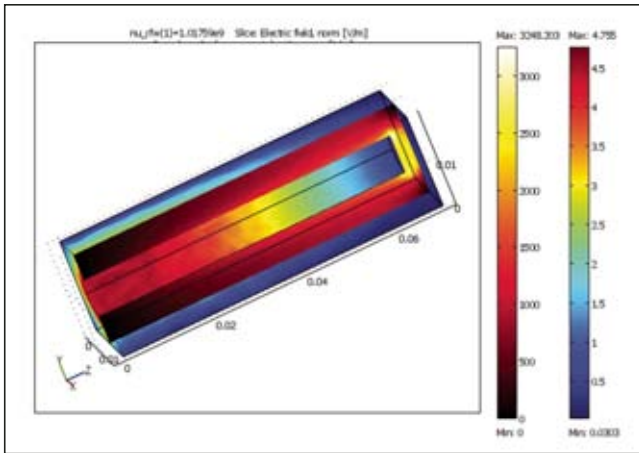


Filtronic Compound Semiconductors, Ltd.

Heighington Lane Business Park, Newton Aycliffe, Co. Durham, DL5 6JW, United Kingdom

Main Phone: +44 (0)1325 301111; Main Fax: +44 (0)1325 306177

US Sales: Phone: 408.850.5740 / Fax: 831.621.8074 / www.filtronic.com



▲ Fig. 3 The magnitude of the electric field for the fundamental mode of a microwave filter cell as part of a larger cascaded system.

made entirely of brass. The original shape is shown as a wire frame with an overlaid exaggerated display of the expansion.

MODE ANALYSIS

Although an actual filter usually consists of multiple cascaded cavities, this discussion limits the analysis to one cell. The cell consists of a thin

structural and electromagnetic analysis for a number of operating temperatures it is easy to obtain a plot of resonance frequency versus temperature. A comparison of two different designs—one with the entire filter made of brass and one with the post made of steel—appears in **Figure 4**.

The design with a brass hull and a steel post proves superior with much

less thermal drift and hence improved frequency stability for the entire system. The reason is the reduced capacitive coupling between the top of the post and the nearby top surface of the box, which results from the different coefficients of thermal expansion for the two materials. This coupling has a strong influence on the resonant frequency and, when reduced, counteracts the effect of an overall increase in cavity size.

RESONANT FREQUENCY vs. TEMPERATURE

less thermal drift and hence improved frequency stability for the entire system. The reason is the reduced capacitive coupling between the top of the post and the nearby top surface of the box, which results from the different coefficients of thermal expansion for the two materials. This coupling has a strong influence on the resonant frequency and, when reduced, counteracts the effect of an overall increase in cavity size.

RF MULTIPHYSICS ANALYSIS OUTLOOK

Thermo-mechanical-microwave analysis, such as that of the brass-steel cavity filter case just examined, is merely one of many possible multiphysics applications in the RF arena. Other practical examples include the study of surface acoustic wave (SAW) filters and radio-frequency identification (RFID) systems. Computing the frequency characteristics of a SAW filter requires a combined RF/mechanical/piezoelectric analysis where 64-bit solver technology is required to accurately resolve both mechanical and electrical phenomena and possibly also include heating effects. For RFID systems, government regu-

Cut Test and Measurement Costs with this New Attenuator

1.85mm



An affordable alternative best describes this new series of RoHS compliant 2 Watt, 1.85mm 50 GHz attenuators from Aeroflex / Inmet.

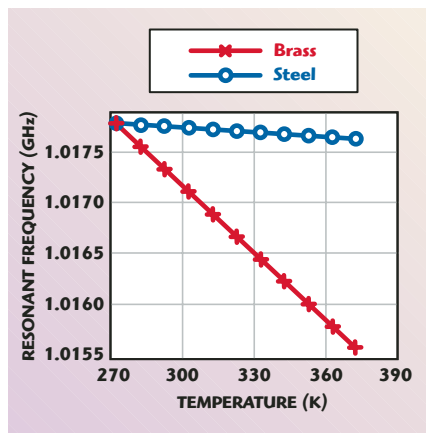
Operational from DC to 50 GHz, and available in many popular dB values with good accuracy, the units provide a premium solution at below market price.

Aeroflex / Inmet
Ann Arbor, Michigan

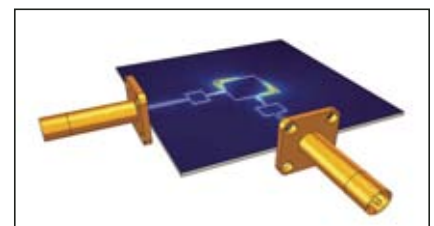
Call 734-426-5553 or
sales@aeroflex-inmet.com
www.aeroflex-inmet.com

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

AEROFLEX
INMET
An ISO 9001 Certified Company

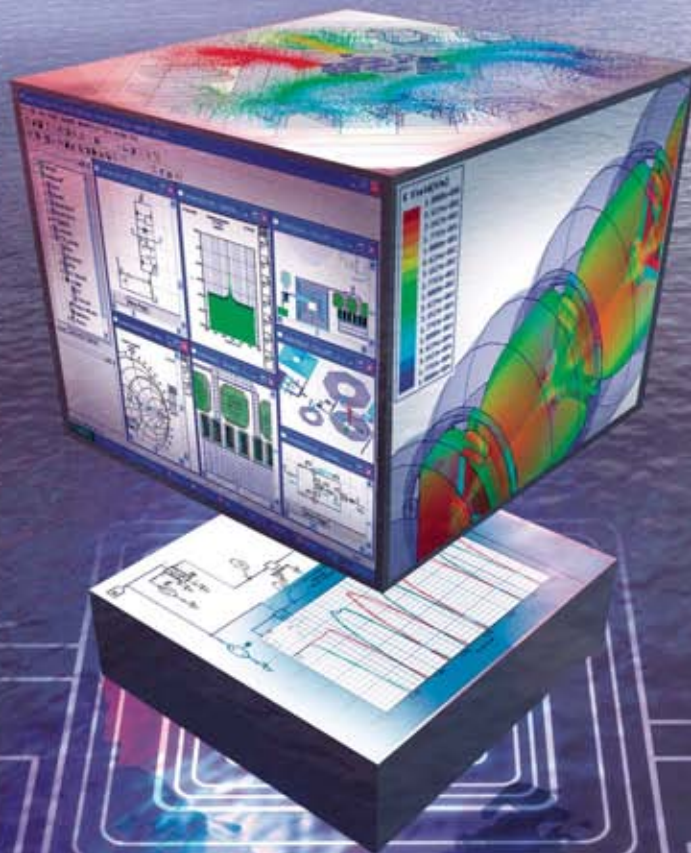


▲ Fig. 4 Resonant frequency versus temperature for two different designs: one with the entire filter made of brass and the other with the post made of steel.



▲ Fig. 5 Microwave analysis of a microstrip patch antenna with a visualization of the total energy density.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE RF & MICROWAVE DESIGN SOFTWARE



HFSS™

3D electromagnetic field simulation for the design and optimization of complex antennas, RF & microwave passive components, and advanced packages

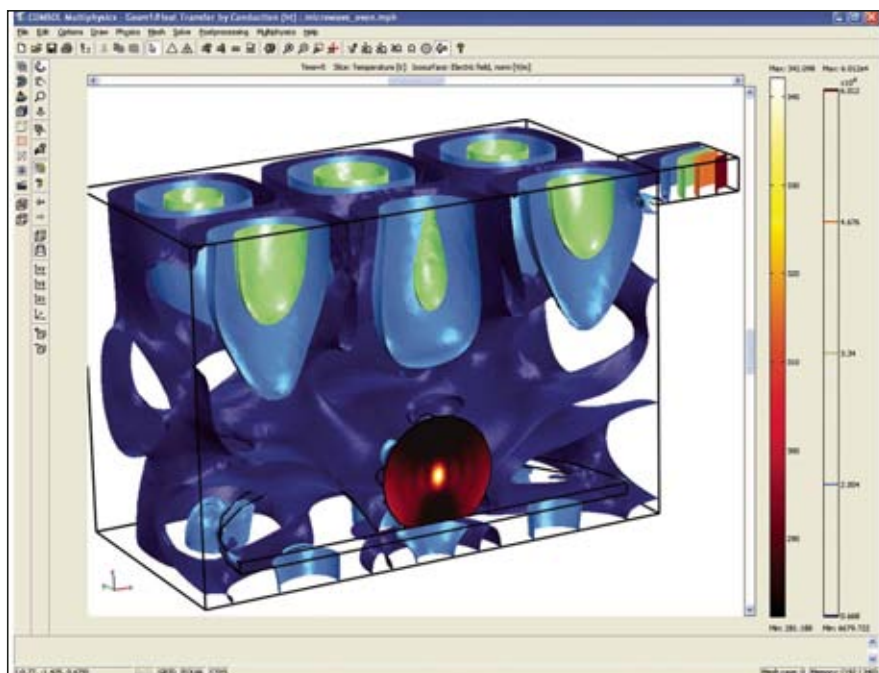
NEXXIM®

Transient and harmonic balance circuit simulation for complex analog, RF/mixed-signal ICs and PCBs

ANSOFT DESIGNER®

RF & mW system design, integration & verification with dynamic links to HFSS and Nexxim





▲ Fig. 6 Microwave heating of a potato in a microwave oven.

lations require vendors to perform combined RF and thermal analysis to ensure that effects on the human body are below given threshold values.

Intense competition suggests that forward-looking companies involved with research and engineering in RF and microwaves will turn

to multiphysics for their modeling and virtual prototyping needs. In many markets such software tools can dramatically slash overall development time, costs and time to market. When working with military and defense systems, though, the stakes are much higher, and so is the need for the most capable tools available on the market.

A SIMULATION ENVIRONMENT FOR MULTIPHYSICS

COMSOL Multiphysics is a finite-element analysis (FEA) modeling environment for simulation of virtually any physical process in 1D, 2D or 3D. Users can model most phenomena through predefined application templates, but they can also modify these templates for very specific requirements or adaptation to the very latest research findings. In addition, optional modules add discipline-specific tools for analysis in the areas of AC/DC, RF and microwave, heat transfer, MEMS, structural mechanics, acoustics, chemical engineering, and earth science. A wide-range of coupled analyses are possible by combining any set of modules. Bidirectional interfaces to MATLAB®, from The MathWorks Inc., and COMSOL Script give access to multiphysics FEA from these programming environments for further optimization, pre- and post-processing. A FEA model can be saved as a MATLAB® compatible M-file and then used to create nested for loops over parameters controlling boundary conditions, materials settings, frequency and CAD geometry dimensions.

RF MODULE

The RF Module provides tailored user interfaces and solvers for time-domain, frequency-domain and mode analysis for RF, microwave and photonics applications. The user-interfaces support 2D, axisymmetric 3D and full-wave 3D analysis. It can be used for traditional EM-wave simulations such as that of a balanced microstrip patch antenna (see **Figure 5**) or for strongly-coupled multiphysics applications such as the heating of a potato in a microwave oven where the permittivity and equivalent conductivity are functions of tempera-


Tiger Micro-Electronics Institute

Ferrite Components for Military and Commercial Applications

Tiger's ferrite components include: drop-in, connectorized and waveguide isolators, circulators with high performance at economical price, frequency range from 0.04 up to 18 GHz.

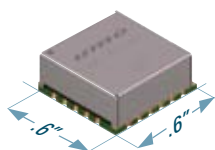
HOT PRODUCTS:

Model Number	Frequency	IL (dB)	Iso (dB)	VSWR In/out	Power For. Rev. (W)
1GG601	13.75-14.5 GHz	0.4	23	1.2:1	10W
1GG601B	7.7-8.5 GHz	0.3	22	1.17:1	10W
1GG401	3.4-4.2 GHz	0.3	23	1.15:1	10W
1G2H216	380-400MHz	0.5	55	1.15	100W
1GH9013	225-400MHz	0.8	18	1.40	10-100W



VISIT US
 At www.tiger-mw.com
 Hi-Tech Incubation Park, Nan Yan Xian,
 Email: business@tiger-mw.com
 Add: 5th Floor, Building #1,
 Tianfu Road, Chengdu, China, 610041
 Tel: +86-28-66070208
 Fax: +86-28-66070496

PNPTM SYNTHESIZER PERFORMANCE WITH THE PUNCH OF A CRO



NEW CRO-BASED PNP SERIES, PLUG -N- PLAY SYNTHESIZERS

UMC's *Plug-N-Play* (PNP) family of synthesizers are the first truly configurable frequency synthesizer modules, taking only minutes to deploy rather than weeks. These new frequency synthesizers provide outstanding performance and are housed in very compact surface mount packages.

Typical performance specifications

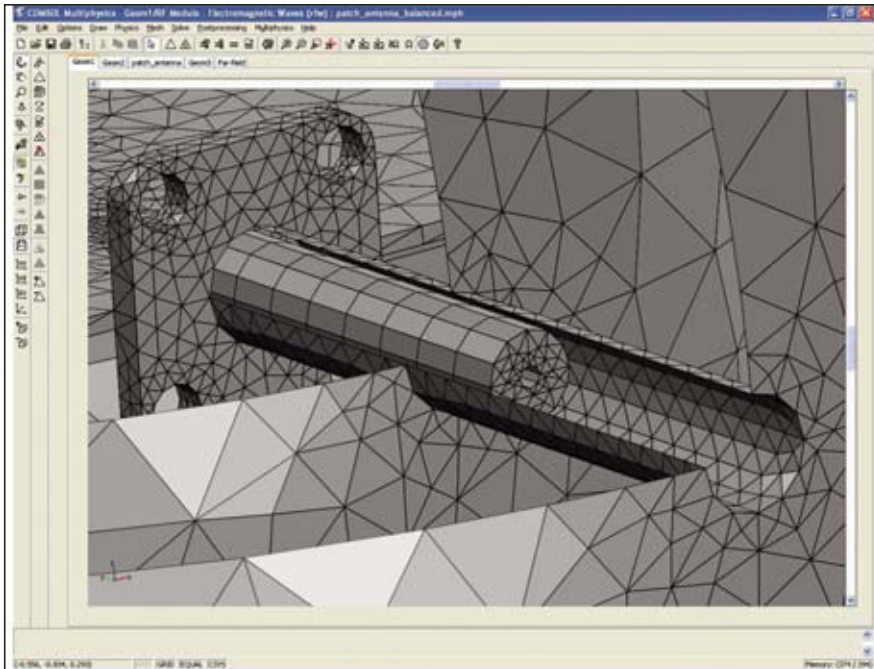
PNP Model Number	Min Freq (MHz)	Max Freq (MHz)	Min Step Size (kHz)	P _{out} (dBm) typ.	Ø Noise (10KHz,dBc) typ.	V1 (Vdc)	I1 (mA) typ.	V2 (mA) typ.	I2 (mA) typ.
PNP-1619-P22-G	1800	1900	250	0	-107	12	50	3	25
PNP-1620-P22-G	1900	2000	250	0	-107	12	50	3	25
PNP-1621-P22-G	2000	2100	250	0	-107	12	50	3	25
PNP-1623-P22-G	1530	1825	5000	0	-100	12	50	3	25
PNP-1622-P22-G	2525	2735	250	+3	-102	12.5	50	3	25
PNP-1618-P22-G	3165	3375	2500	+3	-95	12.5	50	3	25
PNP-1617-P22-G	4165	4375	2500	+3	-93	12.5	50	3	25

Contact UMC today to learn more about this and other custom SMT frequency sources.

www.vco1.com
877-862-9873



XTREME FREQUENCY SOLUTIONS



▲ Fig. 7 The assembly meshing of the coaxial feed of a microwave patch antenna combines tetrahedral and pentahedral vector finite elements for efficiency.

ture. **Figure 6** simultaneously shows the standing electromagnetic wave in the oven and the tempera-

ture field within the potato. This particular simulation shows a "hot spot" in the center of the potato.

COMSOL Multiphysics provides a set of automatic and semi-automatic finite-element meshing utilities for the creation of triangular, quadrilateral, tetrahedral, pentahedral and hexahedral vector (also known as "edge") elements of order 1, 2 and 3. These can seamlessly be combined with elements used for other types of physics.

The ability to mesh assemblies (combinations of CAD parts) allows users to combine different element shapes in the same model, as shown in **Figure 7** in a magnification of a meshed part from the aforementioned microstrip antenna simulation.

Using different-shaped element types in different parts of a CAD geometry lets the mesh better adapt to a geometrical shape that, in turn, minimizes the number of finite elements used and thereby speeds up the solution process.

KEY FEATURES

COMSOL Multiphysics key features include:

- Strongly coupled FEA physics simulations: thermal, structural, fluid, chemical, semiconductor and more
- Bidirectional MATLAB/COMSOL Script interface with automatic generation of M-files
- State-of-the-art 64-bit meshing and solver technology
- Moving Mesh for deformable domains
- User-defined differential equations can be added to an FEA simulation
- Add-on modules for advanced analysis: Heat Transfer, Structural Mechanics, AC/DC, RF, Acoustics, Chemical Engineering, MEMS, Earth Science

RF Module key features include:

- 3D and 2D frequency-domain and time-domain simulations
- Material properties can be complex valued, anisotropic, discontinuous, frequency dependent, time dependent
- Perfectly Matched Layers (PML) for wide frequency band truncation of the computational domain
- Couples seamlessly with any COMSOL Multiphysics Module.

**COMSOL Inc.,
Burlington, MA (781) 273-3322,
www.comsol.com.**

Years To Learn



Minutes To Learn



RF Design Productivity – Right Out of the Box

Trim hours off tough RF design challenges with LINC2. Synthesis, simulation and optimization work seamlessly together in one integrated design environment.

LINC2 – Best in Class Automated Circuit Design

- Exact Circuit Synthesis • Accurate Simulation
- Powerful Optimization • Statistical Yield Analysis
- Free Technical Support • Proven Performance



Applied Computational Sciences
www.appliedmicrowave.com

Limited Time – Special Internet Offer

Order your copy of LINC2 now and receive FREE Filter Synthesis Software. Unique program module designs differential as well as single-ended filters.

A \$795.00 value . . . FREE with LINC2!

To order, contact: www.appliedmicrowave.com

EM Research, Inc.

The Ultimate Source for Miniature Frequency Synthesizers

PHASE-LOCKED OSCILLATORS, FREQUENCY SYNTHESIZERS

Featuring MBS-3000 Serially-programmable Multi-Band Synthesizer for test applications

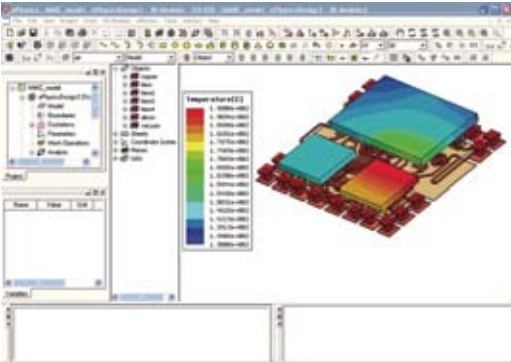
- Frequency: 200 MHz-3GHz
- Step Size: 1 MHz
- Phase Noise (Typ): <-90 dBc/Hz @ 10 KHz
(@ Fout = 3 GHz) <-110 dBc/Hz @ 100 KHz
- Supply: +12 VDC @ 300 mA
- Size: 3.5" x 2.5" x 1.0"



QUALITY • CONSISTENCY • PERFORMANCE

- *Cutting-edge performance, ultra low phase noise and jitter.*
- *Custom designs available to meet your specific applications.*
- *High volume and short-run capabilities.*
- *We ARE your signal source solution!*

MULTI-DOMAIN SIMULATOR COUPLES THERMAL AND STRESS ANALYSES TO 3D ELECTROMAGNETIC SIMULATION



Most of today's wireless applications call for a reduction in the physical size and an increase in the functionality of RF and microwave components, forcing designers to adopt a host of new materials and structures. These densely packed circuits present a number of engineering challenges from increased electromagnetic coupling to increased dissipated power. Integration and miniaturization exacerbate the interdependency between electrical, thermal and mechanical behavior, calling for engineering tools that not only simulate each domain accurately but capture the coupling between them. ePhysics version 2.0 from Ansoft does just that by dynamically coupling thermal and stress analysis to HFSS for electromagnetic-based multiphysics analysis. The combination of ePhysics with HFSS allows engineers to investigate quantities such as temperature, stress and electrical performance for an arbitrary 3D structure without the need to build and test a physical prototype.

COUPLED ANALYSES

ePhysics v2 provides powerful multi-disciplinary analysis within an electromagnetic-based design flow. A unique dynamic link mechanism supports automated data exchange between dedicated solvers. Through this coupling between the ePhysics and HFSS solvers, a device's behavior can be fully investigated. With these coupled simulators, engineers can account for the mechanical and thermal consequences of the electromagnetic fields that contribute significantly to a design's overall performance. There is no limit to the number of projects and analyses that can be coupled in a "daisy chain" fashion to reproduce the desired application. In such linked designs, variables can be exchanged between any two adjacent designs and used wherever needed along the daisy chained designs. For example, a multi-domain capability is exer-

ANSOFT CORP.
Pittsburgh, PA

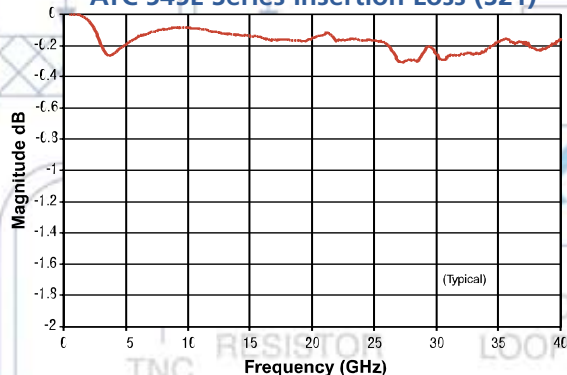
NEW ATC 545L Series UBC™ Ultra-Broadband Capacitor

Breakthrough Performance from 16 KHz through 40+ GHz

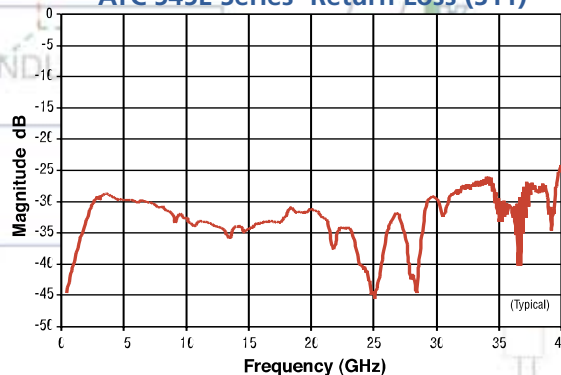
NOW AVAILABLE
WITH GOLD
TERMINATIONS!

NOW RATED
AT 16 VOLTS!

ATC 545L Series Insertion Loss (S21)



ATC 545L Series Return Loss (S11)



ATC's new 545L Series Ultra-Broadband Capacitor (UBC™) is a unique component that provides ultra-low insertion loss, flat frequency response and an excellent match over multiple octaves of frequency spectrum in a one piece configuration.

Features:

- EIA 0402 Case Size
- Capacitance: 100 nF
- Operating Frequency: 16 KHz to 40+ GHz*
- Insertion Loss < 0.5 dB typical
- Orientation Insensitive

*25 °C, no bias applied

- One Piece Construction
- Voltage Ratings: 10 and 16 WVDC
- TCC: ±15% (-55°C to +85°C)
- RoHS Compliant Terminations
- Gold Terminations Now Available

Advantages:

- Ultra-Broadband Performance
- Ultra-low Insertion Loss
- Flat Frequency Response
- Excellent Return Loss
- Unit-to-Unit Performance Repeatability
- Rugged Ceramic Construction

Typical Applications:

- Optical Communication Networks (SONET)
- Broadband Wireless Communications
- Satellite Systems
- Broadband Test Equipment
- High Speed Internet Routers



Also available from
Richardson Electronics

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-15> or use RS# 15 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

AMERICAN TECHNICAL CERAMICS

ATC North America
631-622-4700
sales@atceramics.com

ATC Europe
+46 8 6800410
sales@atceramics-europe.com

ATC Asia
+86-755-8366-4318
sales@atceramics-asia.com

www.atceramics.com



cised as temperature distributions resulting from HFSS derived electromagnetic fields that are then channeled into the ePhysics electrostatic solver to evaluate the induced mechanical stress and resulting deformation, as shown in **Figure 1**. Note that in this application the magnetostatic solver in Ansoft's Maxwell product provides the distribution of the nonlinear biasing DC field in the ferrite component such that HFSS can accurately calculate the corresponding HF fields and losses in the ferrite.

In this multi-domain analysis, the thermal analysis provides the temperature distribution source used in the stress target design for the computation of the resulting deformation and stress. The thermal capability in ePhysics provides nonlinear steady-state and transient thermal analyses, including all heat transfer mechanisms: conduction, convection and radiation (which can be coupled to Ansoft electromagnetic solvers), and stress solvers. The power loss with volumetric or surface density distribution information obtained by the 3D electromagnetic solver HFSS serves as a highly accurate heat source for

thermal analysis. This allows engineers to obtain a complete thermal profile of a device including the overall temperature distribution and location of hot and cold spots in a steady-state thermal analysis or for any instant in time if the thermal analysis is transient. In addition to using thermal sources based on HFSS derived losses, independent thermal sources may also be applied to the same or different objects in ePhysics. For example, this is very useful to model additional heat sources that are not of electromagnetic nature.

The linear stress-analysis engine in ePhysics is especially useful for analyzing deformation and stress due to electromagnetic force density distribution, thermal deformation, structural stress due to temperature distribution and more. Power losses computed by HFSS for microwave and RF applications are used to determine the corresponding temperature distribution; subsequently, the temperature distribution at selected time steps is used to calculate the corresponding deformation and structural stress in a microwave/RF component.

DESIGN AUTOMATION

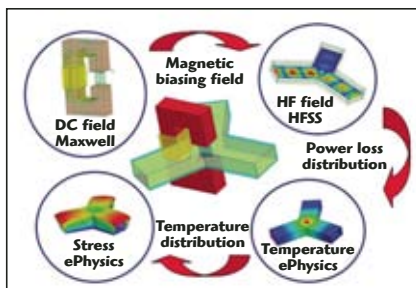
To reduce engineering set-up time and enhance usability, the new user interface for ePhysics v2 is based on the same Ansoft desktop that is common to HFSS, Q3D Extractor and Ansoft Designer, implementing numerous automation features specific to an electromagnetic-centric design flow. For instance, parameterization of model geometries and materials is easily defined for all model design objects

and design optimization is available through Optimetrics. To assist the engineer in defining complex multi-domain analyses, multiple links may be used in the same solution setup. In the example of a thermal transient design, apart from selecting the power loss distribution calculated in the "source design," there are two additional links that can be created and used in the solution process. The first is a mesh link to indicate the source of mesh (based on a design with identical geometry) and a link to a thermal static design that allows the use of an existing static solution as the distributed initial condition (temperature distribution in the model at Time = 0).

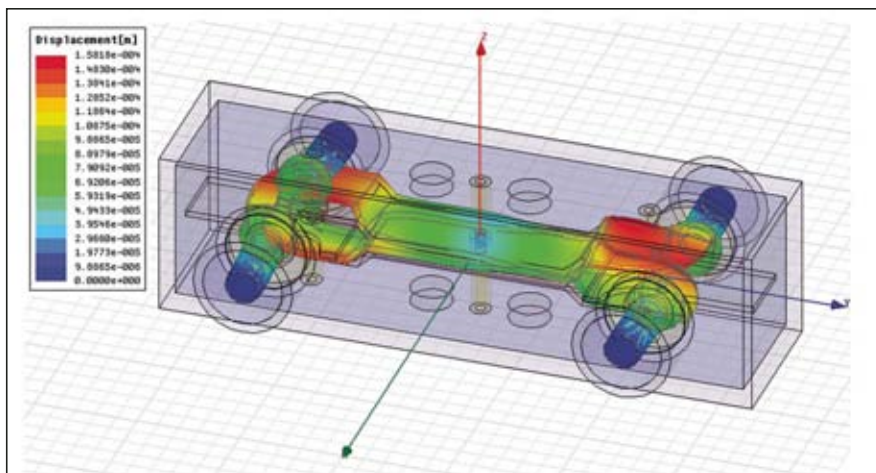
Further automation supports design and/or project variables being used in coupled projects. For instance, a variable that has been defined in the source design can be controlled in the target design. This capability allows a user to perform parametric sweeping of an HFSS object directly from within an ePhysics simulation. Thus, the whole range of simulations in HFSS and ePhysics are performed such that data flow between coupled solvers occurs automatically, without stopping the global solution process. The results of the parameter sweep are available in the post processor for viewing without any additional intervention from the user. Additionally, coupled designs utilize data caching technology to eliminate the need for re-simulating previously solved structures.

The link between simulators includes various mechanisms that automate simulator-to-simulator coupling for multi-domain analysis. Key automation features include:

- import a starting mesh from the coupled simulator of any eligible design (designs must share a common geometry)
- import the initial temperature distribution from a static thermal solution (if thermal transient solution is used)
- usage of adaptive mesh refinement (insures the mapping of the applicable fields and automatically monitors between different meshes in the coupled designs)
- automatic mapping of parameters between coupled designs
- power loss density from HFSS is mapped automatically to any ePhysics coupled thermal designs



▲ Fig. 1 Multi-domain analysis couples electrical, thermal and stress simulations.



▲ Fig. 2 Stress analysis of high power stripline coupler with displacement magnified for easy visualization (maximum displacement is 0.15 mm).

Start your **WiMAX** designs here

www.wimax.rell.com



Products

- Latest components designed to meet WiMAX standards
- On-line & downloadable selector guides



Block Diagrams

- WiMAX Base Station
- Customer Premises Equipment



Briefcase

- WiMAX Supplier Linecard
- Reference Documents



Support

- Complete WiMAX design, application and logistics support
- Local technical and sales locations worldwide

www.wimax.rell.com

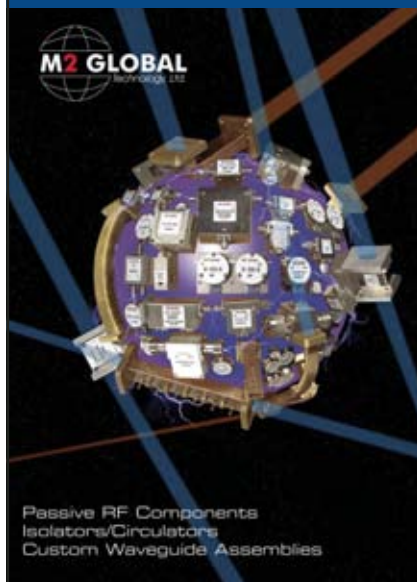


Richardson Electronics 800-737-6937 • 630-208-3637

Visit www.rell.com/locations.asp for a complete listing of our 70 worldwide locations.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-113> or use RS# 113 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

ISOLATORS AND CIRCULATORS



Passive RF Components
Isolators/Circulators
Custom Waveguide Assemblies

M2 Global: a leading supplier of RF isolators and circulators and passive microwave components to the telecommunications and defense industries. Applications include TETRA, TV broadcast, cellular, GSM, PCS, UMTS, WiMAX, IFF, satellite base stations, microwave radio, and radar in coax, drop-in and waveguide configurations. For additional information contact us at sales@m2global.com or visit our Web site at www.m2global.com.

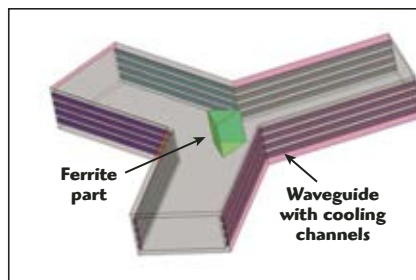
THE SOLUTION SOURCE FOR THE WIRELESS & MICROWAVE INDUSTRY

- Standard and Custom Designs
- Low IMD and Insertion Loss
- Dual Junctions
- Proven Reliability
- Non-BeO Options
- ISO 9001 Certified
- Veteran Owned



WE HAVE MOVED

5714 Epsilon Drive
San Antonio, TX 78249
Phone: (210) 561-4800
Fax: (210) 561-4852
www.m2global.com



▲ Fig. 3 Geometry of the device with cooling channels in the walls of the waveguide.

NEW ANALYSIS CAPABILITIES

The latest release of ePhysics supports a new solution sequence from HFSS "transient" to ePhysics thermal transient solver. This new capability is demonstrated in an example of a high power ferrite circulator wherein the power loss distribution corresponding to the power loss peak calculated by HFSS is channeled to ePhysics for simulation of the transient temperature.

The ePhysics coupling supports HFSS arbitrary excitation sequencing such that an arbitrary sequence of power pulses can be efficiently generated to create the desired ePhysics input as a function of time, based on a single HFSS solution. The user definable parameter setup allows the thermal solver to calculate global quantities such as object-wise average temperature, hot spot and cold spot temperatures and their respective locations. Also, field distributions and other calculations can be performed using the post processing. Additional multi-domain analysis can be used to simulate the stress and deformation at user-specified moments and the corresponding temperature distributions, as shown in **Figure 2**.

The features available in the thermal transient solution sequence are exhibited in the following formulation

$$\rho c \partial_t \vartheta = -\nabla \cdot \vec{q} + Q_v(t, \vec{x})$$

$$\vec{q} = -k \nabla \vartheta$$

In this formulation, Q_v represents the power loss distribution, k is the thermal conductivity tensor, ρ is the mass density and c is the specific heat. The thermal diffusion equation is solved using the initial temperature distribution throughout the model and the boundary conditions specified by the user.

$$\vartheta(0, \vec{x}) = \vartheta_0(\vec{x})$$

Advanced convective and radiative boundary conditions can be defined

PRODUCT FEATURE

by the user to account for free and forced convection and thermal radiation effects.

Forced convection is often used in real life applications to cool down the high temperatures present in devices operating under high power steady-state or transient (pulsed) conditions. A structure with forced cooling can be simulated in ePhysics via the dedicated forced convection and radiation boundary conditions. Forced convection is reflected in a model featuring user-specified convection channels that allow the flow of a variety of cooling fluids at user specified velocity, such as the case of the liquid cooled ferrite circulator with cooling channels located in the walls of the waveguide structure, as shown in **Figure 3**. The setup of the forced convection on the walls of the channels allows the user to choose among a few available fluids or specify newly defined ones.

Other analysis capabilities introduced in ePhysics v2 include the ability to handle nonlinear thermal properties (conductivity vs. temperature), a new anisotropic stress solution and the optional distributed analysis that provides distributed computation of parametric sweeps for multi-physics applications resulting in a drastic acceleration of overall simulation time for large parametric studies and design optimization.

CONCLUSION

Growing concern over optimal design, reliability and shortened design cycles demands simulation technology that provides the utmost insight into the electrical, thermal and mechanical behavior of complex microwave/RF components. Linking dedicated simulators provides an unprecedented look into the true nature of the hardware being developed by engineers today. Simulation technology and automation are critical factors in establishing a multi-domain analysis capability. Such capability is especially important to designers working with high density and high power applications where thermal and stress considerations are no longer insignificant contributors to overall device performance.

**Ansoft Corp.,
Pittsburgh, PA
(412) 261-3200,
www.ansoft.com.**

RS No. 303

Simple Solutions to Complex Switch Problems

AEROFLEX
KDI-INTEGRATED PRODUCTS

Whether you need the benefits of total integration or a high performance custom switch, Aeroflex gives you the choice.

The combination of PIN / MMIC diode switches, power dividers, and digital control circuitry in the compact 4x4 non-blocking Matrix multifunction assembly shown, with blind mate connectors and modular construction eliminates cables and crossover's. This modular packaging provides the flexibility to quickly adapt to new circuits, such as switched filters. The miniature 70 dB isolation SPDT switch that is shown provides optimum loss, isolation, with custom phase and power related performance all up to Ka band.

Aeroflex/KDI is a provider of custom PIN/MMIC switched products, including Matrices, Phase Shifters, Attenuators Time Delay Units, from a 10 MHz to 40GHz.

For more information contact us at 973-887-5700 x500 or e-mail sales@aeroflex-kdi.com

AEROFLEX
A passion for performance.

FIVE DAYS ■ FOUR CONFERENCES ■ ONE EXHIBITION

CALL FOR PAPERS FOR...



Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event

8-12 October 2007

ICM, Munich International Congress Centre,
Munich, Germany

SUBMIT YOUR PAPER ONLINE NOW!

To electronically submit a technical paper for one or more of the four conferences, all you have to do is:

1. Log on to www.eumweek.com
2. Click on 'EuMW2007 - Conferences' to view the individual conference topics
3. Click on 'Paper Submission' for author's instructions on how to submit a summary

That's all there is to it, so log on now!

www.eumweek.com

37TH EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2007
The 37th European Microwave Conference

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY 2007
The European Conference on
Wireless Technology

EURAD 2007
European Radar Conference

EuMIC 2007
European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference
Formerly GAAS Symposium

Organised by:



EuMA
European Microwave Association

Official Publication
Microwave Journal

In co-operation with:



GAAS®

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-45> or use RS# 45 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

FIVE DAYS ■ FOUR CONFERENCES ■ ONE EXHIBITION

EXHIBIT AT...



Europe's Premier Microwave, RF, Wireless and Radar Event

8-12 October 2007

**ICM, Munich International Congress Centre,
Munich, Germany**

EuMW2007 will provide:

- 7000 sqm of gross exhibition space • 5000 key visitors from around the globe
- 1700 – 2000 conference delegates • In excess of 250 exhibitors

The exhibition will provide an invaluable platform to present the latest technological developments and a forum for discussion on industry, scientific and technical trends.

Interested in Exhibiting? Book Online at www.eumweek.com or contact:

Richard Vaughan
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk
Tel: +44 207 596 8742

Kristen Dednah
kdednah@mwjournal.com
Tel: +1 781 769 9750

37TH EUROPEAN MICROWAVE CONFERENCE 2007
The 37th European Microwave Conference

WIRELESS TECHNOLOGY 2007
The European Conference on
Wireless Technology

EURAD 2007
European Radar Conference

EuMIC 2007
European Microwave Integrated Circuits Conference
Formerly GAAS Symposium

Organised by:



EuMA
European Microwave Association

Official Publication
Microwave Journal

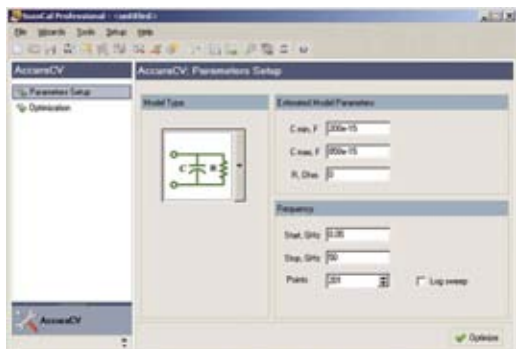
In co-operation with:



GAAS®

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-46> or use RS# 46 at www.mwjournal.com/info

A SOFTWARE TOOL ADDRESSING CHALLENGES OF SEMICONDUCTOR MINIATURIZATION



Current trends in the design of semiconductor devices are forcing design and test engineers to reevaluate the status quo and to realize that it is no longer possible to use traditional design rules and test methods with new semiconductor systems. More and more frequently it is becoming necessary to implement methods involving frequencies in the gigahertz range, which can be daunting for engineers who up until now have had nothing to do with RF or microwaves.

That is why AccuraCV™ now available in the SussCal® Professional calibration and measurement software suite, has been introduced. It addresses the challenges resulting from shrinking device sizes by making accurate impedance measurements of physically small elements. Having the capability to make such measurements is becoming increasingly important—for instance, the International Technology Roadmap for Semiconductors (ITRS) reports that in 2012 the thickness of gate oxides, characterized using impedance measurements, is predicted to be about half as thick as it is today.

Impedance measurements are critical in process control, but traditional DC methods

for making impedance measurements suffer inaccuracies when used on small components. As a solution, impedance characterization can be done using scattering (S)-parameter measurements at microwave frequencies. Thus, AccuraCV is an intuitive tool for optimizing the frequency of impedance measurements that will provide the most accurate results. In addition, it can be used to optimize device design by reducing the costs incurred during process control.

CURRENT STATUS

There are several different conventional methods for measuring device under test (DUT) impedance. The most commonly used are those available from commercial impedance analyzers (based on the measurement of the DUT current over the applied voltage). These are widely used in the semiconductor industry and provide an accurate impedance measurement at frequencies up to 110 MHz. However, for very small devices, extracting the modeling parameters of a

SUSS MICROTEC TEST SYSTEMS
Dresden, Germany

**GREAT SERVICE ISN'T EXPENSIVE...
...IT'S PRICELESS.**



**EXCELLENT
SERVICE**

**EXCELLENT
DELIVERY**

**EXCELLENT
QUALITY**



RF COAXIAL RELAYS



SMA, N AND PCB LAUNCH

STANDARD AND CUSTOM DESIGNS

**RELCOMM
TECHNOLOGIES, INC.**



- Mission Critical Communications:
 - Security, Safety and Intelligence
 - Commercial Telecom Infrastructure
 - Military Defense Fixed, Mobile & Shipboard
- Instrumentation:
 - Test and Measurement

RF Relay Store.com is the answer to your urgent small quantity needs.

RF Coaxial Relays available from Stock at www.rfrelaystore.com
sales@relcommtech.com • www.relcommtech.com • 410-749-4488



EXCELLENCE BY DESIGN

Perfectly Packaged



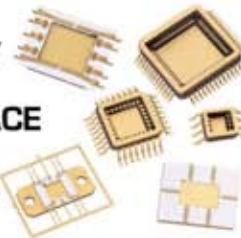
StratEdge—
The Industry's Choice for
High Performance
Semiconductor Packages

*Over fifteen years
of semiconductor
packaging leadership*

MILITARY

AEROSPACE

TELECOM



- Standard packages for DC to 50+ GHz applications
- High reliability, high performance
- Low NREs, low risk, and fast time to market
- Turnkey assembly and test
- Non-shrinking post-fired hardened ceramic packages
- Hermetic surface mount packages
- Patented electrical transition designs
- Superior electrical, mechanical, and thermal performance
- ISO 9001:2000 certified



High Performance Semiconductor
Packages and Assemblies

ph. 858-569-5000
fax. 858-560-6877
email. info@stratedge.com
www.stratedge.com

DUT is becoming difficult in this frequency range, and unwanted effects such as current leakage significantly reduce measurement accuracy.

To overcome this problem, additional effort must be put into the measurement procedure. This includes using more complicated three-, four- or five-element DUT equivalent circuits, in which the parasitic elements—those elements used to describe effects such as current leakage—must be characterized accurately. This reduces the practical application range of conventional impedance measurement methods for characterization of advanced semiconductor components. These limitations can be overcome by selecting S-parameter-based impedance measurement techniques and increasing the measurement frequency to the microwave range.

MICROWAVE MEASUREMENT METHODS

The S-parameters (reflection and transmission coefficients) of the DUT can be obtained with the help of a vector network analyzer (VNA). The main advantage of a VNA-based measurement system is that it is relatively simple to measure S-parameters in a very wide frequency range in one sweep, from some hundreds of megahertz to beyond 110 GHz. A very simple relationship between the reflection coefficient Γ_{DUT} of the DUT and its impedance Z_{DUT} allows the measurement software to extract the desired model parameters easily and at any frequency:

$$Z_{DUT} = Z_0 \left(\frac{1 + \Gamma_{DUT}}{1 - \Gamma_{DUT}} \right)$$

where

Z_0 = measurement system reference impedance

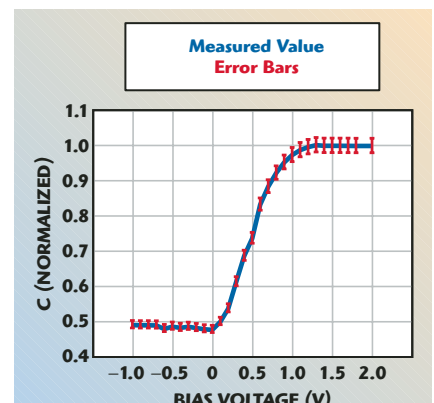
However, the reflection coefficient is a relative parameter. It is derived in a measurement system with fixed reference impedance Z_0 , which is set at 50 Ω for most applications. It is simple to show that the constant error $\Delta\Gamma$ introduced in the reflection coefficient measurements due to the VNA measurement uncertainty leads to a nonlinear error function for measured DUT impedance. This fact limits the accuracy of the impedance characterization method based on the S-parameter measurements.

ACCURATE MODELING

AccuraCV was developed to meet the challenge of making accurate impedance measurements using S-parameters. It provides accurate modeling of the expected measurement error from the VNA-based measurement system. The mathematical model takes into account the estimated value of the measured impedance of the DUT as well as the measurement uncertainty of the system. As a result, the patent-pending AccuraCV algorithm calculates a value of the impedance measurement error over the specified frequency range.

Typically, most test elements can be measured at different frequencies. This requires the test engineer to find the optimum frequency for accurate impedance measurements either by trial and error or daunting mathematical calculations. With the help of this new tool, the optimal frequency can be found and the measurement error can be reduced to less than five percent, depending on the measurement setup and the DUT.

Figure 1 demonstrates the measurement results of microwave capacitance/voltage (C/V) characterization of the gate oxide capacitance of a next-generation semiconductor component optimized and analyzed with AccuraCV. To achieve the highest measurement accuracy for the region of smallest capacitance, the algorithm calculated the optimal measurement frequency as 1.3 GHz. At this frequency, the expected measurement error is reduced to two percent. Additionally, the capacitance extraction error is evaluated over the whole bias range and displayed as error bars.



▲ Fig. 1 Results of the gate oxide capacitance characterization of a next-generation semiconductor element optimized with the help of the AccuraCV tool.

microwave Components

MIXERS TO 60 GHz

- Single-, double-, and triple-balanced
- Image rejection and I/Q
- Single-sideband, BPSK and QPSK modulators
- High dynamic range
- Active and passive frequency multipliers



FREQUENCY SOURCES TO 60 GHz

- Synthesizers for radar, instrumentation and broadband communications
- Free-running and phase-locked DROs
- Frequency agile phase-locked sources
- Variable frequency phase-locked sources
- Ovenized crystal oscillators



CONTROL PRODUCTS

- PIN diode and high power switches
- Switch matrices
- Analog and digital PIN attenuators, phase shifters
- Limiters
- Delay lines



AMPLIFIERS TO 60 GHz

- Octave to ultra-broadband
- Noise figures from 0.35 dB
- Power to 10 watts
- Temperature/slope compensated
- Cryogenic
- MIL screening/space qualified
- Input protected
- Optical modulator drivers, >10 Gb/s



INTEGRATED SUBASSEMBLIES TO 60 GHz

- Integrated up/downconverters
- Monopulse receiver front ends
- Missile receiver front ends
- Switched amplifier/filter assemblies



PASSIVE POWER COMPONENTS TO 2.5 KILOWATTS

- Power dividers
- Directional couplers
- 90 and 180 degree hybrids
- Coaxial terminations
- Custom passive components



IF AND VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSING

- Logarithmic amplifiers
- Constant phase-limiting amplifiers
- AGC/VGC amplifiers
- Digital DLVAs
- Digital logarithmic amplifiers and frequency discriminators



FIBER OPTIC SYSTEM COMPONENTS

- Wideband fiber optic links to 18 GHz
- Fiber optic transmitters and receivers
- RZ and NRZ drivers, low noise and limiting amplifiers
- 10 and 12.5 Gb/s modulator drivers
- 40 Gb/s drivers & linear amplifiers



miteq.com



100 Davids Drive
Hauppauge, NY 11788
TEL: (631) 436-7400 • FAX: (631) 436-7430

Testing impedance of bias-dependent semiconductor components, such as transistors and varactors, the optimum frequency can be calculated for each bias point, increasing the measurement accuracy over the whole range of the impedance variation of the DUT.

Additionally, the AccuraCV algorithm optimizes test elements used in process monitoring during fabrication.

The design of the verification element and its estimated electrical characteristics can be easily adjusted to the measurement equipment type and the uncertainty of the measurement method. As a result, the quality of process monitoring during production is increased.

It is recognized that the cost of testing increases proportionally with the test frequency. Therefore, from a cost-effectiveness perspective, the

test should be kept at the lowest feasible frequency. By doing this, the new tool increases the effectiveness in device design, making it possible for test elements to be designed to optimize the required measurement frequency range.

For example, limiting the test frequencies at which process monitoring elements are tested to 6 GHz will reduce the cost of test because a less expensive measurement setup is required. AccuraCV easily calculates the required impedance of the test element at the specified frequency (< 6 GHz) that will result in the least amount of measurement error. The test element can then be designed according to these specifications.

CONCLUSION

To decrease the manufacturing costs of semiconductor devices, more and more elements are being put on the wafer, decreasing the size of the components and increasing chip density. Due to the miniaturization of devices, S-parameter-based impedance measurement methods are becoming more commonplace at both the design and production phase. AccuraCV optimizes S-parameter-based methods by determining the test frequency that will significantly improve measurement accuracy.

The tool also finds the balance between the often competing requirements of decreasing the cost of test and increasing the test accuracy. From specifications calculated using the software, the test structures can be designed for accurate characterization at lower frequencies.

Last but not least, AccuraCV is integrated into the SussCal Professional calibration and measurement software suite, providing a full set of tools required for accurate S-parameter test at the engineer's fingertips—from automated system calibration to measurement optimization. As such, the wizard-driven design of the software guarantees that a user with little or no RF or microwave measurement experience can make accurate measurements in a matter of minutes.

**SUSS MicroTec Test Systems,
Dresden, Germany
+49 35240 730, www.suss.com.**

RS No. 302

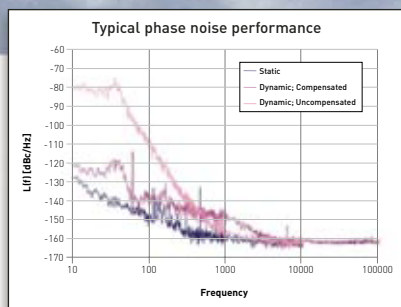
Low Phase Noise Under Vibration. Guaranteed.

**SYMMETRICOM'S SUITE
OF LOW-G SENSITIVITY
OCXOs OFFERS THE BEST
PERFORMANCE FOR
YOUR TACTICAL MILITARY
ENVIRONMENT.**



You're implementing more advanced communications, navigation and targeting systems. Precision oscillators that can withstand a wide range of operating environments is becoming more critical.

Discover how Symmetricom's family of low-g products, including the 9633, 9250 and 9210B meets the most demanding challenges for time and frequency, even under the most adverse environmental conditions.



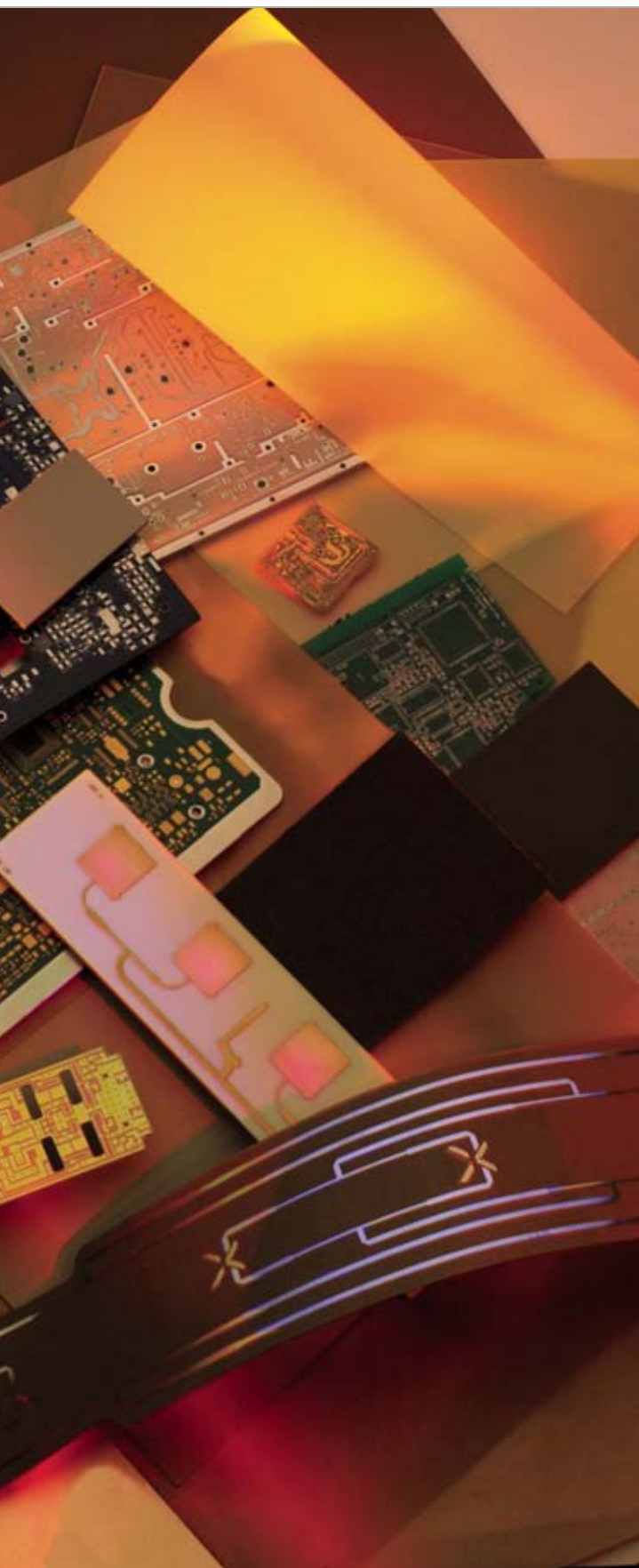
Contact us at <http://www.symmsda.com/lp/mj>
or call 978-232-1497 to learn more.

Perfect Timing. It's Our Business.

Symmetricom®

CLTE-XT MICROWAVE LAMINATE

THE NEXT GENERATION OF CLTE WITH LOWEST LOSS IN ITS CLASS



Woven Glass Reinforced PTFE / Micro Dispersed Ceramic with Fantastic Temperature/Phase Stability

- CLTE-XT has "Best-in-Class" Insertion Loss and Loss Tangent
- Low CTExyz and Very Low TC ϵ_r for applications that require Electrical Phase Stability, DK Stability, and Mechanical Stability over a -55 to 150°C Operating Temperature
- Maintains the competitive advantages of CLTE (*dimensional stability, low absorption of moisture and processing chemicals, ease of processability*)
- Lower Insertion Loss through focus on Both Dielectric (*Lower Loss Tangent*) and Conductive Loss (*Copper-Laminate Interface*)
- Excellent Dimensional Stability Performance - Key for multilayer boards on thin laminates such as 0.005" and 0.010" or for consistent embedded resistance values with Ohmega-Ply® or TCR® foils.
- Applications include Space and Military Electronics that require a higher degree of performance consistency across temperature, such as Phase Sensitive Arrays and Manifolds for Radar, RF/Microwave Communications, Aircraft Collision Avoidance Systems, JTRS

DK
2.94

DF (10GHz)
0.0012

ARLON

TECHNOLOGY ENABLING INNOVATION

www.arlon-med.com

(800) 635-9333 or (302) 834-2100

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-24> or use RS# 24 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

BREAKTHROUGH SWITCH BLENDS SMALL SIZE WITH HIGH POWER HANDLING CAPABILITY AND DURABILITY



The growing trend toward the use of smaller components in high-end microwave applications is being driven fervently by end-user demand for easier mobility and serviceability of equipment. Within the military realm especially, tactical agility in the field correlates directly to the use of certain types of equipment that are rugged and powerful, yet lightweight and compact.

Unfortunately, when it comes to performance, the design of smaller-size components oftentimes has meant that a certain amount of power and durability has been sacrificed. The challenge to microwave engineers has been to find the best balance of component size, weight and performance characteristics that will meet or exceed the required specifications for a given application.

Recognizing the critical need for more powerful, reliable and miniaturized microwave components, Dow-Key Microwave Corp. recently released its 409 Series single-pole, double-

throw (SPDT) switch designed for drop-in microstrip or coplanar circuit applications.

SMALL FOOTPRINT, LIGHT WEIGHT

In response to key user demands, the 409 switch has been designed to provide extreme durability and high power handling characteristics in a highly compact footprint—0.800" × 0.600" × 0.640"—that can be mounted directly onto a microstrip or coplanar circuit assembly, as shown in **Figure 1**.

Weighing in at a mere 11.25 grams, the hermetically sealed 409 switch is almost seven times lighter and one-third the size of its 401 Series predecessor, which had served as the industry-standard miniature SPDT switch for many years. Where switches like Dow-Key's 401 Series connectorized switches had in the past been used in applications required RF cables, the new compact 409 directly launches the RF signal to the microstrip or coplanar transmission lines, and provides virtually the

Fig. 1 The 409 switch mounted in a PCB fixture.



DOW-KEY MICROWAVE CORP.
Ventura, CA

High Frequency End Launch Connectors

The Emerson logo is a trademark and service mark of Emerson Electric Co.
©2005 Emerson Network Power Connectivity Solutions, Inc.



For Microwave PC Board Substrates

The new Johnson® **High Frequency End Launch Connectors** are used to transition microwave signals from coaxial to planar transmission line structures. These patent pending connectors provide a unique solution for microwave engineers who fabricate circuit designs on very thin high frequency board substrates. The in-line connector design minimizes reflections as compared to a right-angle (perpendicular) pc mount transition.

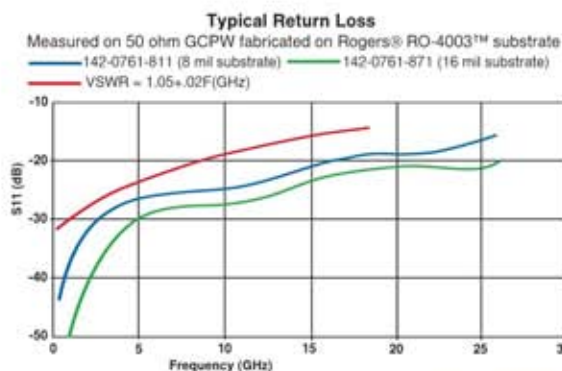
This connector is an economical alternative to other high frequency designs in the industry, as it is a self contained assembly. The new distinctive through hole mounting technique allows the use of one connector with varying circuit board thicknesses. The connectors are also available in a traditional straddle mount end launch design, which was pioneered by Emerson Network Power Connectivity Solutions over 20 years ago.

The Johnson® **High Frequency End Launch Connector** is designed to attach directly to a high frequency coplanar waveguide (CPW) circuit board transmission line, although other lines such as microstrip can be used with good results. These connectors can be used on high frequency pc board substrate layers as thin as 8 mils, and operate at frequencies up to 26.5 GHz (see chart).

JOHNSON®



No external mounting screws, adapter sections, spring clips, etc. are required for assembly to the circuit board*.



Contact **Emerson Network Power Connectivity Solutions** today to request more information on our new High Frequency End Launch Connectors and learn more about our full line of reliable sub-miniature and micro-miniature precision connectors.

*Patent pending design.

For product information:
www.EmersonNetworkPower.com/Connectivity
or call 800-247-8256

Connectivity Solutions


EMERSON
Network Power

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-41> or use RS# 41 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

EMERSON. CONSIDER IT SOLVED.™



So you've used
the same design
tools for years.
Or has it been
the other way
around?



Why struggle to create great designs with vintage tools? A recent EDA survey indicated that you-know-who finished near the bottom of leading EDA vendors in customer satisfaction. Life is short. There's a better design path that's been empirically proven: Microwave Office.™ Thousands of users have already discovered that superior layout technology, great technical support and faster simulations lead to shorter design cycles and first pass success. Stop beating your head against the monitor. Download a 30-day trial today and break the habit.



appwave.com

FREE
Product Information

Now Available Online
at

Info Zone

The new Web-based
product information system

from



Just visit

mwjournal.com/info

and enter the RS number from
the ad or editorial item

or

request information by company
name or product category

It's Easy

It's Fast

It's FREE

GET IN THE ZONE!





PLANAR

electronics technology



PLANAR FILTER COMPANY
RF / MICROWAVE FILTER & INTEGRATED SUBASSEMBLIES

**NOW A DIVISION OF
PLANAR ELECTRONICS**



5715 INDUSTRY LANE, UNIT 11 • FREDERICK, MD 21704

WWW.PLANARELEC.COM

SALES@PLANARELEC.COM

(301)662-5019

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-100>

True High Volume 6" GaAs Wafer Production Line

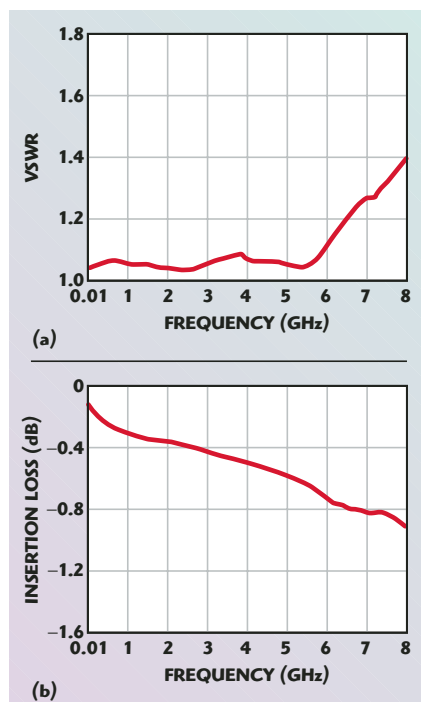


WIN SEMICONDUCTORS CORP. —

A Pure-play Foundry Makes Your Dreams Come True !

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-151> or use RS# 151 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

WWW.WINFOUNDRY.COM



▲ Fig. 2 The 409 switch's typical (a) VSWR and (b) insertion loss performance.

same electrical and power handling characteristics of the venerable 401 but in a small, 310 mm² area of the RF circuit space.

FOCUS ON POWER HANDLING

The design process of the 409 switch was a complex engineering task, starting with an intended military application, and working through numerous trade-offs between the power handling and size reduction of the switch.

Military applications demand much from microwave components: exposure to moisture, humidity, dirt and sand; the ability to operate reliably within extreme temperature variations between -55° to +85°C; and the capability to withstand high levels of shock and vibration. Thus, the two most critical aspects in the creation of the 409 miniature switch were to enable it to operate reliably in harsh environments while affording it the capacity to handle high levels of power.

HERMETIC SEALING

Metal-to-metal/glass-to-metal hermetic sealing (1×10⁻⁶ atm-cc He/sec) of the housing was the obvious choice to enable the switch to perform reliably in harsh conditions. However, hermetic sealing presents certain

power handling challenges to a small switch, as the properties of the glass used in the sealing process present relatively significant losses for high-frequency signals.

Additionally, as the switch miniaturization is limited by the level of power it must handle, balanced heat dissipation must be present in the design. The operating temperature of all switch components is not only impacted by the external environment but also increased as a result of the heat generated by the power transmitted through the device. Without excellent heat dissipation characteristics, any hot spots on the interface between the switch and the remainder of the assembly could be problematic for the parts inside the unit, potentially melting some of its critical dielectrics.

THERMAL MANAGEMENT

Dow-Key designed the 409 switch with a focus on thermal management so as to enable the miniature switch to dissipate the heat created by high-frequency RF signals. The dimensions of the 409 switch, particularly the surface areas that come into direct contact with the microstrip ground plane, were carefully designed to provide a balanced exchange of heat between the unit and the overall assembly. The company has also developed a very detailed application for the microstrip circuit design, taking full advantage of the switch power handling. The result is a switch that provides extremely low insertion loss, high-integrity routing of high-power RF signals up to 6 GHz and 100 W. **Figure 2** shows the 409 switch VSWR and insertion loss performance vs. frequency.

BUILT TO LAST

In terms of materials, the 409 switch is made from aluminum and electroless nickel with kovar gold-plated contacts. An extremely robust latching drive mechanism enables the 409 to be used in high-vibration and mechanical shock applications. Rated at an operating life of one million cycles, the 409 is rated to operate at frequency ranges between DC and 6 GHz.

MYRIAD APPLICATIONS

Ideal for redundancy, filter and amplifier switching in applications

where high isolation is required, the main uses for the 409 Series switch will be primarily high-end military in nature, though it also can be used in ATE environments. From airborne, shipboard, amphibious, or land-based vehicles—or anywhere there exists a high level of vibration, shock and exposure to extreme temperatures—the 409 is suited for deployment wherever SPDT action is required.

Engineers looking for switch solutions in portable radio applications, for example, will find the 409 switch particularly useful due to its small size and low weight.

For airborne applications in which vehicles operate in high-vibration environments, the use of the 409 switch is attractive due to its ability not only to withstand high temperature variations and shock, but because it also affords high-power capability with low insertion loss. Further, at a little over 11 grams each, numerous 409 switches can be outfitted to provide redundancy and higher performance levels with a negligible addition of weight to the aircraft.

In land-based military vehicle applications, the amount of equipment that must be carried on board puts real estate at an extreme premium. Here, the 409's small size has the potential to reduce some of the hardware requirements inside the vehicle, thus helping to maximize space while achieving the required operational benefits of the vehicle.

A high-quality alternative to solid-state devices, Dow-Key's 409 Series switch provides microwave engineers with breakthrough performance and easy serviceability in an extremely compact unit for use in high-end, mission-critical applications. While other miniature microwave switches exist on the market, none offer the 409's level of high-power handling capacity combined with hermetic sealing. This unique design opens up the doors for new applications that previously had been difficult or impossible to build. For more information, visit Dow-Key Microwave's web site at www.dowkey.com.

**Dow-Key Microwave Corp.,
Ventura, CA (805) 650-2329,
www.dowkey.com.**

RS No. 300



\$1.29
from **ea. (Qty. 1,000)** **IN STOCK**

Mini-Circuits HSWA2-30DR+ SPDT absorptive switches with internal CMOS control driver deliver a giant leap in performance by giving you exceptionally high isolation, very low insertion loss, and high input IP3 over the *entire* DC-3000MHz band! Operating from a single positive 3V supply voltage, these RoHS compliant switches are totally immune to latch-up so they always work, incorporate our unique design-simultaneous switch-off of RF1 & RF2, and provide super low DC power consumption, essential for today's portable battery operated wireless devices. They're also great solutions for base station infrastructure, CATV, DBS, MMDS, Wireless WLAN, band switching, and more. So resolve your switching needs now and get the most competitive prices in the industry using Mini-Circuits HSWA2-30DR+ high performance switches!

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

- Absorptive
- High IP3 Performance
- Low Insertion Loss
- Immune to Latch-Up
- Very Linear Performance

Specifications, Typical (50Ω)

Model	Freq. (MHz)	Isolation (dB)	Ins. Loss (dB)	IP3 (dBm)	Volt (V)	Current (μA)	Price \$ea. (Qty.10)
HSWA2-30DR+	DC-3000	50	0.95	+52	+3	8	2.95



Detailed Performance Specs and Shopping Online at: www.minicircuits.com/HSWA2-30DR.pdf

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For quick access to product information see MINI-CIRCUITS CATALOG & WEB SITE



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

84

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

414 Rev Org

Register by Dec. 29
for big discounts
& free exhibits
admission

WCA Symposium 2007

Plan now to attend the 13th Annual WCA International Symposium & Business Expo, returning to the heart of Silicon Valley.

This premier event for the wireless broadband industry will convene 2,000 industry executives from over 40 nations.

Hear the latest from technology leaders on the state of 802 mobile standards development and the accelerated roll-out of WiMAX, 3G, WiFi and WiBro solutions.

WCA's 13th Annual International Symposium & Business Expo

January 16-19, 2007

Fairmont Hotel
San Jose, CA, USA



Learn more at www.wcai.com
or call 1-202-452-7823



Platinum Sponsors



SPECIAL COLLOCATED WIRELESS EVENTS HOSTED BY



WIRELESS COMMUNICATIONS ALLIANCE



Homeland Defense
JOURNAL

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-148> or use RS# 148 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



2007 IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium Honolulu, Hawaii June 3-5, 2007



STEERING COMMITTEE

General Chair

Luciano Boglione, Custom One Design,
(617) 661-8999, l.boglione@ieee.org

Technical Program Co-Chairs

Jenshan Lin, University of Florida,
(352) 392-4929, jenshan@ieee.org

Tina Quach, Freescale Semiconductor,
(480) 413-4362, tina.quach@ieee.org

Digest & CD-ROM

Larry Kushner, Kenet Inc.,
(781) 497-0060 x15, kushner@ieee.org

Transactions

Jacques C. Rudell, Intel Inc.,
(510) 847-0831, jcrudell@yahoo.com

Finance

Yann Deval, IXL Lab,
(+33) 540 002805,
yann.deval@ieee.org

Publicity

David Ngo, RFMD,
(480) 763-2108, davidngo@ieee.org

Secretary

Yuhua Cheng, SilinonLinx,
(714) 585-5707, yuhua.cheng@ieee.org

Panel Sessions

Noriharu Suematsu, Mitsubishi Electric,
(+81) 467 41 2544, suematsu@ieee.org

Invited Papers

Stefan Heinen, Infineon Technology,
(+49) 241 8027745,
stefan.heinen@ieee.org

Workshops

Albert Jerng, MIT,
(617) 780-9814, ajerng@ieee.org

Student Papers

Albert Wang, Illinois Institute of
Technology,
(312) 567-6912, awang@ieee.org

Web Master

Takao Inoue,
rfic-web@mtt.org

Conference Coordinator

Larry Whicker, LRW Associates,
(704) 841-1915
lrwassoc@carolina.rr.com

At large

Derek Shaeffer

RFIC 2007 Call for Papers

The 2007 IEEE Radio Frequency Integrated Circuits Symposium (RFIC 2007) will be held in Honolulu, Hawaii on June 3-5, 2007. For the latest information, visit: www.rfic2007.org

Electronic Paper Submission/Communication: Technical papers must be submitted via the RFIC 2007 web site at www.rfic2007.org. Hard copies will not be accepted. Complete information on how and when to submit a paper will be posted on the RFIC 2007 web site.

Technical Areas: Papers are solicited describing original work in RFIC design, system engineering, system simulation, design methodology, RFIC circuits, fabrication, testing and packaging to support RF applications in areas such as, but not limited to:

- **Cellular System IC's and Architectures:** GSM, EDGE, TDMA, CDMA, 3G, WCDMA, GPS.
- **Wireless Data System IC's and Architectures:** WLAN, Bluetooth, 802.1x, Telemetry, RFID.
- **Wide Band System IC's:** UWB, MMDS, CATV, Optical System, Backplane.
- **Small-Signal Circuits:** LNA's, Mixer's, VGA's, Active Filters, Modulators.
- **Large-Signal Circuits:** Power Amplifiers, Drivers, Advanced TX circuits.
- **Frequency Generation Circuits:** VCO's, PLL's, Synthesizers.
- **Device Technologies and RFIC Testing:** Technologies, Packaging, Modules, Embedded Testing.
- **Modeling and CAD:** RFIC Modeling, Characterization of Active and Passive Devices.

Technical Format: The technical sessions will be held for three days from Sunday through Tuesday. Workshops will be on Sunday. Several invited sessions and talks will take place during the conference.

Microwave Week 2007: The RFIC 2007 will be in conjunction with the IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium (IMS). Microwave Week 2007 will continue with the International Microwave Symposium and Exhibition, and the Microwave Historical Exhibit.

Guest Program: The Hawaiian Islands are a world-renowned visitor destination with many activities for you and your family to enjoy. Snorkel among tropical fish at Hanauma Bay. Learn to surf at Waikiki Beach. Golf at one of more than 80 courses and world-class resorts. Explore fiery lava flows on the Big Island. Hike through lush rainforests on Kauai. Cruise down a Maui volcano on a mountain bike. Many of these and other historical Hawaiian cultural activities will be part of our guest program. For more information in several languages, visit www.gohawaii.com

Electronic Submission Deadlines

Technical Paper Summaries in PDF format:

8 January 2007

Final Manuscripts for the Digest and CD-ROM:

5 March 2007

All submissions must be made through the RFIC2007 portal:

www.rfic2007.org

ALL SUBMISSIONS MUST BE IN PDF FORM **Hard copies not accepted**



Sponsored by the IEEE MTT-S, EDS, and SSCS
<http://www.rfic2007.org>





● Broadband, Microwave and Wireless Components

"Click to Quote" and "Click to Buy" are new features of the newly updated Aeroflex/Inmet web site. The site now allows a user to obtain a quote for any one of the listed products simply by clicking on the quote button pictured next to the particular model number. In addition, a "Buy Now" button has been added next to each item that is available for immediate purchase.

Aeroflex/Inmet,
300 Dino Drive,
Ann Arbor, MI 48103

**www.
aeroflex-inmet.com**

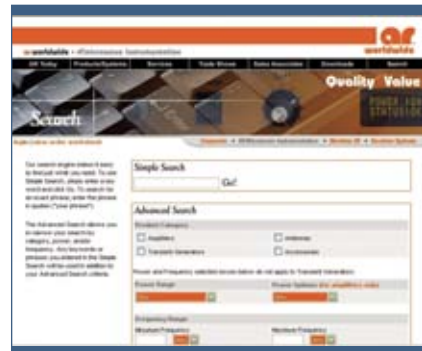


● Circuit Design Software

The ACS web site highlights new features of the LINC2 RF and microwave circuit design software suite. LINC2 combines high performance RF and microwave circuit design, synthesis, simulation and optimization into a single integrated program at an affordable cost. The software includes a comprehensive suite of design tools for the exact synthesis of a wide variety of active and passive circuits.

Applied Computational Sciences (ACS),
1061 Dragt Place,
Escondido, CA 92029

**www.
appliedmicrowave.com**

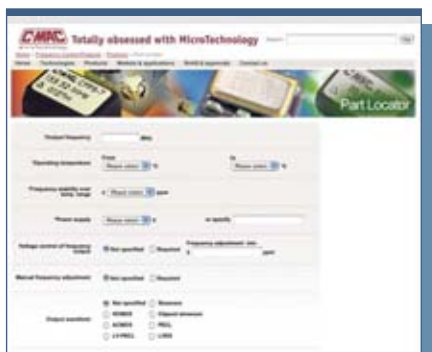


● On-line Ordering

Ordering from AR Worldwide has become easier with the addition of on-line ordering to the company's web site. Registered users are able to select products, enter billing and payment information, and receive acknowledgment of the order. The web site also features detailed product pages with downloadable specification sheets, software demos and application notes. The web site includes a search that allows users to search by amplifier, keyword, power and/or frequency.

AR Worldwide RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
160 School House Road,
Souderton, PA 18964

www.ar-worldwide.com

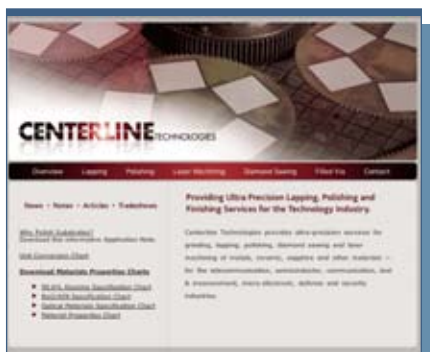


● On-line Part Locator

This on-line part locator allows engineers to type key requirements into an intuitive on-line form to output a reference table of suitable oscillators, with quick links to the full specification sheet for each. The part locator covers the company's entire range of standard crystal oscillator products, including OCXOs, TCXOs, VCXOs, SPXOs, factory programmable oscillators for fast delivery, and oscillators approved by communications chipset manufacturers Semtech and Zarlink Semiconductor.

C-MAC MicroTechnology,
Endeavour House, Mercury Park,
Wycombe Lane, Wooburn Green,
Buckinghamshire HP10 0HH, UK

www.cmac.com



● Ultra Precision Lapping, Polishing and Finishing Services

This site features the company's high quality, ultra-precision surface finishing in the telecommunication, semiconductor, communication, micro-electronic, defense and security markets. Services include grinding, lapping, polishing, diamond sawing and laser machining of metals, ceramic, sapphire and other materials.

Centerline Technologies,
577 Main Street, Suite 270,
Hudson, MA 01749

**www.
centerlinetech-usa.com**



● RF and Microwave Components

This web site features the company's wide range of RF and microwave components such as cable assemblies, connectors and adapters, power dividers, attenuators, amplifiers, bias tees, and isolators and circulators. Data sheets and pricing are also available on-line. The company's products are designed for markets that include telecommunications, wireless and SATCOM, military, instrumentation, consumer electronics, computers and computer peripherals, commercial aircraft, industrial equipment and medical equipment.

Electronika International Inc.,
5700 Pearl Road,
Cleveland, OH 44129

**www.
electronikainc.com**

C.W. SWIFT & Associates, Inc.

Featuring These Manufacturers:

Antelope Valley Microwave

Millimeter wave amplifiers, multipliers, mixers, up/down converters

Cables to Go

PC, networking and premise wiring cable assemblies

***Connectronics**

Coaxial connectors

***Dynawave**

Coaxial connectors and interconnects

***EZ Form Cable Co.**

Semi-rigid and flexible coaxial cable, cable assemblies

***Huber+Suhner**

Coaxial connectors, adapters, cable, lightning protectors, antennas, Sucoflex cable assemblies, fiber optic connectors

J microTechnology

Probe stations, microwave test accessories

***Johanson Dielectrics**

Chip capacitors

***Johanson Manufacturing**

Variable capacitors, tuning elements, ferrite chip inductors

Microwave Components

Air coil inductors for microelectronics

***Midwest Microwave**

Couplers, power dividers, DC blocks, fixed or variable attenuators, phase shifters, connectors, adapters

M Wave Design

Waveguide components, including waveguide-to-coax adapters, directional and crossguide couplers, waveguide bends and twists, low and high power terminations, isolators and circulators—both waveguide and coaxial

Poseidon Scientific Instruments

Ultra low noise microwave reference oscillators, reduced noise amplifiers, low noise regenerative frequency dividers, sapphire loaded cavity resonators

***RF Industries**

RF coaxial connectors, adapters, cable assemblies, tooling

***SGMC Microwave**

Coaxial connectors, adapters

***SV Microwave**

Coaxial connectors, adapters, attenuators, terminations, resistance card materials

***Swift Wrench**

Thumb wrench for SMA connectors

**We stock these distributor lines!*



C.W. SWIFT & Associates, Inc.

15216 Burbank Blvd.

Van Nuys, CA 91411

Tel: 800-642-7692 or 818-989-1133

Fax: 818-989-4784

sales@cswift.com

Closed every St. Patrick's Day!



5V, 1W MMIC Solution

FTTH / CATV / Wireless
Application

- ▶ GaAs HBT Gain 18dB
- ▶ E-pHEMT up to 33dBm, Pout
- ▶ MESFET Linear MMIC

		P1 (dBm)	N.F. (dB)	Gain (dB@2GHz)
E-pHEMT	LNA	20	0.8	18
	Linear LNA	24	1.2	16
	Power Amp.	29	2.0	13
MESFET	Linear Amp.	22	2.5	12
		24	2.7	12
HBT	Gain Block	20	3.0	18
		19	5.5	18
		18	5.0	15



GaAs MESFET MMIC Hybrid Active Mixer

	Up	Down
RF Freq. (MHz)	700-3600	700-3600
IF Freq. (MHz)	50-200	50-200
Gain (dB)	2-10	2-10
OIP3 (dBm)	20-26	20-26
N.F. (dB)	6-9	6-9



MEMS Divider, Coupler

- ▶ Freq. 700-3800 MHz
- ▶ Isolation 20-30 dB
- ▶ Insertion Loss 0.4-0.7 dB
- ▶ Coupling -15 dB



RFHIC

www.rfhic.com

Tel) 82-31-250-5011

Fax) 82-31-250-5089

E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com



Components and Subsystems

Endwave's innovative components and subsystems enable the transmission, reception and processing of RF, microwave and millimeter-wave signals in next generation wireless communications networks, defense and homeland security systems. Featured on the company's web site are a variety of single and multi-function solutions including: JCA amplifiers, oscillators, multipliers, up/downconverters, synthesizers, transceivers, switch arrays and custom multi-function assemblies.

Endwave Corp.,
130 Baytech Drive,
San Jose, CA 95134

www.endwave.com



Electromagnetic Measurement, Shielding and Control

The company's web site has recently gone through a major renovation. User-friendly improvements include: a more robust search engine, graphically enhanced and streamlined navigation, print-friendly pages and dedicated solutions areas related to users interests. Cross-referenced information such as documentation, standards, related products and information enable the user to more efficiently access the information they need.

ETS-Lindgren,
1301 Arrow Point Drive,
Cedar Park, TX 78613

www.ets-lindgren.com



Custom and Standard Filters

KR Electronics designs and manufactures high quality filters for the commercial and military markets. The web site features bandpass, low pass, high pass, notch, root cosine, diplexers, group delay networks, wideband 90° phase splitters, coils and transformers. In addition to design and manufacturing services, the company offers extensive test and measurement capabilities including environmental testing.

KR Electronics,
91 Avenel Street,
Avenel, NJ 07001

www.krfilters.com



RF/Microwave Filters and Assemblies

This redesigned web site provides a dynamic environment for customers to quickly learn about the company's products and capabilities. Key highlights include: A Product Finder tool to search a database of existing designs; a Package Finder tool to search standard package outlines and download PDF data sheets; and a Spotlight section on the home page to showcase new product updates and news about NIC.

Networks International Corp.,
15237 Broadmoor,
Overland Park, KS 66223

www.nickc.com

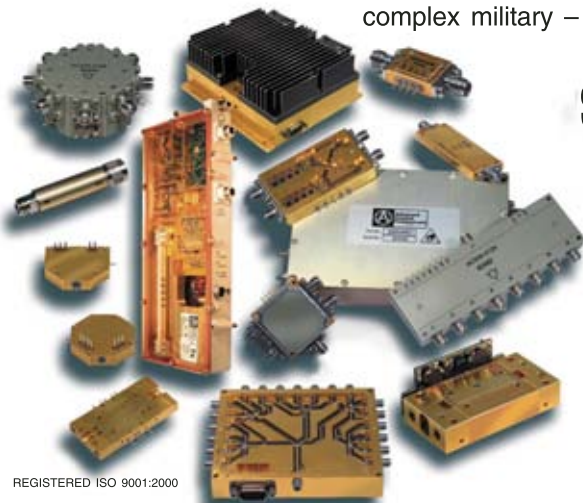
RF & MICROWAVE ENGINEERS...



PARTNER WITH A SOURCE... ...THAT OFFERS MORE PRODUCT, MORE SELECTION, MORE PERFORMANCE... AND MORE CUSTOM CAPABILITY!

When "time to completion" is critical, count on us to be there with the products and services you need when you need them! We offer the broadest line, all built right here. From commercial wireless to complex military – including

hi-rel screening for space applications. Plus a huge inventory of successful solutions, with the ability to come up with innovative solutions to fit your exact requirements. So when product, capability and turn-around are a must... **better call in the  team!**



REGISTERED ISO 9001:2000

Standard and custom components Multi-function subassemblies

- Amplifiers
- Attenuators
- Detectors
- Limiters
- Switches
- Switch matrices
- Phase shifters
- Integrated assemblies
- Synthesizers
- Frequency converters

*Also for your
outsourcing needs:*

- Hybrid micro-electronic assembly
- RF and microwave testing to 40GHz
- Product design

*Military/aerospace/commercial/standard & custom...
we're here to help you realize all the possibilities!*



e-mail: sales@advanced-control.com / www.advanced-control.com
611 Industrial Way West, Eatontown, New Jersey 07724 • 732-460-0212 • Fax: 732-460-0214

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-2> or use RS# 2 at www.mwjjournal.com/info



GSM UMTS WiMAX Solution

GaN PA Hybrid Amplifier

- ▶ OFDM 30 dBm, EVM 2%
- ▶ Gain 21 dB, BW 200 MHz
- ▶ Low Cost



LNA Hybrid

- ▶ NF 0.6 - 1.7 dB
- ▶ OIP3 27 - 45 dBm
- ▶ Gain 12 - 33 dB



GaAs MMIC

E pHEMPT, HBT, MESFET, pHEMPT

- ▶ NF 1.0 - 5.5 dB
- ▶ OIP3 27 - 41 dBm
- ▶ Gain 10 - 20 dB

MEMS	IL	ISO	Power
2 Way Divider	0.5	23	2W
15dB Coupler	0.6	20	2W



Up/Down Converter & PLL Synthesizer

- ▶ Wideband BW 200 MHz
- ▶ Low Phase Noise



RFHIC
www.rfhic.com

Tel) 82-31-250-5011
Fax) 82-31-250-5089
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com

Comessee-us-at

Radio Wireless Week
7-12 January 2007
Long Beach, CA
Booth # 219

www.radiowirelessweek.org

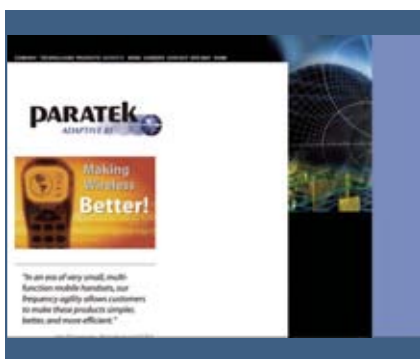


ICs, Modules and Subsystems

This comprehensive, versatile web site has recently added new product pull-down menus and RoHS compliant component pages. The web site details full specifications for over 430 products, application notes, quality assurance and product support tools including Product Cross Reference, Parametric Search, PLL Phase Noise and Mixer Spur Chart Calculators, and expanded e-commerce. The company's new product selection guide, newsletter and CD can also be requested from the site.

Hittite Microwave Corp.,
20 Alpha Road,
Chelmsford, MA 01824

www.hittite.com



Adaptive RF Tuning Solutions

This web site features the company's adaptive RF tuning solutions for government and commercial wireless applications. Products include the Adaptive Impedance Matching Module (AIMM), which is a closed-loop, self-contained circuit that senses impedance mismatches in wireless handsets and instantly corrects for them. Paratek is headquartered in Columbia, MD, with additional offices in Nashua, NH and Crystal Lake, IL.

Paratek Microwave Inc.,
22 Technology Way,
Nashua, NH 03060

www.paratek.com



Amplifiers, Integrated Assemblies and Subsystems

This newly designed web site offers several new features. The new search tool allows a user to instantly find any of the company's products within the database and the new drop down menus allow a user to narrow a search to the items that one is most interested in. The company's Orderstat systems allow a user to track the progress of an order daily with automatic e-mail notification regarding an order.

Planar Electronics Technology,
5715 Industry Lane, Unit 11,
Frederick, MD 21074

www.planarelec.com



Filters, Diplexers and Subassemblies

The company has recently enhanced its web site to include an on-line filter RFQ tool. Filter quotes have never been easier, and are now just a click away. The site also features the company's full-line of RF/microwave filters, diplexers and subassemblies. Additionally, in support of customers worldwide, Reactel's product catalog and data sheets are available by download.

Reactel Inc.,
8031 Cessna Avenue,
Gaithersburg, MD 20879

www.reactel.com



Modular Components National, Inc.

Better Technology. More Capacity. New Look.

Your Prime Source for Microwave Products

Focusing on the future of microwave technology, Modular Components National, Inc. has expanded their capabilities to meet board level requirements from start to finish. A substantial investment in equipment and personnel, superior products – standard to custom, and a firm commitment to customer service makes MCN the intelligent choice in microwave circuits.

**One source for unlimited solutions,
the new MCN.**

Modular Components National, Inc.

105 E. Jarrettsville Road • PO Box 453 • Forest Hill, MD 21050

Tel: 410/879-6553 • Fax: 410/638-7356

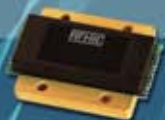
E-Mail: sales@modularcomp.com • Web: www.modularcomp.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-91> or use RS# 91 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

GaN High Power

120W GaN High Power Pallet Amplifier

- ▶ UMTS, W-CDMA, WiMAX
- 45dBm Output Power



GaN High Power TR

	Gain (dB)	PTdB (dBm)	OIP3 (dBm)
RT233PD	14.0	33	43
RT240PD	13.0	40	50
RT243PD	12.0	43	52



GaN Power Amplifier

- ▶ 4W, 20W 40~1000 MHz
- ▶ 20W, 40W 20~ 500 MHz, 400~1000 MHz
- ▶ 39dBm OFDM, EVM 2%, 3.4~3.6GHz, 2.5~2.7 GHz
- ▶ 45dBm W-CDMA, UMTS



RFHIC

www.rfhic.com

Tel) 82-31-250-5011
Fax) 82-31-250-5089
E-mail) rfsales@rfhic.com

Come see us at:

Radio Wireless Week
7-12 January 2007
Long Beach, CA
Booth # 219

www.radiowirelessweek.org



Digital RF Amplifiers

PulseWave RF™ is a fabless semiconductor company that develops digital RF power amplifier modules. The company's proprietary Class M Power technology produces a multi-carrier power amplifier (MCPA) with a 50 percent reduction in cost and size, and a 40 percent increase in power efficiency. By implementing Class M Power, the overall base station cost is reduced by 20 percent.

PulseWave RF,
110 Wild Basin Road, Suite 100,
Austin, TX 78746

www.pulsewaverf.com



RCS Measurement Systems

QuarterBranch Technologies Inc. provides technical support and design services to the radar cross section (RCS) measurement community. The web site includes the company's new flagship system, RadarMan, which is a high speed, broadband pulsed-IF radar system covering 2 to 18 GHz in a single, 7-inch high by 13-inch deep rack-mount chassis with most of the capabilities and features of much larger, more expensive competing systems.

QuarterBranch Technologies Inc.,
4 North Berlin Pike,
Lovettsville, VA 20180

www.
quarterbranch.com



RF MEMS Switches

This recently updated web site features the company's commercially available RF MEMS switch. Site features include a technology section on the advantages of MEMS, as well as descriptions and literature for the company's product line. Order on-line with TeraVista or through its worldwide distributor, Richardson Electronics.

TeraVista Technologies Inc.,
2535 Brockton Drive,
Austin, TX 78758-4411

www.teravista.com



Engineering Tools Aid in Packaging Design

On the Thunderline-Z web site you will find an advanced search engine of the company's entire database of previously designed feedthrus. Search over 2000 models of RF/50 Ω, DC and capacitor/filter feedthrus to find the model that most closely resembles your application. In addition, you will find an impedance reference calculator. Use this tool to calculate the opposing dimension of glass-to-pin, or pin-to-glass, that will achieve optimal impedance in your RF or microwave package.

Thunderline-Z,
11 Hazel Drive, Hampstead, NH 03841

www.thunderlinez.com

We Realize That Mistakes Happen....
We Just Don't Want **You** to Make Them...

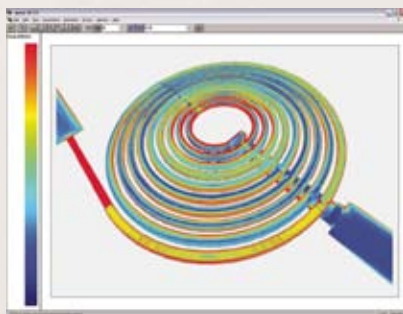


Accurate High Frequency Electromagnetic Simulation

For over 20 years, high frequency designers around the world have put their trust in SONNET®. With unmatched *accuracy*, Sonnet's superior EM analysis engine accounts for hidden parasitics, cross-coupling, material losses and provides models for structures where models don't exist. Sonnet can handle your 20-plus layer stack-ups and ultra thin dielectrics with ease... And analyze it accurately!

We know there is no room for error in doing your job... That's why you turn to Sonnet.

Sonnet Means ACCURACY.
Trust In Sonnet.



SONNET®'s advanced Conformal Mesh with true Thick Metal modeling allows accurate and efficient modeling of complex thick metal RFIC and MMIC structures.



www.sonnetsoftware.com

Phone: 315.453.3096

Download free SONNET® Lite™ at: www.sonnetsoftware.com/lite

©2006 Sonnet Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

SONNET® and Sonnet logo are registered trademarks of Sonnet Software, Inc.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-122> or use RS# 122 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at RWS Booth 619



Register Now and Save!

Commercial. Enterprise. Military. Emergency Response. Broadcast.

SATELLITE 2007: Integrated Solutions for Your Communications Needs

For more than 25 years, satellite integrators and users have trusted the SATELLITE Conference and Exhibition as their number one source for the business development, technologies and innovations they need, making SATELLITE 2007 the Premier Global Event for Satellite-Enabled Communications.

At SATELLITE 2007, You'll...

- **DISCOVER** the innovative ideas, cutting-edge technologies, business developments, trends and emerging markets for today's ever-demanding communications requirements.
- **EXPLORE** more than 250 industry-leading manufacturers, integrators and service providers in the largest and most comprehensive Exhibition ever!
- **NETWORK** with the power players in the global satellite-enabled communications marketplace.
- **TAKE HOME** the latest case studies, practical advice, innovative insights, market research and new contacts to grow your business.



» REGISTER TODAY «

at www.SATELLITE2007.com using your **VIP Code: MW** and save more than \$400! Plus, you'll be entered to win the VIP Attendee Package. For details and to register visit www.SATELLITE2007.com

February 19-22, 2007

Washington Convention Center
Washington, DC

www.SATELLITE2007.com

RF & HYPER

33rd EDITION

EUROPE 2007

THE TRADE SHOW DEDICATED TO RADIOFREQUENCIES, MICROWAVES,
WIRELESS, OPTICAL FIBRE AND THEIR APPLICATIONS

MARCH 27, 28 & 29, 2007

CNIT - PARIS LA DEFENSE

AT THE HEART OF EMERGING MARKETS

Come and discover at the RF & Hyper Europe trade show the latest technological developments presented by more than 150 exhibitors who are experts in radiofrequencies, microwaves, and optical fibre.

You will find the latest innovations in active and passive components, modules, systems, simulation or design software, instrumentation and test for applications in telecommunications (Wifi, Wimax, 3G, Bluetooth, UWB, ZigBee...), satellite connections, avionics, military, safety, as well as the new developments in RFID systems.

EVENTS 2007

ANTENNAS in the spotlight
at the exhibition!

2 days of EMC conferences not to be
missed.

After its success in 2006: a new edition
of RF TECHNOLOGIES AND PACKAGING
seminars.

To register as an exhibitor, request
a badge or register for the conferences:

www.RFHyper.com

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-108> or use RS# 108 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

EXPOSIUM

1, rue du Parc - 92593 Levallois-Perret Cedex, France

Tel.: +33 (0)1 49 68 51 00 - Fax : +33 (0)1 49 68 54 18 - E-mail : RFHyper@exposium.fr

RF & Hyper Europe, an exhibition
organized by EXPOSIUM

www.exposium.fr



■ Signal Generator



The Agilent N9310A RF signal generator reinforces Agilent's entry into the low cost test instruments market and delivers on the company's commitment to provide leading-quality and cost-effective products to customers. The N9310A RF signal generator covers ranges from 9 kHz to 3 GHz and full range of modulation types, including AM, FM, phase modulation, pulse modulations and an optional IQ modulator. With external IQ source, it can easily generate various types – even I/Q modulated signals such as GSM, CDMA and OFDM signals as seen in modern digital communications systems.

Agilent Technologies Inc.,
Santa Clara, CA (800) 829-4444,
www.agilent.com.
Booth 637

RS No. 216

■ RF System-in-Package Kit

The RF System-in-Package (SiP) Kit includes new Cadence SiP RF products and methodologies for automating and accelerating the entire design process of RF SiPs for wireless communications applications. It also provides customer-proven SiP implementation methodologies based on an 802.11 b/g wireless local area network (WLAN) design. This enables fast and streamlined adoption of the SiP design technique with low risk. This Cadence Kit, along with the previously released Cadence RF Design Methodology Kit, expands Cadence's RF design offerings in the wireless segment.

Cadence Design Systems Inc.,
San Jose, CA (408) 943-1234,
www.cadence.com.
Booth 621

RS No. 220

■ 40 W Power Amplifier

These new SCPA linear solid-state power amplifier modules are designed for CDMA applications. Model CMW1042 delivers 40 W of power over 869 to 894 MHz and offers a nominal 54 dB gain. This module meets the FCC specifications for digital modulation and is rugged and unconditionally stable, making it suitable for all types of applications. Model CMW1042 is part of AR Worldwide's extensive new family of power amplifier modules for wireless amplifiers such as CDMA, HSDTC and WiMAX.

AR Worldwide Modular RF,
Bothell, WA (425) 485-9000,
www.ar-worldwide.com.

Booth 312

RS No. 218

■ Laser Powered Probe

The newest addition to the AR Worldwide RF/Microwave Instrumentation family of laser



powered probes is the revolutionary new 3 MHz to 18 GHz probe. Model FL7018 designed and manufactured by AR operates continuously without recharging or battery replacement. All AR laser powered probes feature an internal microprocessor to provide linearization, temperature compensation, control and communication functions. Other laser powered probes available include the FL7030 (5 kHz to 30 MHz) and the FL7006 (100 kHz to 6 GHz).

AR Worldwide RF/Microwave Instrumentation,
Souderton, PA (215) 723-8181,
www.ar-worldwide.com.
Booth 312

RS No. 219

■ Simulation Software

The latest version of HFSS™ is a software program designed for electromagnetic field simulation and S-parameter/full-wave SPICE extraction of high frequency and high speed components. Learn about the latest developments in distributed processing for HFSS that deliver significant productivity gains for designers of on-chip embedded passives, PCB interconnects, antennas, RF/microwave components and high frequency IC packages.

Ansoft Corp.,
Pittsburgh, PA (412) 261-3200,
www.ansoft.com.
Booth 523

RS No. 217

■ Electromagnetics for High Speed Analog and Digital Communication Circuits

This book reviews the fundamentals of electromagnetism in passive and active circuit elements, highlighting various effects and potential problems in designing a new circuit. The author begins with a review of the basics – the origin of resistance, capacitance and inductance – then progresses to more advanced topics such as passive



device design and layout, resonant circuits, impedance matching, high speed switching circuits, and parasitic coupling and isolation techniques. Using examples and applications in RF and microwave systems, the author describes transmission lines, transformers and distributed circuits.

Cambridge University Press,
New York, NY (212) 924-3900,
www.cambridge.org/us/engineering.

Booth 437

RS No. 221

■ 3D EM Time Domain Tool

CST MICROWAVE STUDIO® 2006B offers enhanced performance and robustness particularly in the Time Domain solver, due to the new Fast PBA mesher and the new flexible subgridding scheme with drastically reduced memory requirements. Alongside increased mesher and solver performance, users of the Frequency Domain solver now benefit from numerous new features and improvements such as the facility to excite structures by plane waves and slanted ports. Coupled simulation between CST MWS' Frequency Domain TET solver and CST EM STUDIO™'s magneto-static solver has been implemented in order to simulate realistic biasing of ferrites. The interoperability between the high frequency solvers and the thermal solver has been further improved.

CST of America® Inc.,
Wellesley Hills, MA (781) 416-2782,
www.cst.com.

Booth 418

RS No. 222

■ Synthesized Signal Generator



The model SSG 10/4000 is a synthesized signal generator that operates from 10 MHz to 4 GHz. The SSG is targeted towards applications that need low cost, simplicity of operation, connectivity and excellent RF performance. The SSG can be controlled via the front panel or remotely controlled via IEEE-488.2, RS-232 and 10/100BaseT Ethernet. The instrument weighs only 7 lb. and measures 10" × 10.5" × 2.75". Key specifications include a settling time of 200 μs, spurious rejection of at least 55 dB and output noise floor is -145 dBm/Hz.

dBm LLC,
Wayne, NJ (973) 709-0020,
www.dbmcorp.com.

Booth 625

RS No. 223

■ Handheld RF Power Meter

The model 3500 is a handheld RF power meter designed to make RF power measurements



in both field and R&D lab environments. With a wide frequency range of 10 MHz to 6 GHz, the model 3500 is useful in a variety of applications, including test of mobile phone and cellular infrastruc-

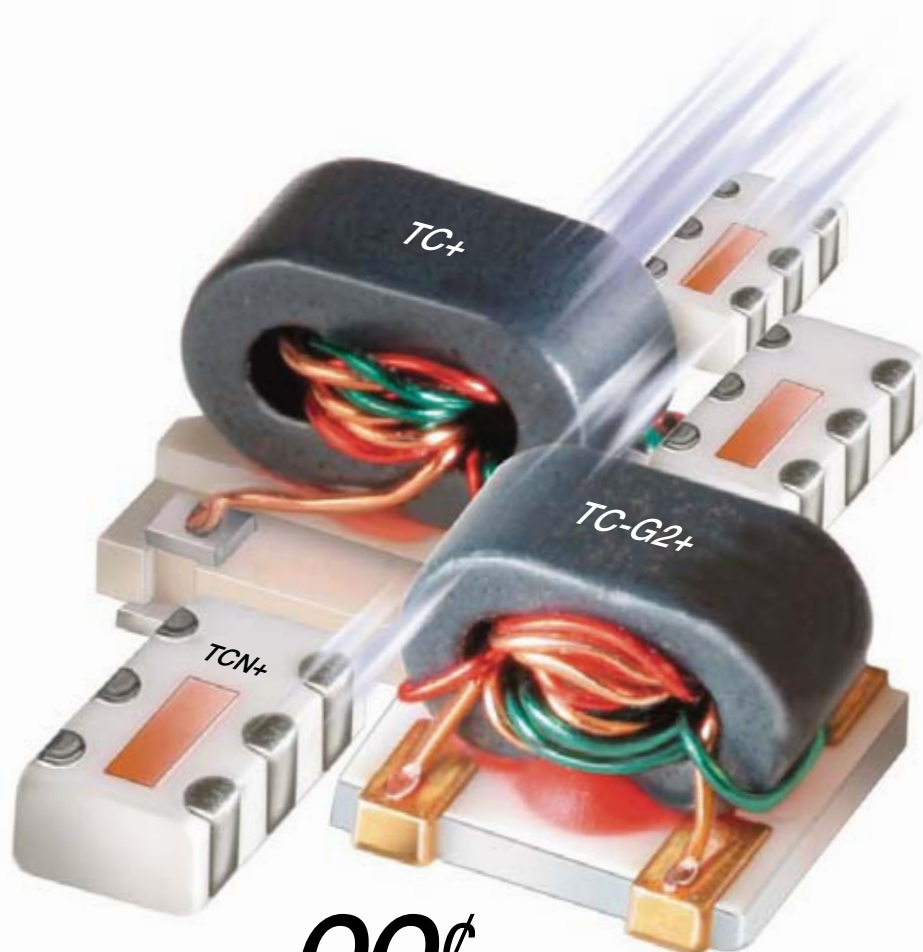
tures, WLAN devices, RFID readers, WiMAX devices and wireless sensors. Its large dynamic range of -63 to +20 dBm enables the model 3500 to measure signals either directly from the device under test or through layers of cabling and fixtures. Price: \$1500.00.

Keithley Instruments Inc.,
Cleveland, OH (800) 688-9951,
www.keithley.com.

Booth 527

RS No. 224

TINY RF & MICROWAVE TRANSFORMERS



.3-3000MHz as low as **99¢** IN STOCK each (qty. 100)

Mini-Circuits wide selection of broadband transformers demonstrates excellent VSWR with impedance ratios from 1:1 up to 16:1, covering from 300KHz to 3GHz. To meet your demanding size, performance, and environmental requirements Mini-Circuits offers three package styles to accommodate your transformer Microwave & RF needs.

TCN+ mini-packaged Low Temperature Co-fired Ceramic transformers deliver outstanding thermal stability high reliability, and permit fast high volume manufacturing.

TC+ models have compact open case design, all-welded construction, and offer high-strength plastic base for low cost commercial applications.

TC-G2+ ceramic base with gold plated terminations, for military and high reliability requirements.

These low cost transformers are the best price/performance buy in the business! For detailed specifications, full data, and Designer Kits see our Website.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what **VALUE** is all about!



.12"x .06"



.15"x .15"



Available as RoHS compliant.

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

85

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

377 Rev J

NEW WAVES

■ 24 GHz UWB Radar Sensors

This new generation of 24 GHz ultrawideband (UWB) radar sensors is designed for military autonomous vehicles, leader/follower sensing and driver-assistance automotive applications. The short-range radar sensor is a highly-integrated "smart sensor" designed



to improve safety and driver comfort functions in military and automotive applications by providing object detection and tracking up to within a few centimeters of the sensor with a range up to 30 m. These radar sensors are designed to operate in harsh weather and environmental conditions better than other sensing technologies, such as infrared devices.

M/A-COM Tyco Electronics,
Lowell, MA (978) 442-4825,
www.macom.com.

Booth 313

RS No. 225

■ Component Model Library

The Modelithics Library™, an accurate tool set for RF and microwave designers, features several updates, including new models for active and passive devices manufactured by Avago

(formerly Agilent), ATC, Advanced Power Technology (APT), Freescale, Johanson, Murata, Micrometrics, NEC, Philips and Sirenza. The new releases also offer significantly increased flexibility in pad geometry modeling.

Modelithics Inc.,
Tampa, FL (813) 866-6335,
www.modelithics.com.
Booth 643

RS No. 227

■ Inner DC Blocks

This family of RoHS compliant, DC blocks covers wireless band applications from 0.400 to 3,000 GHz. Available in 7/16 DIN, N, BNC and TNC configurations with RF power ratings to 500 W (2.5 kW peak) and breakdown voltages to 2.5 kV making them ideal for eliminating unwanted DC voltages or surges to tower top amplifiers. Delivery: stock to two weeks. Made in the USA.

MECA Electronics Inc.,
Denville, NJ (973) 625-0661,
www.e-meca.com.
Booth 632

RS No. 226

■ Hot Switchable Relay

The 1P2T "hot switchable" relay's configuration utilizes standard type 'N' connectors and mechanical package outline. Its internal contacts employ special arc-quenching alloys and are complimented with a make-before-break switching configuration. Exceptional RF performance is rated to 8 GHz with hot switch power levels rated at 100 W CW to 2 GHz field tested beyond 100K cycles, 80 W CW to 4 GHz and 60 W CW to 8 GHz. The p/n RDL-2N3A8-HI is available to ship from stock.

RelComm Technologies Inc.,
Salisbury, MD (410) 749-4488,
www.relcommtech.com.
Booth 433

RS No. 228

■ Crimp Connectors



These two crimp connectors are designed for LMR-400 and Belden 9913 cables. The BNC, RFB-1106-I, is designed to perform to a minimum of 4 GHz and the TNC, RFT-1202-I, to a minimum of 7 GHz, dependent upon the coaxial cable used in the assembly. Both connectors feature gold-plated contacts, which can be sol-

dered or crimped, Teflon® insulation and nickel-plated brass bodies.

RF Industries/RF Connectors Division,
San Diego, CA (800) 233-1728,
www.rfindustries.com.
Booth 439

RS No. 229

■ Power Amplifier



The RF3266 power amplifier is the latest addition to RFMD's 3G front-end portfolio targeting the Region 1, IMT Band, transmit path. With energy conservation in mind, the RF3266 incorporates the company's innovative power saving technology enabling enhanced low-power-mode efficiency while simultaneously meeting the stringent linearity requirements of HSDPA modulation. RFMD has neatly packaged this innovation into a 3 × 3 × 0.9 mm QFN package giving manufacturers the best MSL capability available in WCDMA power amplifiers. Combined with an integrated power detector, the RF3266 delivers a small, low profile solution size enabling the form factors needed to differentiate these solutions in the 3G mobile devices marketplace.

RFMD®
Greensboro, NC (336) 664-1233,
www.rfmd.com.
Booth 513

RS No. 230

■ Low Gradient Temperature Chambers



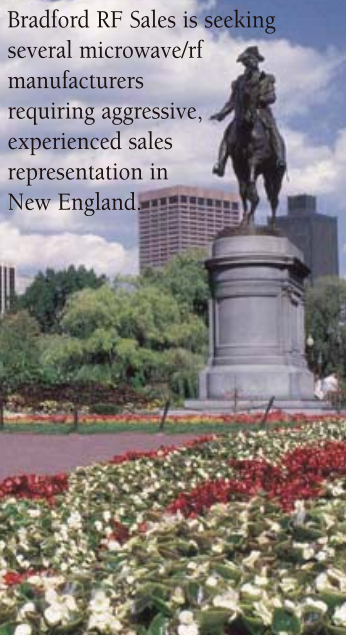
These low gradient chambers are a replacement for constant temperature oil bath systems. The "Basic" low gradient package offers temperature gradients of ±1.0°C, and the "Ultra" low gradient chambers can achieve ±0.4°C, or better predicated on the DUT load. Both versions of Sigma's low gradient chambers operate in a temperature range of -70° to +150°C. These low gradient temperatures are achieved using Sigma's special high CFM blowers strategically positioned to maximize cross flow and turbulence in the convective airstream within the chamber interior.

Sigma Systems Corp.,
El Cajon, CA (619) 258-3700,
www.sigmasystems.com.
Booth 620

RS No. 231

DISCOVER NEW ENGLAND

Bradford RF Sales is seeking several microwave/rf manufacturers requiring aggressive, experienced sales representation in New England.



Bradford RF Sales

Manufacturer's Representatives for New England

Contact Mike Crittenden
86 South Cross Road, Bradford, MA 01835
Office: 978.521.1701
Mobile: 978.994.9435
Email: mike_bradfordrfsales@comcast.net



Green leader.

High frequency laminates.

Unique lead-free capable and/or halogen-free high temp formulations, combined with excellent processability and the best electrical performance, assure Rogers position as an industry leader.

Rogers sets the benchmark for "Green-Performance".

Lead-Free RoHS WEEE

Decomposition Temperature:

	Unit	RO4003C™	RO4350B™	RO3003™	High Tg Epoxy Blends
Td - TGA	°C	425°C	390°C	500°C	300 - 350°C

Learn more at www.rogersgreenworld.com

Halogen-Free	RoHS	Lead-Free
RO4003™ R/flex® 3000 LCP Series TMM® Series	RT/duroid® 5000 Series RT/duroid® 6000 Series R/flex® 3000 LCP Series RO3000® Series RO4000® Series TMM® Series ULTRALAM® 2000	RT/duroid® 5000 Series RT/duroid® 6000 Series R/flex® 3000 LCP Series RO3000® Series RO4000® Series TMM® Series ULTRALAM® 2000



The world runs better with Rogers.

Advanced Circuit Materials

USA - AZ, tel. +1 480-961-1382 • EUROPE - BELGIUM, tel. +32 9 235 3611 • CHINA - SHANGHAI, tel. +86-21-63916088

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-115> or use RS# 115 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at RWS Booth 421

RF Microwave Filters & Components

**Standard &
Custom Designs
Available to
meet your
Specifications**



**Microwave Filter
Company, Inc.**



800-448-1666

315-438-4700

E-mail: mfcsales@microwavefilter.com

Web: www.microwavefilter.com



Made in the USA

NEW WAVES

Public Safety and SMR Filter

The model CFB6-815 is a public safety and SMR filter that features a passband of 806 to



824 MHz and is ideally suited for in-building bi-directional amplifier applications that require a compact mechanical package. Isolation is specified at 90 dB at Fc

± 36 MHz and the insertion loss is 1 dB. The design provides high "Q" and stable temperature performance and provides an excellent building block for compact duplexers and multiplexers. Size: 1.90" $\times$ 3.063" $\times$ 6.094".

Trilithic Inc.,

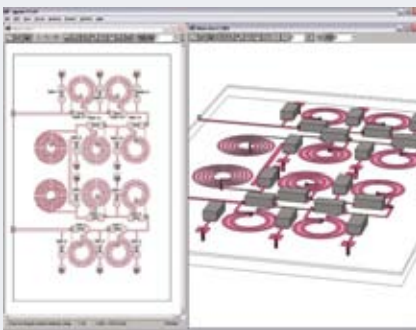
Indianapolis, IN (317) 895-3600,

www.trilithic.com.

Booth 611

RS No. 235

High Frequency EM Simulation



The company has recently announced the new Sonnet Suites Release 11. In Release 11, Sonnet introduces a Co-calibrated Internal Port that exhibits exceptional dynamic range, and can be used for accurate attachment points of active or passive components. The new ports also enable full co-simulation of surface-mount part models within the EM analysis environment. Sonnet also announces a redesigned and seamless GUI interface to the Agilent ADS suite.

Sonnet Software,

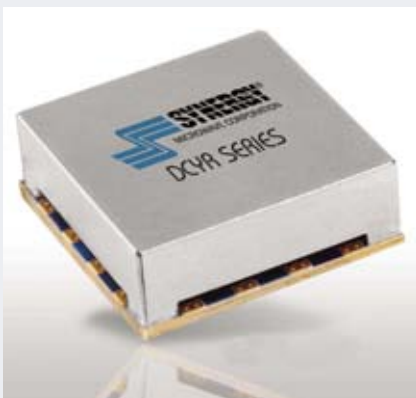
North Syracuse, NY (315) 453-3096,

www.sonnetsoftware.com.

Booth 619

RS No. 232

Voltage-controlled Oscillator



This ultra low phase noise, broadband voltage-controlled oscillator (VCO) is designed for signal sources operating fundamentally from 200 to 600 MHz. The DCYR2060-5 is based on the company's proprietary patented and other patents pending technology, which increases bandwidth, lowers phase noise, responds to fast tuning and highly improves immunity to phase hits. The phase noise is typically -119 dBc/Hz at 10 kHz offset from the carrier and reaches the noise floor of -165 dBc/Hz at approximately 4 MHz. Size: 0.75" $\times$ 0.75" $\times$ 0.2", RoHS compliant packaging and can be delivered in tape and reel for automatic assembly processes.

Synergy Microwave Corp.,

Paterson, NJ (973) 881-8800,

www.synergymicrowave.com.

Booth 319

RS No. 233

Real-time Spectrum Analyzer



To address highly complex digital RF environments, the RSA6100A series of real-time spectrum analyzers offers the industry's leading combination of 110 MHz real-time bandwidth simultaneous with 73 dB spurious-free dynamic range. The RSA6100A series are the most capable and effective instruments available for solving even the most demanding digital RF test challenges. The DPX™ waveform image processor technology transforms volumes of real-time data to produce a live RF spectrum presentation that reveals previously unseen RF signals and signal anomalies.

Tektronix Inc.,

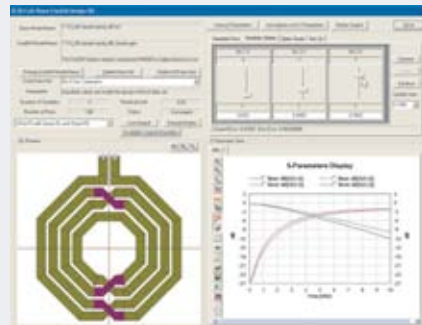
Beaverton, OR (800) 835-9433,

www.tektronix.com.

Booth 631

RS No. 234

EM Simulation and Optimization Package



The release of IE3D V12 features a FastEM Design Kit for real-time full-wave EM synthesis; multi-fold speed improvement and multi-CPU support for improved efficiency; an equation based schematic-layout editor with Boolean operations for easy and flexible geometry editing; and lumped equivalent circuit automatic extraction and optimization for convenient circuit designs.

Zeland Software Inc.,

Fremont, CA

(510) 623-7162, www.zeland.com.

Booth 521

RS No. 236



**Laboratory
(RF) MicroProbe
Station**
Extremely Low Cost
\$< \$10,000 US
DC/RF/Microwave Test

A ultra compact, manually operated probe station for engineers, scientists and students. Measure Microwave, RF and IV parameters of Semiconductor Devices. Characterize MEMS, wireless, photonic and nanoelectronic components and assemblies.

- Benchtop Size (1ft) • 2" Vacuum chuck with pump • 1" X-Y-Z stage with z-lift
- 2 ea. 0.5" X-Y-Z probe positioners, includes 2 ea. 18 GHz probes & DC needles
- 10X/30X Stereo Zoom Trinocular Microscope • Fluorescent Illuminator
- Compatible with additional Magnetic Mount Positioners (optional)
- Compatible with industry standard microwave probes (optional)

• Cost effective for research projects •



J microTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9509
(503) 531-9325 [FAX]
www.jmicrotechnology.com

Research Performance / Student Price

RS 54

AST Advanced
Switch
Technology
694 Fortune Cr Kingston, ON, K7P 2T3, Canada
Tel: 613 384 3939 Fax: 613 384 5026
e-mail: info@astswitch.com

**Waveguide Coaxial Dual
Switches Switches Switches**

Come join the long
list of companies
who are
switching
to AST
www.astswitch.com

RS 3

**New and Used
Electronic Test Equipment
Buy / Sell / Trade**

Spectrum Analyzers
Network Analyzers
Telecommunications
Oscilloscopes
Power Supplies
Signal Generators

ValueTronics sells new and used electronic test equipment and is interested in purchasing your surplus test equipment.

To buy or sell, please contact one of our knowledgeable sales engineers via phone or email or visit our web page.

ValueTronics
International, Inc.
Toll Free (US & Canada):
800-552-0250
Phone: 847-468-8258
Email: snb@valuetronics.com
www.ValueTronics.com

Tektronix Agilent Technologies
BK PRECISION **ADVANTEST** **FLUKE**

RS 146

LOW NOISE AMPLIFIERS
www.SATELLINK.com

SATELLINK, INC.
3525 MILLER PARK DR.
GARLAND, TX 75042
CALL (972) 487-1434
FAX (972) 487-1204

RS 119

**ProbePoint™ CPW-μStrip
Adapter Substrates**

- Precision CPW to μStrip Adapter Substrates
- Companion Calibration Substrates and Standards
- Standard & custom Carriers
- Accurate Electrical Data to Frequencies >50 GHz
- 5, 10, & 15 mil thickness
- Compatible with 40GHz+ probes
- Standard and Custom Calibration Standards

J microTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9509
(503) 531-9325 [FAX]
www.jmicrotechnology.com

Test Tooling for the Untestable

RS 55

KR Electronics
www.krfilters.com

Custom & Standard Filters to 3 GHz

Bandpass Anti-Aliasing Highpass Video Filters Diplexers Delay Equalized Surface Mount	Lowpass Notch Root Cosine Equalizers Linear Phase Absorptive
---	---

KR Electronics, Inc.
Avenel, NJ
www.krfilters.com

sales@krfilters.com
Phone 732.636.1900
Fax 732.636.1982

RS 60

**FREE
Product Information**
Now Available Online
at
Info Zone
The new Web-based product information system
From
**Microwave
Journal**
Just visit
mwjournal.com/info
and enter the RS number from the ad
or editorial item
or
request information by company name
or product category
**It's Easy, It's Fast, It's FREE
GET IN THE ZONE!**

MICROWAVE JOURNAL ■ DECEMBER 2006

**SECTOR MICROWAVE
INDUSTRIES, INC.**

(631) 242-2300 FAX (631) 242-8158
www.sectormicrowave.com

RS 121

**Personal
Probe
Station**
Very Low Cost
High Function

A compact full featured, modestly priced, manually operated probe station developed for engineers and scientists. Measure Microwave, RF and DC parameters of Semiconductor Devices, Packages and Assemblies with NIST traceability.

- Benchtop Size (<1ft) • Vacuum chuck • X-Y-Z stage
- X-Y-Z probe positioners • Top Plate Z-lift • Vacuum Accessory Manifold
- 6.5X-112.5X Stereo Zoom Microscope • Adjustable Halogen Illuminator
- Vacuum Accessories • Compatible with 40GHz+ probes
- Accessories for Thermal Chucks and Probe Cards
- Compatible with Magnetic Mount Positioners

• Test wafers, microstrip packages and surface mount components •

J microTechnology
3744 NW Bluegrass Pl
Portland, OR 97229
(503) 614-9509
(503) 531-9325 [FAX]
www.jmicrotechnology.com

A Probe Station On Every Bench

RS 56

179



INTERNATIONAL MICROWAVE SYMPOSIUM HONOLULU, HAWAII IEEE MICROWAVE THEORY AND TECHNIQUES SOCIETY



IEEE

JUNE 5-7, 2007



**RESERVE BOOTH SPACE EARLY
JOIN THESE COMPANIES THAT HAVE ALREADY
RESERVED SPACE IN THE 2007 EXHIBITION**

A-Alpha Waveguide Co.
Accelaware Inc.
Actipass Co. Ltd.
Advanced Control Components Inc.
Aeroflex Inc.
Aerowave Inc.
Aethercomm Inc.
Agilent Technologies
Akon Inc.
Allrizon-TG Communications Eq.
American Technical Ceramics
Ametek HCC Industries
Ametek Specialty Metal Products
AML Communications Inc.
AmpliTech Inc.
Analog Devices Inc.
Anaren Inc.
Anritsu Co.
Ansoft Corp.
Antenna Systems & Technology
Apollo Microwaves Ltd.
Applied Thin-Film Products
Applied Wave Research Inc.
AR Worldwide
ARA
ARC Technologies Inc.
Artech House
Assemblies Inc.
Astrolab Inc.
Avnet Electronics Marketing
Barry Industries Inc.
Besser Associates Inc.
BL Microwave Ltd.
Biley Technologies Inc.
Boonton Electronics
Bowie Integrated Circuits Co. Ltd.
Brush Ceramic Products
C-MAC MicroTechnology
Cadence Design Systems Inc.
California Eastern Labs
Cambridge University Press
CAP Wireless Inc.
Cascade Microtech
Centellax Inc.
Ceramic Products Group
Cernex Inc.
Ciao Wireless Inc.
Circuits Processing Technology
Cobham DES
Coining of America LLC
COM DEV/CodeOne
Commercial Microwave Technology
Complex Corp.
Component Distributors Inc.
CoorsTek
Corning Gilbert Inc.
CPI Canada
Cree Inc.
CST of America Inc.

CTT Inc.
Custom Cable Assemblies Inc.
Custom Microwave Components
dBm
Delta Electronics Mfg Corp.
Delta Microwave
DeWeyl Tool Co.
Diamond Antenna
Dielectric Laboratories Inc.
Dow Key Microwave
DuPont
Dynaware Inc.
e2v Technologies
Elcom Technologies Inc.
Electro Rent Corp.
Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd.
EM Research Inc.
EMAG Technologies Inc.
EMC Technology Inc.
Emerson & Cuming
Emerson & Cuming Microwave
Emerson Network Power Conn.
Emhiser Micro-Tech
Endwave Corp.
Eudyna Devices Inc.
European Microwave Week
Excelces Semiconductor Inc.
F&K Delvotec Inc.
Fairchild Semiconductor
Farran Technology Ltd.
The Ferrite Company Inc.
Filtel Microwave Inc.
Filtran Microcircuits Inc.
Filtronic Compound Semi.
Filtronic Sage Laboratories Inc.
Flexco Microwave Inc.
Florida RF Labs Inc.
Focus Microwaves Inc.
Freescale Semiconductor
Gaiser Tool Co.
General Dynamics C4, VertexRSI
Gerotron Communication GmbH
GGB Industries Inc.
Giga-tronics Inc.
Global Communication Semi.
WL Gore & Associates Inc.
Gowanda Electronics
Gryphics Inc.
GT Microwave Inc.
Herley Industries Inc.
Herotek Inc.
Hesse & Knipps Inc.
Hittite Microwave Corp.
HTMicrowave Co. Ltd.
IEEE Communications Magazine
IEEE Microwave Magazine
IMST GmbH
Infineon Technologies
Inphi Corp.

Instruments for Industry (IFI)
Integra Technologies Inc.
International Manufacturing Svcs.
Ion Beam Milling Inc.
ITF Co. Ltd.
ITT Industries
IW Inc.
J MicroTechnology Inc.
Jacket Micro Devices Inc.
JFW Industries Inc.
Johanson Manufacturing Corp.
Johanson Technology Inc.
Johnstech International Corp.
Junper Interconnection Co. Ltd.
K&L Microwave Inc.
Keithley Instruments Inc.
KMIC Technology Inc.
Krytar Inc.
Kyocera America Inc.
L-3 Communications, Narda-East
LadyBug Technologies LLC
Lansdale Semiconductor Inc.
Laser Process Mfg. Inc.
Litron Inc.
Lorch Microwave
LPKF Laser & Electronics
M/A-COM Inc.
M2 Global Technology Ltd.
Marubeni Chemix Corp.
Mauri Microwave Corp.
MCV Technologies Inc.
MECA Electronics Inc.
Mega Circuit Inc.
Meggit Safety Systems Inc.
Merix Corp.
Merrimac Industries Inc.
Metallix Inc.
MICA Microwave
Micro Limited
Micro Lambda Wireless Inc.
Micro-Chem Inc.
Microlab/FXR
Micrometries Inc.
Microsemi Corp.
Microtech Inc.
Microwave Applications Group
Microwave Communications Labs
Microwave Development Labs Inc.
Microwave Device Technology
Microwave Innovation Group
Microwave Journal
Microwave Product Digest
Microwave Technology Inc.
MIL/COTS Digest
Millitech Inc.
Mimix Broadband Inc.
Mini-Systems Inc.
Mission Telecom Co.
MITEQ Inc.

Mitsubishi Electric & Electronics
Modelithics Inc.
Modular Components National Inc.
Molex RF/Microwave Div.
Murata Electronics
Natel Engineering Co. Inc.
National Instruments
NDK America Inc.
Nelco
Netcom Inc.
NOF Corp.
Noise Com
Northrop Grumman/Velocium Pr.
NTK Technologies Inc.
Nuhertz Technologies LLC
NXP Semiconductors
Octagon Communications
Ortel, division of Emcore
P/M Industries Inc.
Pascall Electronics Ltd.
Passive Microwave Technology
Pendulum Instruments-XL M/W
Peregrine Semiconductor Corp.
Phase Matrix Inc.
Picosecond Pulse Labs
Plextek Ltd.
Polyfet RF Devices
Precision Photo-Fab Inc.
Presidio Components Inc.
Q Microwave Inc.
QUEST Microwave Inc.
QuinStar Technology Inc.
QWED
R&K Company Ltd.
R-Theta Thermal Solutions Inc.
Radant MEMS Inc.
Reactel Inc.
Reinhardt Microtech AG
RelComm Technologies Inc.
Renaissance Electronics Corp.
RF Depot.Com Inc.
RF Design Magazine
RFMD
RFMW Inc.
Richardson Electronics
RJR Polymers Inc.
RLC Electronics Inc.
Rogers Corp.-Advanced Circuit Mat.
Rohde & Schwarz Inc.
Roos Instruments Inc.
Rosenberger North America LLC
San-tron Inc.
Schleifring und Apparatebau GmbH
Schmid & Partner Engineering AG
Scientific Microwave Corp.
Shenzhen Kingsignal Cable Tech
Sigma Systems Corp.
Signatone (Lucas/Signatone)
Simulation Technology & Applied

Sirenza Microdevices Inc.
Sonnet Software Inc.
Sources East Inc.
Southwest Microwave Inc.
Spectrum Microwave Inc.
SSI Cable Corp.
State of the Art Inc.
STC Microwave Systems Inc.
Stellar Industries Corp.
Storm Products Co.
StratEdge Corp.
Summitek Instruments Inc.
Sunny Electronic Corp. USA
SUSS MicroTec Inc.
SV Microwave Inc.
CW Swift & Associates Inc.
Synergy Microwave Corp.
T-Tech Inc.
Taconic
Teccia Inc.
Tech-On
Tegam Inc.
Tektronix Inc.
Teledyne Microelectronic Tech.
Tempronic Corp.
Tensolite
Terabeam/HXI
Thales Components Corp.
Times Microwave Systems
Toshiba America Electronic Comp.
TRAK Microwave Corp.
Trans-Tech Inc.
Trilithic Inc.
TriQuint Semiconductor
Tronser Inc.
TRU Corporation Inc.
TTE Inc.
Tyco Electronics
UltraSource Inc.
United Monolithic Semiconductors
Universal Microwave Corp.
UTE Microwave Inc.
Valpey Fisher Corp.
Vector Fields Inc.
Vectron International
VIDA Products Inc.
Vishay Intertechnology Inc.
Voltronics Corp.
Weinschel Associates
Werlatone Inc.
West Bond Inc.
Wiley
Willtek
WIN Semiconductor Corp.
Wireless Telecom Group
WJ Communications Inc.
Z-Communications Inc.
Zeland Software Inc.
ZIFOR Enterprise Co. Ltd.

www.ims2007.org

To request exhibiting information, please contact Kristen Dednah at:
kdednah@mwjournal.com or 781-769-9750.

Microwave Journal® will provide exhibition management for the 2007 MTT-S IMS Symposium/Exhibition



Radio Wireless Week

<http://www.radiowirelessweek.org/>



IEEE

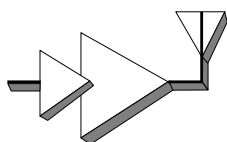


**IEEE
COMMUNICATIONS
SOCIETY**

7 -12 January 2007, Long Beach, CA

Join over 2000 of your colleagues!

Three prestigious conferences and one major commercial exhibition focusing on key technologies from device level to system level for advancement of radio and wireless systems. You'll hear and see presentations and exhibits on new concepts and breakthroughs for the next Generation networks.



**POWER AMPLIFIER SYMPOSIUM
JANUARY 8 & 9, 2007**



**IEEE RADIO and WIRELESS SYMPOSIUM
JANUARY 9-11, 2007**



**7TH TOPICAL MEETING ON SILICON
MONOLITHIC INTEGRATED CIRCUITS
IN RF SYSTEMS
JANUARY 10-12, 2007**

Workshops, Short Courses, Rump Session and more....

Don't miss The Wireless Walk!

Delegates will receive a blank Wireless Walk card in their delegate bag. Complete your Wireless Walk Card and you'll be eligible for a 4X daily drawing of \$500 and a Grand Prize of \$1500. Details available at the on-site registration area.



**For the full program visit www.radiowirelessweek.org
Or contact Kristen Dednah – Horizon House Publications
781-769-9750 ■ kdednah@mwjournal.com**

WIRELESS WIZARD

COMPLETE WI-FI
MEASUREMENT SYSTEM

NEW!

- Covers all 2.4 and 5 GHz Wi-Fi Bands
- 4.94 to 4.99 GHz Public Safety Band
- Directional Antenna for locating interference sources
- Omni-Directional Antennas for measuring Access Points
- 100 to 240 VAC plus 12 VDC for operation anywhere in the world
- Includes PC software to download tabular and graphical data plus automated data logging
- Only \$2950 complete



BANTAM INSTRUMENTS

1-866-371-6009

www.BantamInstruments.com

Our 10th year of leadership in
handheld Spectrum Analyzers

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-28>

Variable Attenuators



Solid-state Variable Attenuators from 10MHz to 19GHz. Current Controlled, Linearized Voltage Controlled, or Linearized Digital Controlled.

Product Line:

- Solid State Variable Attenuators
- Solid State Switches
- Directional Couplers
- Hybrid Couplers (90°/180°)
- Power Dividers / Combiners
- DC-Blocks & Bias Tee's

Universal
Microwave



Components Corporation

5702-D General Washington Drive
Alexandria, Virginia 22312

Tel: (703) 642-6332, Fax: (703) 642-2568

Email: umcc@umcc111.com

www.umcc111.com



POWER PRODUCTS BROCHURE

This 36-page brochure features the company's line of microwave PIN diodes and modules for small signal/high speed switching, large signal switching/attenuators, limiters and Schottky mixers in a variety of surface-mount and high-rel packages, plus its new line of RF power semiconductors for avionics, radar, microwave, broadband, HF/VHF/UHF communications and high voltage MOSFETs. Includes useful selector guides and case style outlines.

Microsemi Corp.,
Irvine, CA (949) 221-7100,
www.microsemi.com.

RS No. 200

SPACEBORNE PRODUCTS DATA SHEET

This newly updated "Products for Spaceborne Applications" data sheet includes an explanation of the facilities, manufacturing flow processes, programmatic and quality requirements, as well as a listing of the company's Space Heritage since 1982. The company's emphasis is predominantly in technically challenging spaceborne requirements.

MITEQ Inc.,
Hauppauge, NY (631) 436-7400,
www.miteq.com.

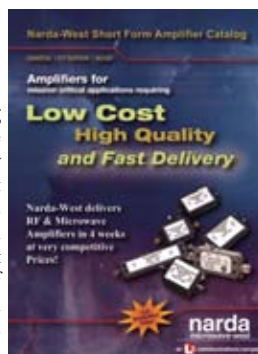
RS No. 201

SHORT FORM AMPLIFIER BROCHURE

This catalog highlights the company's new amplifier product line that offers low cost, high quality and quick turnaround ("off the shelf" on some products and four weeks from time of order in most cases). These amplifiers are suitable for use in commercial, military, test equipment, prototype and laboratory applications.

Narda Microwave-West,
Folsom, CA (916) 351-4500,
www.nardamicrowave.com.

RS No. 202



NEW LITERATURE

PRODUCT SELECTOR GUIDE

This product selector guide highlights the company's extensive selection of high frequency circuit materials for many types of applications. The materials range from low loss, others are temperature stable, some are rigid while others are suited for low cost commercial applications. The information contained in this guide assists the reader in designing with the company's laminates.

Rogers Corp.,
Rogers, CT (860) 774-9605,
www.rogerscorporation.com.

RS No. 203

SELECTION GUIDE

The microwave switches selection guide features 20 families of coaxial switches and relays in a tabular format. The guide provides detailed information about the company's switches and relays, which span the range from DC to 26.5 GHz and cover SPDT (single-pole, double-throw) up to SP8T and transfer switches. The brochure includes 21 listed parameters such as frequency range, coil voltage, connector type, temperature range, contact life, RF performance, available options, shock and vibration.

Teledyne Relays,
Hawthorne, CA (800) 284-7007,
www.teledynereleys.com.

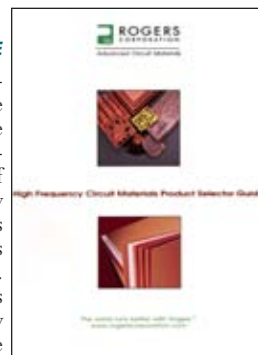
RS No. 204

COMPONENTS CATALOG

The aerospace and defense product catalog combines the company's core product offering for space, commercial aircraft, aerospace electronics, defense electronics and in-flight networking applications. The catalog provides nearly 700 pages of detailed information on products suitable for or specially designed for the aerospace and defense electronics industry.

Tyco Electronics Corp.,
Harrisburg, PA (800) 522-6752,
www.tycoelectronics.com.

RS No. 205



The Idea Was... To Develop A High Performance, Rack Mount Synthesizer That Fits Your Budget & The Palm Of Your Hand.

SPECIFICATIONS

RF Output Frequency Range:

Output options:

Amplifier/Filter	350 - 1050 MHz
Divider Option	5.5 - 1050 MHz

Bandwidth: 700 MHz

Step Size: 1 Hz

Internal Reference

Options:

TCXO Specifications	12.8 MHz
Temperature Stability	$\pm 1.5 \times 10^{-6}$
Aging first year	$\pm 2 \times 10^{-6}$
Operating Temp. Range	-10 to +60 °C
(With freq. adjustment through voltage control pin)	

OCXO Specifications	13 MHz
Temperature Stability	$\pm 2.0 \times 10^{-6}$
Aging first year	$\pm 1 \times 10^{-7}$
Operating Temp. Range	-10 to +70 °C
Warm-Up Time:	10 min.
Additional Current Consumption	500 mA (warm-up)
After warm-up	200 mA (continuous)

External Reference Input:

10, 12.8, 13, 19.44 MHz
and multiples thereof

Bias Voltage: VCC: +13 VDC (± 3 V)

Supply Current: <800 mA @ 13 V

Bias Voltage Ripple: 100 mV p-p (Max)

RF Output Power: (w/amp. option) +10 dBm (Min)

When Unlocked: ≤ 20 dBm

Spurious Suppression: -65 dBc (Max)

Harmonic Suppression:

Amplifier/Filter option	15 dBc (Min)
Divider option (Full range model)	8 dBc (Min)
(Octave band in divider range)	15 dBc (Min)



MTS3000DS series



Features

- Over an octave bandwidth tuning
- Small step size resolution
- Outstanding spectral purity
- High spurious rejection
- Fast lock settling time
- Easy programmable format
- Internal Reference
- 3 HU 19" rack cassette
- 350-1050 MHz *
- 1 Hz Resolution
- -110 dBc @ 10 kHz
- +13 ± 3 V supply

- Also available as piggy back board -

Programming Interface: 3.3V SPI, 3.3V I2C, RS232
or (Ethernet - special development requires NRE and longer leadtime)
* Available bandwidth up to 3:1 with frequencies ranging
from 60 to 6500 MHz.

Maximum Phase Noise		
Offset	Frequency: 350 MHz (dBc/Hz)	Frequency: 1050 MHz (dBc/Hz)
100 Hz	-108	-100
1 kHz	-110	-102
10 kHz	-115	-110
100 kHz	-115	-115
1 MHz	-140	-140

Switching Speed:

Per programming step:	≤ 8 mSec
After Turn-on	<1 Sec

Output Impedance: 50 Ohms (Nom)

Operating Temp. Range: (See reference option)

Storage Temp. Range: -40 to +85 °C



For additional information, contact Synergy's sales and application team.
Phone: (973) 881-8800 Fax: (973) 881-8361 E-mail: sales@synergymw.com
Visit Our Web Site At WWW.SYNERGYMWAVE.COM

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-130> or
use RS# 130 at www.mwjjournal.com/info
See us at RWS Booth 319

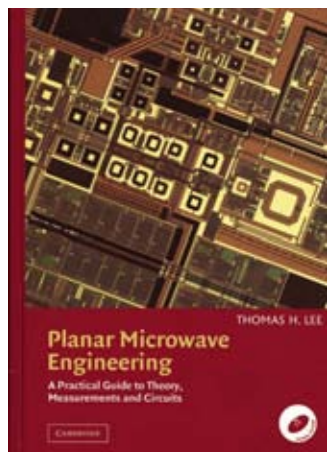


Planar Microwave Engineering: A Practical Guide to Theory, Measurements and Circuits

Thomas H. Lee

Cambridge University Press • 880 pages; \$80, £45

ISBN: 0-521-83526-7



To order this book, contact:

Cambridge University Press
100 Brook Hill Drive
West Nyack, NY 10994-2133
(845) 353-7500

This book is a response to the students, hobbyists and practicing engineers who have complained about the lack of a modern reference that balances theory and practice. Chapter 1 provides a short history of RF and microwave circuits. Chapter 2 introduces some definitions and basic concepts. Chapter 3 provides a brief introduction to the Smith chart and S-parameters. Chapter 4 presents a number of impedance matching methods. Chapter 5 surveys a number of popular connectors, their domain of applications and the proper way to take care of them. Chapter 6 examines the characteristics of lumped, passive elements at microwave frequencies. The most common way of building a microwave circuit, microstrip, is introduced in Chapter 7. Chapter 8 presents several methods for making impedance measurements, ranging from time-domain reflectometry to vector network analysis. Chapter 9 is devoted to microwave diodes. Chapter 10 builds on that

foundation to describe numerous mixers. Since active circuits are more interesting, Chapter 11 presents a survey of transistors, providing a somewhat unified treatment of these transistors and focusing on just two types (MOSFETs and bipolars). Chapter 12 considers how to squeeze the most of whatever transistor technology is used. Chapter 13 shifts from broadband to low noise amplification and Chapter 14 describes the principles underlying noise figure measurements. Chapter 15 shows how to produce instability to build oscillators. Chapter 16 describes phase-locked loop synthesizers. Chapter 17 analyzes the important subject of phase noise while Chapter 18 describes phase noise measurement methods. Chapter 19 describes spectrum analyzers, oscilloscopes and probes. Chapter 20 presents numerous ways to implement power amplifiers. Chapter 21 is dedicated to antennas, while Chapters 22 and 23 focus on the design of passive filters.

Parallel Finite-difference Time-domain Method

Wenhua Yu, Raj Mittra, Tao Su, Yongjun Liu and Xiaoling Yang

Artech House • 270 pages; \$119, £72

ISBN: 1-58053-085-3



To order this book, contact:

Artech House
685 Canton St.
Norwood, MA 02062
(781) 769-9750 ext. 4030; or
46 Gillingham St.
London SW1V 1HH UK
+44 (0) 207-8750

Computational electromagnetics has found broad applications in scientific research and engineering. The finite-difference time-domain (FDTD) method is well suited for analyzing problems with complex geometrical features as well as those containing arbitrarily inhomogeneous materials, but the technique places a relatively heavy burden on computer resources. One approach to circumvent this problem is to resort to a parallel processing technique. The focus of this book is on parallel implementation of the FDTD method. To provide some necessary background on the FDTD method, the reader is referred to the existing literature, where details in the background material can be found. However, some code segments are included in both the C and Fortran programming languages that are designed to help the reader understand the structure of parallel code and the programming method on

which the code is based. The book is divided in two parts. In the first part, Chapters 1 to 8, the basis concepts of the 3D Cartesian FDTD method are introduced, such as the boundary conditions, near-to-far field transformation and enhancements to the FDTD, which is followed by a discussion of the parallel implementation of the FDTD method. In the second part, Chapters 9 and 10, the basic concepts of the body of revolution (BOR) FDTD method are introduced. The topics of absorbing boundary condition, near-to-far-field transformation, singular boundary condition and simulation technique for the partially symmetric problem are discussed, followed by the parallel implementation of the BOR/FDTD method. Finally, two appendices introduce the basic routines pertaining to the MPI library, its installation, the configuration of this library and that of the MPICH, and how to set these up on a PC cluster.



**Space
Telecom
Satcom
Wireless
Military
Civil
Applications**

We make Microwaves

**Filters-Couplers-Dividers
Attenuators-Terminations
Combiners-Bias Tee
DC Block-Custom...**

**AA MCS specializes in passive components
from DC to 40 GHz, up to 10 KW.**

AA-MCS develops, designs and manufactures RF & Microwave components for military, spatial, telecom or commercial applications. Our product lines range from basic components such as Filters, Couplers, Attenuators, Terminations... to complex subsystem assemblies, using waveguides, microstrips / striplines, Dielectric Resonators, as well as emerging cutting edge technologies.

Our vocation is to provide a wide range of microwave product on catalog and also to develop custom product on request.
Our goal is to minimize delivery time and prototype can be provided in less than 3 weeks.

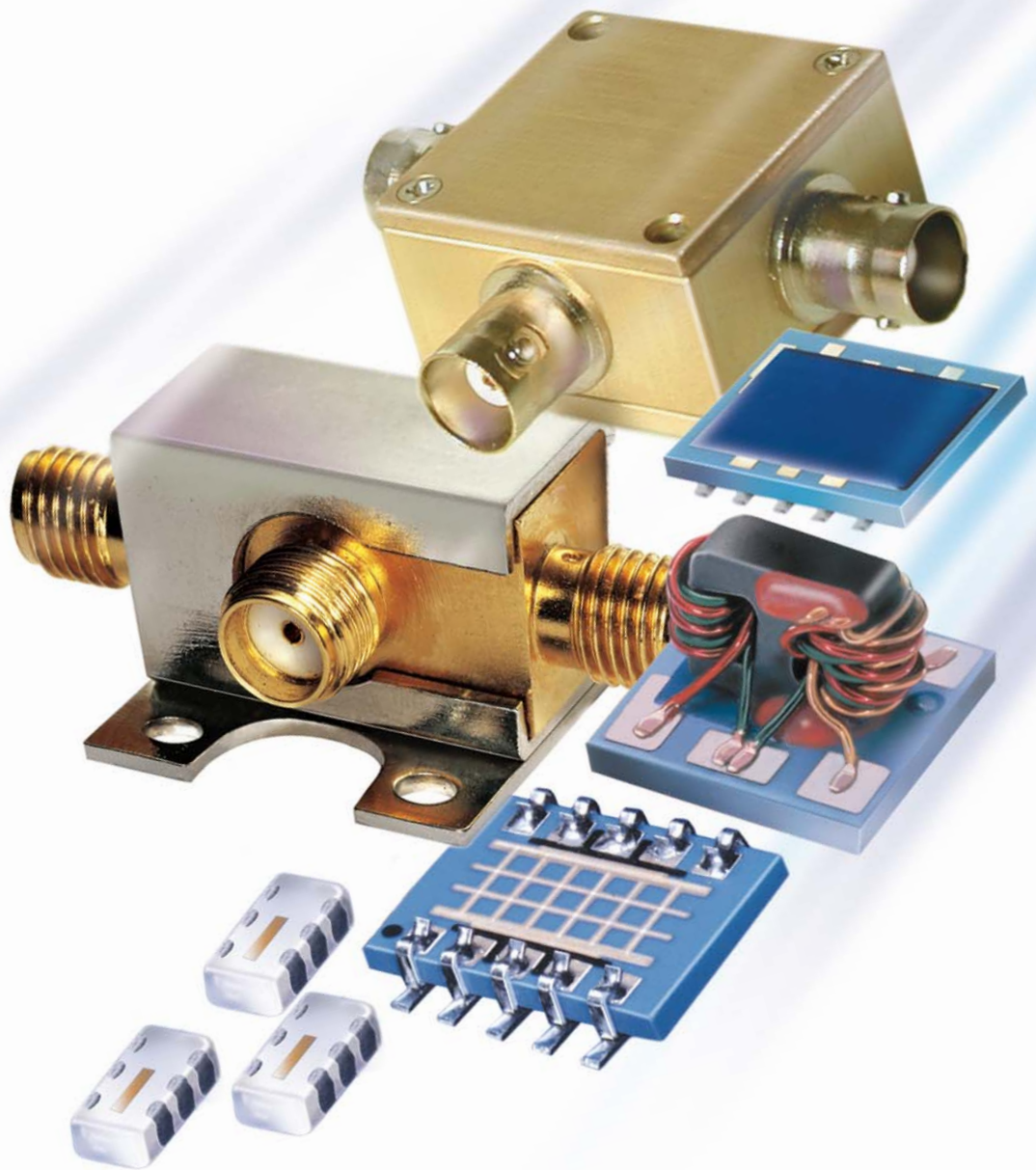
AA MCS
18, rue Nicolas Appert
91898 Orsay Cedex
Tél. : +33(0)8 11 09 76 76
Fax : +33(0)1 76 91 50 31
Mail : sales@aa-mcs.com
www.aa-mcs.com

AA MCS
Microwave
Components Systems



© 2000 AA MCS - JCS Navy, Nubeyama Radio Observatory

RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
1	AA MCS	185	+33(0)8 11 09 76 76	+33(0)1 76 91 50 31	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-1
2	Advanced Control Components Inc.	167	732-460-0212	732-460-0214	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-2
3	Advanced Switch Technology	179	613-384-3939	613-384-5026	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-3
4	Aeroflex/Inmet, Inc.	132	734-426-5553	734-426-5557	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-4
5	Aeroflex/KDI-Integrated Products	143	973-887-5700 ext. 500	973-884-0445	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-5
6	Aeroflex/Weinschel, Inc.	63	800-638-2048	301-846-9116	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-6
7	Aethercomm	121	760-598-4340	760-598-4342	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-7
8,9,10, 11,12,13	Agilent Technologies, Inc.	31,75,93, 101,103,107	800-829-4444	415-857-5518	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-8
14	Allwin Technology, Inc.	52	+86-25-84304950	+86-25-84304959	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-14
15	American Technical Ceramics	139	631-622-4700	631-622-4748	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-15
16	AML Communications Inc.	65	805-388-1345	805-484-2191	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-16
17	Anaren Microwave	97	800-411-6596	315-432-9121	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-17
18	Anritsu Company	33	800-ANRITSU	972-671-1877	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-18
19	Ansoft Corporation	133	412-261-3200	412-471-9427	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-19
20	Applied Computational Sciences	136			http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-20
21	Applied Wave Research, Inc.	154	310-726-3000		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-21
22,23	AR Worldwide	62,87	215-723-8181	215-723-5688	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-22
24	Arlon-Materials for Electronics Division	151	800-635-9333	302-834-2574	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-24
25	Astrium	86			http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-25
26	Astrolab, Inc.	64	732-560-3800	732-560-9570	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-26
27	Aviel Electronics, a Division of RF Industries	106	702-739-8155	702-739-8161	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-27
28	Bantam Instruments	182	866-371-6009		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-28
29	Bird Technologies Group	82	866-695-4569		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-29
30	Bradford RF Sales	176	978-521-1701	978-994-9435	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-30
14	Caiqin Electronics Elements Co., Ltd.	52	+86-512-58339888	+86-512-58331196	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-14
31	Ciao Wireless, Inc.	46	805-389-3224	805-389-3629	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-31
32	Cobham Defense Electronic Systems	20-21	603-775-5200	603-775-5201	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-32
33	Comtech PST Corp.	37	631-777-8900	631-777-8877	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-33
34	CPI Beverly Microwave Division	32	978-922-6000	978-922-2736	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-34
35	CST of America, Inc.	25	781-416-2782	781-576-5702	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-35
36	Daico Industries, Inc.	35	310-507-3242	310-507-5701	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-36
37	Eastern Wireless TeleComm, Inc.	92	410-749-3800	410-749-4852	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-37
38	Elisra Electronic Systems Ltd. (Microwave Division)	27	972(3)6175655	972(3)6175299	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-38
39	EM Research, Inc.	137	775-345-2411	775-345-1030	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-39
40	EMC Technology Inc.	17	772-286-9300	772-283-5286	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-40
41	Emerson Network Power	153	800-247-8256		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-41
42	Emhiser Micro-Tech	105	775-345-0461	775-345-1152	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-42
43	Empower RF Systems, Inc.	6	310-412-8100	310-412-9232	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-43
44	Endwave Defense Systems	23	408-522-3180	408-522-3181	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-44
45,46	EuMW 2007	144,145	+ 44 20 7596 8742	+ 44 20 7596 8749	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-45
47	Filtronic Compound Semiconductors, Ltd.	131	408-850-5740	831-621-8074	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-47
40	Florida RF Labs Inc.	17	800-544-5594		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-40
48	Freescale Semiconductor, Inc.	113			http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-48
49	G.T. Microwave Inc.	80	973-361-5700	973-361-5722	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-49
50	GGB Industries, Inc.	3	239-643-4400	239-643-4403	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-50
51	Herotek, Inc.	15	408-941-8399	408-941-8388	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-51
52	Huber + Suhner AG	90	+41 (0)71 353 41 11	+41 (0)71 353 45 90	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-52
	IEEE MTT-S International Microwave Symposium – Hawaii	180	781-769-9750	781-769-5037	www.ims2007.org
	IEEE Radio and Wireless Symposium	181	781-769-9750	781-769-5037	www.radiowireless.org
	IEEE RFIC Symposium	163			www.rfic2006.org
53	Integra Technologies, Inc.	76	310-606-0855	310-606-0865	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-53
54,55,56	J microTechnology	179	503-614-9509	503-531-9325	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-54
57	Jersey Microwave	42	908-684-2390 ext. 23	908-684-2391	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-57
58	JFW Industries, Inc.	56	317-887-1340	317-881-6790	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-58
59	K&L Microwave, Inc.	7	410-749-2424	443-260-2268	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-59
60	KR Electronics, Inc.	179	732-636-1900	732-636-1982	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-60
61	LNx Corporation	68	603-898-6800	603-898-6860	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-61
62	Lorch Microwave	49	800-780-2169	410-860-1949	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-62



Directional/Bi-Directional **LTCC COUPLER FAMILY**



IN STOCK \$**169**
From ea. Qty. 1000

Mini-Circuits LTCC coupler family offers versatile, low cost solutions for your **5 to 4200MHz** needs with rugged connectorized models from .74"x.50" to surface mount couplers from .12"x.06", the smallest in the world! Choose from our 50 & 75Ω directional and bi-directional couplers with coupling ranging from 6-22dB and with capability to pass DC. Mini-Circuits offers the world's most highly evolved LTCC technology

delivering both minimal insertion loss and high directivity with models handling up to 65W. All of our couplers are ESD compliant and available as RoHS compliant. For full product details and specifications for all our couplers, go to Mini-Circuits web site and select the best couplers for your commercial, industrial and military requirements.

Mini-Circuits...we're redefining what VALUE is all about!

Mini-Circuits®
ISO 9001 ISO 14001 CERTIFIED

86

CIRCLE READER SERVICE CARD

P.O. Box 350166, Brooklyn, New York 11235-0003 (718) 934-4500 Fax (718) 332-4661 For detailed performance specs & shopping online see Mini-Circuits web site



The Design Engineers Search Engine Provides ACTUAL Data Instantly From MINI-CIRCUITS At: www.minicircuits.com

RF/IF MICROWAVE COMPONENTS

396 Rev C

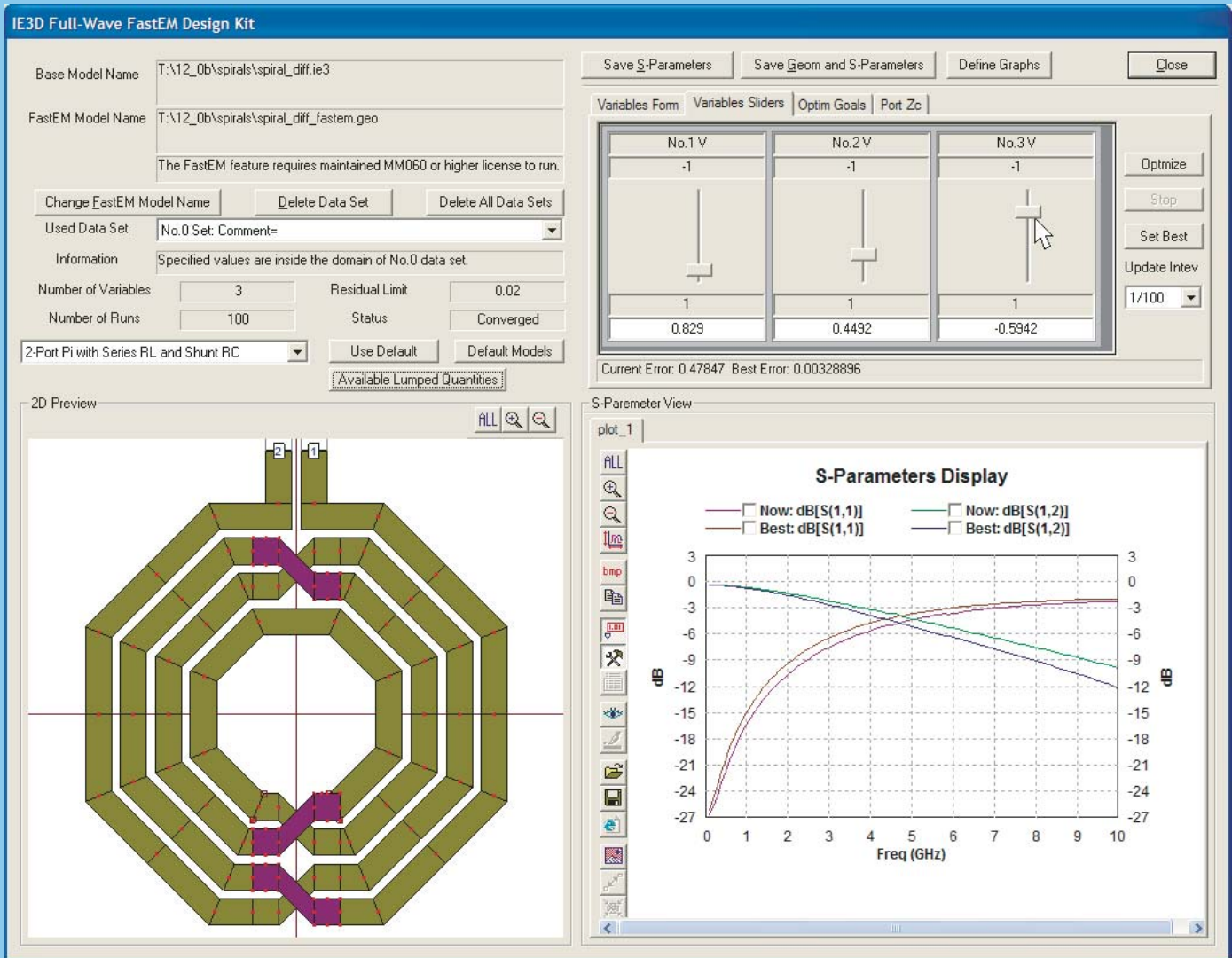
RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
63	M/A-COM, Inc.	11	800-366-2266	978-442-5350	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-63
64	M2 Global Technology, Ltd.	142	210-561-4800	210-561-4852	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-64
65	Marki Microwave, Inc.	91	408-778-4200	408-778-4300	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-65
66	Maury Microwave Corporation	9	909-987-4715	909-987-1112	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-66
67	MiCIAN GmbH	126	+49(421)16899351	+49(421)16899352	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-67
68	Microlab/FXR, (a Wireless Telecom Group Company)	19	973-386-9696	973-992-0513	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-68
69	MicroMetrics Inc.	39	603-641-3800	603-641-3500	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-69
70	Microsemi	74	408-986-8031	408-986-8120	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-70
71	Microwave Communications Laboratories Inc. (MCLI)	13	800-333-6254	727-381-6116	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-71
72	Microwave Development Laboratories	123	781-292-6680/6684	781-453-8629	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-72
73	Microwave Filter Company, Inc.	178	800-448-1666	315-463-1467	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-73
	<i>Microwave Journal</i>	179	800-225-9977	781-769-5037	www.mwjjournal.com
74	Mimix Broadband, Inc.	COV 3	281-988-4600	281-988-4615	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-74
75,76,77, 78,79,80, 81,82,83, 84,85,86	Mini-Circuits	4-5,16,29,53, 54,70-71, 89,111,127, 161,175,187	718-934-4500	718-332-4661	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-75
87,88,89	MITEQ Inc.	85,117,149	631-436-7400	631-436-7430	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-87
90	Modelithics, Inc.	64	888-359-6359	813-558-1102	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-90
91	Modular Components National, Inc.	169	410-879-6553	410-638-7356	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-91
92	MTI Wireless Edge	66	+972-3-9025050	+972-3-9025051	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-92
93	Narda Microwave-East, an L3 Communications Co.	8	631-231-1700	631-231-1711	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-93
94	Narda Microwave-West, an L3 Communications Co.	50	916-351-4500	916-351-4550	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-94
95	Nelco	43	480-967-5600		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-95
96	OML Inc.	129	408-779-2698	408-778-0491	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-96
97	Pendulum Instruments	99	+46 8 598 510 55		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-97
98	Peregrine Semiconductor Corp.	79	800-737-6937	858-731-9499	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-98
99	Picosecond Pulse Labs Inc.	73	303-209-8100	303-447-2236	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-99
100	Planar Electronics Technology	156	301-662-5019	301-662-1731	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-100
101	Precision Wave Corporation	115	866-386-6798		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-101
102	Quest Microwave Inc.	18	408-778-4949	408-778-4950	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-102
103	Radiall	36	33-1-49-353535	33-1-48-546363	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-103
104	Rakon Ltd.	84	64-9-573-5554	64-9-573-5559	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-104
105	Reactel, Incorporated	14	301-519-3660	301-519-2447	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-105
106	RelComm Technologies, Inc.	147	410-749-4488	410-860-2327	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-106
107	REMEC Defense & Space	40	858-560-1301		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-107
108	RF & Hyper Europe 2007	173	33 (0)1 49 68 51 00	33 (0)1 49 68 54 18	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-108
109	RF Micro Devices	95	336-678-5570	336-931-7454	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-109
110,111,112	RFHIC	166,168,170	82-31-250-5011	82-31-250-5089	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-110
113	Richardson Electronics, Ltd.	141	800-737-6937	630-208-2550	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-113
114,115	Rogers Corporation	41,177	480-961-1382	480-961-4533	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-114
116	Rohde & Schwarz GmbH	61	+49-1805-124242	+49-89-412913777	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-116
117	Rosenberger	69	+49-8684-18-0	+49-8684-18-499	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-117
118	San-Tron Inc.	COV 2	978-356-1585	978-356-1573	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-118
119	Satellink, Inc.	179	972-487-1434	972-487-1204	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-119
120	Satellite 2007	172			http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-120
121	Sector Microwave Industries, Inc.	179	631-242-2300	631-242-8158	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-121
122	Sonnet Software, Inc.	171	315-453-3096	315-451-1694	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-122
123	Spectrum Elektrotechnik GmbH	81	+49-89-3548-040	+49-89-3548-0490	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-123
124	Stealth Microwave, Inc.	83	888-772-7791	609-538-8587	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-124
125	StratEdge Corporation	148	858-569-5000	858-560-6877	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-125
126	Swift & Associates	165	818-989-1133	818-989-4784	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-126
127	Symmetricon	150	978-232-1497		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-127
128,129,130	Synergy Microwave Corporation	59,125,183	973-881-8800	973-881-8361	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-128
131,132,133	Taconic	112,116,120	800-833-1805	518-658-3988	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-131
134	Tampa Microwave	34	813-855-2251		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-134
135	Tecom Industries, Inc.	88	866-840-8550		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-135
136	Teledyne Cougar	57	408-522-3838	408-522-3839	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-136
137	Teledyne Microwave	119	650-962-6944	650-962-6845	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-137
138	Texas Instruments	77			http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-138



High Performance EM Simulation and Optimization
and Electronic Design Automation

Introducing IE3D Release12 With Full-Wave FastEM Design Kit

Slide the Bars! Get Your Full-Wave EM Designs Done in Real-Time!



IE3D V12 features FastEM Design Kit for full-wave EM synthesis, multi-fold speed improvement and multi-CPU support for improved efficiency, equation-based schematic-layout editor with Boolean operations for easy and flexible geometry editing, lumped equivalent circuit automatic extraction and optimization for convenient circuit designs.

ZELAND SOFTWARE, INC.

48834 Kato Road, Suite 103A, Fremont, CA 94538, U.S.A.,

Tel: 510-623-7162 Fax: 510-623-7135 E-mail: info@zeland.com

Web Site: <http://www.zeland.com>

For the design of microwave circuits, MMIC, RFIC, LTCC, RFID, antennas, IC Interconnects, PCB, MCM, SoP, SiP, MEMS, signal integrity, EMC and other high frequency applications.
Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-153> or use RS# 153 at www.mwjjournal.com/info • See us at RWS Booth 521

RS No.	ADVERTISER	PAGE No.	PHONE	FAX	WEB ADDRESS
139	Thunderline-Z	109	603-329-4050		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-139
140	Tiger Micro-Electronics Institute	134	+86-28-66070208	+86-28-66070496	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-140
141	Trilithic Inc.	48	800-874-5484	317-895-3612	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-141
142	TriQuint Semiconductor, Inc.	44-45	503-615-9000	503-615-8900	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-142
143	Universal Microwave Components Corporation	182	703-642-6332	703-642-2568	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-143
144	Universal Microwave Corporation	135	877-862-9873		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-144
145	UTE Microwave Inc.	67	732-922-1009	732-922-1848	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-145
146	ValueTronics International, Inc.	179	847-468-8258		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-146
147	W.L. Gore & Associates, Inc.	24	800-445-GORE		http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-147
148	WCA International	162	202-452-7823	202-452-0041	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-148
149	Weinschel Associates	130	877-948-8342	301-963-8640	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-149
150	Werlatone, Inc.	COV 4	845-279-6187	845-279-7404	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-150
151	Win Semiconductors Corp.	159	310-530-8485	310-530-8499	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-151
152	Winchester Electronics	38	203-741-5400	203-741-5500	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-152
153	Zeland Software, Inc.	189	510-623-7162	510-623-7135	http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-153

Visit Microwave Journal on the Web at www.mwjjournal.com

Visit mwjournal.com/info and enter RS# to request information from our advertisers



JANUARY 2007
ISSUE

Use of Military Antenna Technology in Modern Communications

Design of a Non-symmetric Ground $\lambda/4$ Slot Antenna

Integrated Short Backfire Antennas

SALES REPRESENTATIVES



microwave journal

CARL SHEFFRES, PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Chuck Curley
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
685 Canton Street
Norwood, MA 02062
Tel: (781) 769-9750
FAX: (781) 769-5037
ccurley@mwjournal.com

Michael Hallman
Eastern Reg. Sales Mgr.
4 Valley View Court
Middletown, MD 21769
Tel: (301) 371-8830
FAX: (301) 371-8832
mhallman@mwjournal.com

Ed JOHNSON, ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER

Eastern and Central Time Zones
Ed Johnson
Associate Publisher
PO Box 5962
Ocala, FL 34478-5962
Tel: (352) 620-2442
FAX: (352) 620-2443
ejohnson@mwjournal.com

Pacific and Mountain Time Zones
Wynn Cook
Western Reg. Sales Mgr.
PO Box 23200
San Jose, CA 95153
Tel: (408) 224-9060
FAX: (408) 224-6106
wcook@mwjournal.com

International Sales
Richard Vaughan
International Sales Manager
Tel: +44 207 596 8742
rvaughan@horizonhouse.co.uk

Michel Zoghob
Deputy Publisher
Tel: +44 207 596 8741
mzoghob@horizonhouse.co.uk

46 Gillingham Street
London SW1V 1HH, England
Tel: +44 207 596 8740
FAX: +44 207 596 8749

KEN HERNANDEZ, TRAFFIC ADMINISTRATOR

Germany, Austria, and Switzerland (German-speaking)
Juergen Wissling
Wissling Marketing Services
Riedstrasse 5
72813 St. Johann-Wuertingen
Germany
Tel: +49 7122 828140
FAX: +49 7122 828145
jwissing@horizonhouse.com

Israel
Oreet Ben Yaacov
Oreet International Media
15 Kineret Street
51201 Bene-Berak, Israel
Tel: +972 3 570 6527
FAX: +972 3 570 6526
obenyaacov@horizonhouse.com

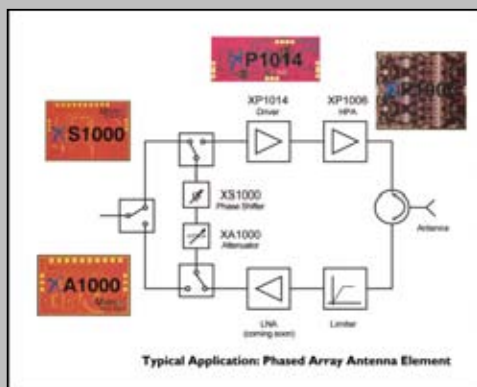
Korea
Young-Seoh Chinn
JES Media International
2nd Floor, ANA Bldg.
257-1, Myungil-Dong
Kangdong-Gu
Seoul, 134-070 Korea
Tel: +82 2 481-3411
FAX: +82 2 481-3414
yschinn@horizonhouse.com

Japan
Katsuhiko Ishii
Ace Media Service Inc.
12-6, 4-Chome,
Nishiiko, Adachi-Ku
Tokyo 121-0824, Japan
Tel: +81 3 5691 3335
FAX: +81 3 5691 3336
amskatsu@dream.com



Mimix Defense Products... an Expanding Safety Net!

Product Highlight: X-Band Radar Chipset



- ✕ Cost Competitive, Superior Performance Chipset
- ✕ Includes Digital Attenuator, Phase Shifter, Driver & Power Amplifier
- ✕ Excellent Linearity Performance
- ✕ Low Phase & Attenuation Errors
- ✕ XP1006: 10W+ Power Amplifier, Driven by XP1014: 1W Buffer Amplifier
- ✕ XA1000: Digital Attenuator & XS1000: Phase Shifter
- ✕ Available as Bare Die or in Packages

Our expanding family of Mimix defense products creates a safety net for design engineers.

We've leveraged our volume commercial products and technologies to offer our customers the best overall value in microwave and millimeter-wave ICs, space qualified and amplifier based modules.

This high performance at a practical cost combined with our superior systems engineering expertise **makes Mimix capable of solving even the toughest microwave integration problems.**

And of course, our defense products offer the same reliability and excellent performance that Mimix customers have come to expect from us.

When you have a tough problem, Mimix is at the ready! Learn more about our **expanding family of defense products** at www.mimixbroadband.com or by calling 281.988.4600.

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-74> or use RS# 74 at www.mwjjournal.com/info

Mimix
BROADBAND™

Providing optimal semiconductor solutions worldwide.

Wide bandwidth, HIGH POWER DEVICES

Unsurpassed quality + on-time delivery, is the Werlatone promise



WERLATONE



QUADRATURES



COMBINERS



DIVIDERS



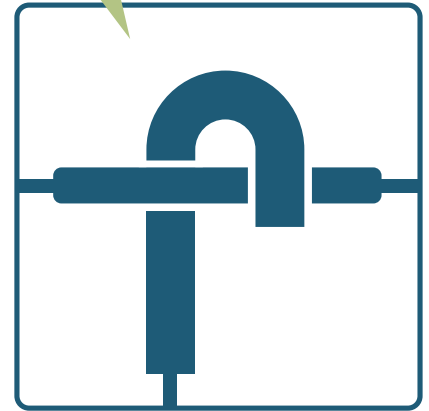
HYBRIDS



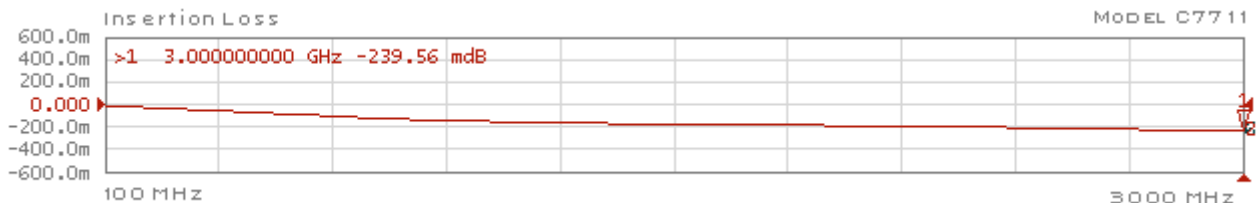
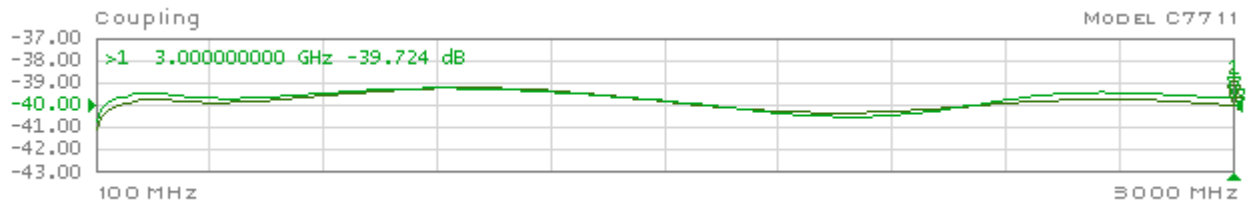
Breaking
all the
Rules

10:1+ Bandwidth Lowest Loss Directional Couplers

- Superior performance starting at 3:1 bandwidth
 - Newly Patented!
 - No exotic materials needed
- 3X thicker center boards for more power and producibility
 - More sections per bandwidth for better coupling flatness
 - Electrically shorter and physically smaller
- Stripline designs invade traditional lumped element territory



COUPLERS



www.werlatone.com

Model	Coupler Type	Frequency (MHz)	Power CW (Watts)	Coupling (dB)	Flatness (±dB)	Insertion Loss (dB)	VSWR (Mainline)	Directivity (dB)	Size (Inches)
C7734	Dual Directional	30-2500	100	43	±1.5	0.35	1.25:1	18	3.5 x 2.6 x 0.7
C7148	Bi Directional	60-600	200	10	±1.0	0.35	1.20:1	20	6.0 x 4.0 x 0.75
C7711	Dual Directional	100-3000	100	40	±1.0	0.35	1.25:1	18	3.0 x 2.2 x 0.7
C7783	Bi Directional	200-1000	200	20	±0.75	0.2	1.20:1	20	3.0 x 1.5 x 0.6
C6600	Bi Directional	200-2000	200	20	±1.2	0.25	1.25:1	18	3.5 x 1.5 x 0.6
C7152	Bi Directional	300-3000	100	20	±1.0	0.35	1.20:1	15	3.7 x 2.0 x 0.75
C7811	Dual Directional	500-2500	100	40	±0.5	0.2	1.25:1	20	3.0 x 2.0 x 0.6
C7753	Bi Directional	700-4200	100	20	±1.0	0.35	1.25:1	18	1.8 x 1.1 x 0.6

Visit <http://mwj.hotims.com/7966-150> or use RS# 150 at www.mwjjournal.com/info